Gr. Brit.

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

MONTHLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS

No. 304

APRIL 1971

U. of Ill. L. LIBRARY
JUN 7 1971
CHICAGO CIRCLE

LONDON : HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Price 60p net

Information Service

The source for further information about the series published in this volume is shown at the foot of each table. Current telephone numbers of these sources, as well as general information about the *Monthly Digest of Statistics*, can be obtained from the Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London SW1. Telephone 01–930 5422 Ext. 602

Enquiries about orders and subscriptions for the *Monthly Digest of Statistics* should be made to the publishers, Her Majesty's Stationery Office, PO Box 569, London SE1. Telephone 01–928 6977

MONTHLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS

No. 304

APRIL 1971

1. This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.

2. The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged.

3. The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages.

4. Some of the figures included in this *Digest* are provisional only and may be revised in later issues.

Definitions

5. *A Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes*, published with the January issue, gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest*.

6. The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

Area covered. Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

Units of measurement.
Ton = long ton of 2,240 lb.
Gallon = imperial gallon.

Consumption and stocks. The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are normally defined in detail in the *Supplement* to the *Digest*.

Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

External trade. Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

Symbols and conventions used

7. *Symbols.* The following symbols are used throughout:

.. not available.
— nil or less than half the final digit shown.
* average (or total) of five weeks.

8. *Change of basis.* A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

9. *Rounding of figures.* In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Statistical Office,
Great George Street, S.W.1.

26 April 1971

IMD

CONTENTS

		Table	Page
I.	**National income and expenditure**		
	Expenditure on the gross domestic product	1	4
	Factor incomes in the gross national product	2	5
	Index numbers of output at constant factor cost	3	6
	Personal income, expenditure and saving	4	7
	Consumers' expenditure	5	8
	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	6	9
	Gross domestic fixed capital formation	7	10
	Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry	8	12
	Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries	9	13
II.	**Population and vital statistics**		
	De facto or home population	10	14
	Age distribution of the population	11	14
	Births, marriages and deaths registered	12–13	15
III.	**Labour**		
	Distribution of working population	14	16
	Employees in employment: All industries	15	17
	Employees in employment: Production industries	16	18
	Civil Service: Non-industrial staff	17	20
	Civil Service: Industrial staff	18	21
	Numbers employed in agriculture	19	21
	Constructional work: Operatives employed by contractors	20	22
	Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries	21	22
	Registered unemployed	22–27	23
	Employment vacancies filled and unfilled	28	27
	Industrial stoppages	29	28
IV.	**Social services**		
	National insurance and family allowances	30	29
	Supplementary benefits: pensions and allowances	31	30
	National health service	32	31
V.	**Agriculture and food**		
	Crops and grass: Area and harvest	33	32
	Livestock, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings	34–35	33
	Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs	36–44	34
	Tobacco	45	40
	Alcoholic drinks	46	41
	Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain	47	42
VI.	**Production, output and costs**		
	Index of industrial production	48	44
	Output per head	49	46
	Indices of home costs and labour costs	50	48
VII.	**Fuel and power**		
	Coal: production, consumption and stocks	51–55	49
	Coke: production, disposals and stocks	56	53
	Production of gas	57	54
	Generation of electricity	58–59	55
	Petroleum and petroleum products	60–65	57
VIII.	**Chemicals**		
	Fertilizers	66	60
	Sulphur and sulphuric acid	67	61
	Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and varnish	68	62
	Synthetic resins and plastics materials	69	63
	Other miscellaneous products	70	63
IX.	**Metals, engineering and vehicles**		
	Iron and steel	71–73	64
	Non-ferrous metals	74–75	66
	Mechanical and electrical engineering products: deliveries	76	67
	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries: deliveries, orders on hand and net new orders	77–81	68
	Electrical products	82–84	73
	Radios, radiograms and television sets	85	75
	Vehicles	86–88	75
	Merchant shipbuilding	89–90	78

		Table	Page
X.	**Textiles and other manufactures**		
	Textiles	91–94	80
	Hosiery and footwear	95–96	82
	Timber and paper	97–100	83
	Rubber and other manufactures	101–103	86
XI.	**Construction**		
	Industrial building in Great Britain	104	88
	Constructional work: Output and new orders	105–106	89
	Building materials and components	107	91
	Permanent housing	108–109	92
	Educational building in Great Britain	110	94
XII.	**Retailing and catering**		
	Index numbers of retail sales and stocks in Great Britain	111	96
	Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades	112	97
XIII.	**Transport**		
	Road and rail transport	113–119	98
	Civil aviation	120	103
	Merchant shipping	121–122	105
	Passenger movement by sea and air	123–124	106
XIV.	**External trade**		
	Value and volume	125–127	108
	Analysis by source and destination	128–129	111
	Imports and exports of selected commodities	130–136	113
XV.	**Overseas finance**		
	Balance of payments	137–139	117
	Official reserves and United Kingdom official short and medium-term borrowing	140	118
XVI.	**Home finance**		
	Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund	141–142	119
	Central government Net balance	143	120
	Inland Revenue and Customs and Excise duties	144	121
	Bank of England	145	122
	London clearing banks and Scottish banks	146–147	123
	Bank clearings and currency circulation	148	125
	Bank advances	149	126
	Capital issues and redemptions	150	128
	Discount market	151	129
	Hire purchase and other instalment credit	152	129
	National savings	153	130
	Security prices and yields	154	131
	Bank rate	155	131
XVII.	**Wages and prices**		
	Average earnings and hours of work of manual workers	156–159	132
	Indices of wages rates and normal hours of work of manual workers	160–161	136
	Changes in basic weekly rates of manual workers	162	138
	Import and export unit value index numbers; tramp shipping freights	163	139
	General index of retail prices	164–165	140
	Index numbers of wholesale prices	166	142
	Index numbers of agricultural prices	167	144
XVIII.	**Entertainment**		
	Broadcast receiving licences, cinemas and gramophone records	168	145
XIX.	**Weather**		
	Temperature, rainfall and sunshine	169	146
	Alphabetical index		147

I. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

Expenditure on the gross domestic product

TABLE I

£ million

	Gross domestic product at factor cost(1)	Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices: Total (Unadjusted)	Total (Seasonally adjusted)	Consumers' expenditure	Public authorities' current expenditure	Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	Exports of goods and services	Imports of goods and services	Taxes on expenditure	Subsidies
At current prices											
1965	30,900		42,165	22,885	6,043	6,304	401	6,532	6,842	4,986	563
1966	32,619		44,770	24,237	6,572	6,704	267	6,990	7,095	5,611	555
1967	34,458		47,244	25,364	7,276	7,239	215	7,150	7,577	5,996	787
1968	36,550		51,653	27,130	7,721	7,897	210	8,695	9,051	6,939	887
1969	38,451		54,972	28,683	8,138	8,024	392	9,735	9,507	7,860	846
1970	42,135		60,278	31,124	9,056	8,742	487	10,869	10,529	8,461	847
1968 1st quarter	8,727	12,313	12,578	6,428	1,945	1,986	—134	2,088	2,237	1,589	240
2nd quarter	8,970	12,648	12,661	6,653	1,884	1,842	149	2,120	2,230	1,659	211
3rd quarter	9,176	13,046	13,090	6,824	1,929	1,934	144	2,215	2,324	1,745	199
4th quarter	9,677	13,646	13,324	7,225	1,963	2,135	51	2,272	2,260	1,946	237
1969 1st quarter	9,017	12,924	13,237	6,612	2,016	1,974	105	2,217	2,322	1,791	206
2nd quarter	9,503	13,606	13,623	7,132	1,975	1,890	143	2,466	2,379	1,921	197
3rd quarter	9,632	13,883	13,918	7,251	2,026	2,017	86	2,503	2,416	2,037	202
4th quarter	10,299	14,559	14,194	7,688	2,121	2,143	58	2,549	2,390	2,111	241
1970 1st quarter	9,695	13,844	14,195	7,079	2,155	2,075	— 44	2,579	2,431	1,931	213
2nd quarter	10,378	15,002	15,003	7,680	2,222	2,122	214	2,764	2,711	2,115	202
3rd quarter	10,607	15,251	15,280	7,952	2,307	2,194	178	2,620	2,667	2,185	208
4th quarter	11,455	16,181	15,800	8,413	2,372	2,351	139	2,906	2,720	2,230	224
Revalued at 1963 prices										Adjustment to factor cost(2)	
1965	28,938		39,241	21,183	5,418	5,949	385	6,306	6,556	3,747	
1966	29,523		40,100	21,623	5,562	6,100	254	6,561	6,715	3,862	
1967	30,055		41,191	22,075	5,855	6,505	184	6,572	7,120	4,016	
1968	31,031		42,866	22,589	5,875	6,865	157	7,380	7,631	4,204	
1969	31,543		43,586	22,681	5,814	6,682	357	8,052	7,792	4,251	
1970	32,023		44,737	23,342	5,900	6,777	351	8,367	8,248	4,466	
Unadjusted											
1968 1st quarter	7,498		10,461	5,512	1,514	1,753	—122	1,804	1,912	1,051	
2nd quarter	7,655		10,544	5,562	1,451	1,601	120	1,810	1,895	994	
3rd quarter	7,720		10,695	5,605	1,444	1,670	111	1,865	1,936	1,039	
4th quarter	8,158		11,166	5,910	1,466	1,841	48	1,901	1,888	1,120	
1969 1st quarter	7,508		10,449	5,352	1,483	1,678	99	1,837	1,930	1,011	
2nd quarter	7,865		10,875	5,684	1,427	1,589	119	2,056	1,957	1,053	
3rd quarter	7,897		10,913	5,668	1,431	1,668	71	2,075	1,966	1,050	
4th quarter	8,273		11,349	5,977	1,473	1,747	68	2,084	1,939	1,137	
1970 1st quarter	7,661		10,645	5,480	1,495	1,669	— 37	2,038	1,944	1,040	
2nd quarter	8,028		11,258	5,828	1,463	1,661	159	2,147	2,121	1,109	
3rd quarter	7,933		11,145	5,873	1,462	1,676	132	2,002	2,070	1,142	
4th quarter	8,401		11,689	6,161	1,480	1,771	97	2,180	2,113	1,175	
Seasonally adjusted											
1968 1st quarter	7,678		10,665	5,769	1,487	1,705	—119	1,823	1,914	1,073	
2nd quarter	7,651		10,534	5,546	1,467	1,678	71	1,772	1,877	1,006	
3rd quarter	7,774		10,747	5,621	1,470	1,695	88	1,873	1,917	1,056	
4th quarter	7,928		10,920	5,653	1,451	1,787	117	1,912	1,923	1,069	
1969 1st quarter	7,694		10,666	5,588	1,455	1,640	96	1,887	1,939	1,033	
2nd quarter	7,872		10,870	5,678	1,445	1,661	84	2,002	1,940	1,058	
3rd quarter	7,956		10,968	5,691	1,457	1,692	51	2,077	1,936	1,076	
4th quarter	8,021		11,082	5,724	1,457	1,689	126	2,086	1,977	1,084	
1970 1st quarter	7,802		10,877	5,720	1,467	1,631	— 31	2,090	1,993	1,082	
2nd quarter	8,056		11,235	5,819	1,480	1,736	106	2,094	2,073	1,106	
3rd quarter	8,021		11,201	5,895	1,487	1,698	117	2,004	2,027	1,153	
4th quarter	8,144		11,424	5,908	1,466	1,712	159	2,179	2,155	1,125	

(1) Equals total final expenditure on goods and services at market prices *less* imports of goods and services *less* taxes on expenditure *plus* subsidies. Estimates of the gross domestic product at constant factor cost based on statistics of output are given in Table 3. (2) This represents taxes on expenditure *less* subsidies valued at constant rates.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Factor incomes in the gross national product

TABLE 2

£ million

	Gross national product	Net property income from abroad	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Factor incomes						less Stock appreciation	Residual error
				Total domestic income (1)	Income from employment (2)	Gross trading profits of companies (1)(3)	Gross trading surplus of public corporations (1)(4)	Gross profits of other public enterprises (1)	Income from rent and self employment (1)		
1965	31,342	442	30,900	31,512	21,261	4,758	996	96	4,401	—333	—279
1966	33,008	389	32,619	33,031	22,746	4,442	1,051	87	4,705	—318	— 94
1967	34,834	376	34,458	34,560	23,686	4,620	1,142	88	5,024	—187	85
1968	36,875	325	36,550	37,177	25,305	5,024	1,372	108	5,368	—634	7
1969	38,913	462	38,451	39,412	27,141	4,948	1,461	114	5,748	—812	—149
1970	42,667	532	42,135	43,218	30,426	5,036	1,408	113	6,235	—915	—168
Unadjusted											
1968 1st quarter	8,816	89	8,727	9,093	6,148	1,228	385	28	1,304	—227	—139
2nd quarter	9,078	108	8,970	9,212	6,245	1,309	301	26	1,331	—144	— 98
3rd quarter	9,281	105	9,176	9,119	6,327	1,147	272	25	1,348	— 93	150
4th quarter	9,700	23	9,677	9,753	6,585	1,340	414	29	1,385	—170	94
1969 1st quarter	9,178	161	9,017	9,555	6,535	1,159	444	30	1,387	—202	—336
2nd quarter	9,630	127	9,503	9,736	6,703	1,256	330	27	1,420	—188	— 45
3rd quarter	9,742	110	9,632	9,743	6,768	1,202	296	30	1,447	—189	78
4th quarter	10,363	64	10,299	10,378	7,135	1,331	391	27	1,494	—233	154
1970 1st quarter	9,832	137	9,695	10,277	7,136	1,192	429	30	1,490	—317	—265
2nd quarter	10,539	161	10,378	10,653	7,486	1,265	341	28	1,533	—197	— 78
3rd quarter	10,747	140	10,607	10,768	7,699	1,183	278	26	1,582	—170	9
4th quarter	11,549	94	11,455	11,520	8,105	1,396	360	29	1,630	—231	166
Seasonally adjusted											
1968 1st quarter	9,038	72	8,966	9,138	6,201	1,267	327	28	1,315	—227	55
2nd quarter	9,085	101	8,984	9,199	6,250	1,261	329	26	1,333	—144	— 71
3rd quarter	9,338	107	9,231	9,312	6,376	1,218	343	25	1,350	— 93	12
4th quarter	9,414	45	9,369	9,528	6,478	1,278	373	29	1,370	—170	11
1969 1st quarter	9,407	131	9,276	9,593	6,592	1,197	376	30	1,398	—202	—115
2nd quarter	9,647	109	9,538	9,722	6,709	1,208	356	27	1,422	—188	4
3rd quarter	9,788	105	9,683	9,951	6,822	1,278	372	30	1,449	—189	— 79
4th quarter	10,071	117	9,954	10,146	7,018	1,265	357	27	1,479	—233	41
1970 1st quarter	10,031	113	9,918	10,328	7,204	1,232	360	30	1,502	—317	— 93
2nd quarter	10,598	143	10,455	10,638	7,486	1,216	373	28	1,535	—197	14
3rd quarter	10,816	131	10,685	10,981	7,763	1,261	347	26	1,584	—170	—126
4th quarter	11,222	145	11,077	11,271	7,973	1,327	328	29	1,614	—231	37

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.
(2) Wages and salaries, Forces' pay and Employers' contributions.
(3) Selective employment tax is included on a cash basis and refunds or premiums are allowed for when they are received.
(4) Including the central government grant to meet the trading deficits of nationalised transport undertakings.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Index numbers of output at constant factor cost

TABLE 3 — 1963 = 100

	Gross domestic product (1)	Agriculture forestry and fishing	Industrial production					Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Other services
			Total (2)	Mining and quarrying (2)	Manufacturing (2)	Construction	Gas, electricity and water (2)			
1963 weights	*100*	*3*	*44*	*2*	*33*	*6*	*3*	*9*	*11*	*33*
1965	108·6	107	111·7	95·8	112·4	114·3	112·3	108	106	106
1966	110·5	107	113·2	90·1	114·2	115·3	116·9	110	107	108
1967	112·2	111	113·9	89·1	114·2	119·4	121·2	112	108	112
1968	116·7	112	119·8	84·8	121·4	121·8	128·2	115	111	115
1969	119·3	112	122·9	80·3	125·6	118·9	136·2	119	112	118
1970	121·5	117	124·0	78·1	127·1	115·0	143·8	124	114	121
Seasonally adjusted										
1967 1st quarter ...	110·7	108	112·4	89·7	112·7	118·1	116·9	111	107	110
2nd quarter...	111·9	110	113·6	89·8	113·7	118·6	122·2	112	108	111
3rd quarter...	112·4	112	113·7	88·4	113·8	120·6	119·8	111	108	112
4th quarter...	114·0	113	116·2	88·3	116·7	120·0	125·8	111	110	113
1968 1st quarter...	115·7	115	117·8	86·7	118·7	121·4	127·6	114	113	114
2nd quarter...	115·7	113	118·8	85·1	120·1	122·1	125·1	114	109	114
3rd quarter...	117·2	110	120·7	83·7	122·6	121·7	129·2	115	111	116
4th quarter...	118·3	108	122·3	83·5	124·3	122·2	131·0	117	112	116
1969 1st quarter...	118·1	109	121·8	81·8	123·7	118·4	139·8	118	111	117
2nd quarter...	119·3	111	123·3	81·2	125·7	121·8	133·7	119	113	117
3rd quarter...	119·7	113	123·2	81·2	126·3	118·2	132·4	120	112	118
4th quarter...	120·2	115	123·5	76·9	126·7	117·2	138·9	120	113	119
1970 1st quarter...	120·5	116	124·0	80·5	126·6	116·4	145·1	120	112	119
2nd quarter...	121·1	116	123·4	79·3	126·3	115·6	142·2	125	114	120
3rd quarter...	121·7	118	123·8	79·0	126·9	116·1	141·7	125	114	121
4th quarter...	122·7	119	124·4	74·6	128·4	111·7	144·6	125	114	123

(1) Estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 1.

(2) Monthly figures and figures for individual manufacturing industries are given in Table 48.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 4

Personal income, expenditure and saving

£ million

	Personal income before tax						Transfers abroad (net) and taxes paid abroad	United Kingdom taxes on income (payments)	National insurance, etc. contributions	Total personal disposable income ([5])([6])	Consumers' expenditure	Balance (personal saving) ([6])([7])		Personal disposable income at 1963 prices([8])
	Total ([1])	Wages and salaries	Forces' pay	Employers' contributions ([2])	Current grants from public authorities([3])	Other personal income ([4])								
1965... ...	30,090	19,085	467	1,709	2,604	6,225	52	3,344	1,685	25,009	22,885	2,124	*8·5*	23,149
1966... ...	32,093	20,330	523	1,893	2,834	6,513	69	3,733	1,804	26,487	24,237	2,250	*8·5*	23,630
1967... ...	33,735	21,120	524	2,042	3,199	6,850	78	4,117	1,909	27,631	25,364	2,267	*8·2*	24,048
1968... ...	36,236	22,480	541	2,284	3,690	7,241	118	4,591	2,165	29,362	27,130	2,232	*7·6*	24,447
1969... ...	38,704	24,175	543	2,423	3,941	7,622	99	5,205	2,243	31,157	28,683	2,474	*7·9*	24,637
1970... ...	42,729	27,035	653	2,738	4,345	7,958	96	5,976	2,654	34,003	31,124	2,879	*8·5*	25,501
Unadjusted														
1968 1st qtr...	8,842	5,465	130	553	918	1,776	33	1,168	527	7,114	6,428	686	*9·6*	6,098
2nd qtr...	8,973	5,550	131	564	912	1,816	26	1,174	534	7,239	6,653	586	*8·1*	6,050
3rd qtr...	9,110	5,605	143	579	933	1,850	27	1,150	553	7,380	6,824	556	*7·5*	6,060
4th qtr...	9,311	5,860	137	588	927	1,799	32	1,099	551	7,629	7,225	404	*5·3*	6,239
1969 1st qtr...	9,430	5,810	133	592	1,000	1,895	26	1,331	550	7,523	6,612	911	*12·1*	6,087
2nd qtr...	9,572	5,970	133	600	963	1,906	25	1,315	551	7,681	7,132	549	*7·1*	6,119
3rd qtr...	9,679	6,025	136	607	985	1,926	26	1,297	555	7,801	7,251	550	*7·1*	6,096
4th qtr...	10,023	6,370	141	624	993	1,895	22	1,262	587	8,152	7,688	464	*5·7*	6,335
1970 1st qtr...	10,123	6,345	138	653	1,095	1,892	21	1,483	629	7,990	7,079	911	*11·4*	6,183
2nd qtr...	10,592	6,640	169	677	1,090	2,016	25	1,543	658	8,366	7,680	686	*8·2*	6,346
3rd qtr...	10,814	6,825	174	700	1,073	2,042	22	1,480	683	8,629	7,952	677	*7·8*	6,370
4th qtr...	11,200	7,225	172	708	1,087	2,008	28	1,470	684	9,018	8,413	605	*6·7*	6,602
Seasonally adjusted														
1968 1st qtr...	8,854	5,515	133	553	888	1,765	33	1,086	527	7,208	6,756	452	*6·3*	6,155
2nd qtr...	8,969	5,555	131	564	910	1,809	26	1,128	534	7,281	6,643	638	*8·8*	6,079
3rd qtr...	9,133	5,655	142	579	938	1,819	27	1,177	553	7,376	6,808	568	*7·7*	6,091
4th qtr...	9,280	5,755	135	588	954	1,848	32	1,200	551	7,497	6,923	574	*7·7*	6,122
1969 1st qtr...	9,455	5,865	135	592	969	1,894	26	1,245	550	7,634	6,948	686	*9·0*	6,139
2nd qtr...	9,563	5,975	134	600	961	1,893	25	1,272	551	7,715	7,133	582	*7·5*	6,141
3rd qtr...	9,711	6,080	135	607	991	1,898	26	1,318	555	7,812	7,238	574	*7·3*	6,142
4th qtr...	9,975	6,255	139	624	1,020	1,937	22	1,370	587	7,996	7,364	632	*7·9*	6,215
1970 1st qtr...	10,139	6,410	141	653	1,062	1,873	21	1,397	629	8,092	7,445	647	*8·0*	6,217
2nd qtr...	10,588	6,640	169	677	1,087	2,015	25	1,489	658	8,416	7,676	740	*8·8*	6,380
3rd qtr...	10,846	6,890	173	700	1,078	2,005	22	1,503	683	8,638	7,933	705	*8·2*	6,419
4th qtr...	11,156	7,095	170	708	1,118	2,065	28	1,587	684	8,857	8,070	787	*8·9*	6,485

([1]) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.
([2]) Employers' contributions to national insurance, etc. and pension funds.
([3]) National insurance benefits, family allowances, assistance grants, war pensions and service grants, etc.
([4]) Income from rent and self-employment, before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation, dividend and net interest receipts and transfers to charities from companies.
([5]) Equals total personal income before tax *less* taxes on income, national insurance etc. contributions, and net transfers abroad.
([6]) Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.
([7]) Personal saving as a percentage of personal disposable income is shown in italics.
([8]) Personal disposable income revalued by the price index for consumer goods and services (1963=100).

Source: Central Statistical Office

Consumers' expenditure

TABLE 5

£ million

	Total	Food	Alcoholic drink		Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Clothing		Durable goods				Other goods	Other services
			Beer	Other				Footwear	Other	Total	Cars and motor cycles	Furniture and floor coverings	Radio and electrical goods, etc.		
At current prices															
1965... ...	22,885	5,065	854	578	1,428	2,586	1,087	359	1,740	1,775	697	574	504	3,104	4,309
1966... ...	24,237	5,321	909	625	1,504	2,835	1,161	368	1,786	1,770	693	578	499	3,353	4,605
1967... ...	25,364	5,483	969	654	1,512	3,056	1,208	374	1,814	1,889	784	571	534	3,575	4,830
1968... ...	27,130	5,672	1,006	733	1,578	3,293	1,340	391	1,929	2,059	865	608	586	3,997	5,132
1969... ...	28,683	5,988	1,122	751	1,694	3,585	1,421	410	2,007	1,964	789	588	587	4,263	5,478
1970... ...	31,124	6,363	1,258	854	1,720	3,921	1,495	451	2,183	2,275	989	626	660	4,633	5,971
1968 1st qtr.	6,428	1,383	218	131	375	792	429	77	400	608	305	148	155	889	1,126
2nd qtr.	6,653	1,401	254	154	402	840	299	98	466	481	211	147	123	969	1,289
3rd qtr.	6,824	1,408	275	168	405	832	252	93	454	472	193	141	138	1,023	1,442
4th qtr.	7,225	1,480	259	280	396	829	360	123	609	498	156	172	170	1,116	1,275
1969 1st qtr.	6,612	1,444	234	128	392	851	468	76	406	469	204	130	135	938	1,206
2nd qtr.	7,132	1,487	275	160	440	909	333	104	495	515	240	145	130	1,045	1,369
3rd qtr.	7,251	1,480	317	176	436	910	250	98	474	494	208	142	144	1,085	1,531
4th qtr.	7,688	1,577	296	287	426	915	370	132	632	486	137	171	178	1,195	1,372
1970 1st qtr.	7,079	1,521	260	140	388	929	491	81	434	526	245	133	148	1,020	1,289
2nd qtr.	7,680	1,569	310	179	450	992	347	114	529	585	288	152	145	1,124	1,481
3rd qtr.	7,952	1,579	353	220	450	997	268	108	514	570	250	155	165	1,185	1,708
4th qtr.	8,413	1,694	335	315	432	1,003	389	148	706	594	206	186	202	1,304	1,493
Revalued at 1963 prices															
1965... ...	21,183	4,770	742	504	1,224	2,274	1,035	350	1,676	1,724	706	532	486	2,879	4,005
1966... ...	21,623	4,854	762	522	1,264	2,343	1,068	345	1,680	1,699	703	521	475	3,006	4,080
1967... ...	22,075	4,903	788	535	1,271	2,440	1,097	343	1,684	1,779	774	503	502	3,135	4,100
1968... ...	22,589	4,926	806	571	1,265	2,533	1,151	352	1,765	1,851	812	514	525	3,265	4,104
1969... ...	22,681	4,930	862	545	1,250	2,608	1,224	359	1,764	1,701	724	474	503	3,267	4,171
1970... ...	23,342	4,984	892	609	1,248	2,644	1,277	375	1,820	1,851	845	467	539	3,357	4,285
Unadjusted															
1968 1st qtr.	5,512	1,218	177	107	312	619	388	70	370	564	292	128	144	762	925
2nd qtr.	5,562	1,226	199	119	323	650	270	89	427	434	200	124	110	785	1,040
3rd qtr.	5,605	1,216	222	129	322	636	199	83	415	418	177	118	123	824	1,141
4th qtr.	5,910	1,266	208	216	308	628	294	110	553	435	143	144	148	894	998
1969 1st qtr.	5,352	1,212	182	93	290	635	426	68	364	412	188	107	117	732	938
2nd qtr.	5,684	1,224	213	116	326	670	298	92	438	446	217	117	112	810	1,051
3rd qtr.	5,668	1,216	244	129	321	657	196	85	415	428	190	115	123	823	1,154
4th qtr.	5,977	1,278	223	207	313	646	304	114	547	415	129	135	151	902	1,028
1970 1st qtr.	5,480	1,217	186	100	283	648	447	69	371	446	219	103	124	755	958
2nd qtr.	5,828	1,239	221	127	327	678	312	94	447	481	247	114	120	824	1,078
3rd qtr.	5,873	1,234	251	158	329	664	205	90	427	458	209	115	134	851	1,206
4th qtr.	6,161	1,294	234	224	309	654	313	122	575	466	170	135	161	927	1,043
Seasonally adjusted															
1968 1st qtr.	5,769	1,238	202	159	324	627	284	89	441	547	253	143	151	838	1,020
2nd qtr.	5,546	1,228	198	132	316	631	285	86	440	407	161	125	121	799	1,024
3rd qtr.	5,621	1,231	199	137	315	635	295	87	441	438	189	122	127	812	1,031
4th qtr.	5,653	1,229	207	143	310	640	287	90	443	459	209	124	126	816	1,029
1969 1st qtr.	5,588	1,232	208	140	302	643	312	87	434	397	155	119	123	803	1,030
2nd qtr.	5,678	1,227	212	130	319	650	312	89	452	425	182	119	124	824	1,038
3rd qtr.	5,691	1,231	219	138	314	656	297	90	441	448	200	120	128	814	1,043
4th qtr.	5,724	1,240	223	137	315	659	303	93	437	431	187	116	128	826	1,060
1970 1st qtr.	5,720	1,237	212	151	295	656	327	87	444	429	183	115	131	828	1,054
2nd qtr.	5,819	1,242	220	143	319	659	326	93	461	454	206	116	132	837	1,065
3rd qtr.	5,895	1,250	226	169	322	663	310	95	454	479	219	120	140	842	1,085
4th qtr.	5,908	1,255	234	146	312	666	314	100	461	489	237	116	136	850	1,081

Source: Central Statistical Office

Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

TABLE 6

£ million

	All industries	Manufacturing										Distributive trades		Other industries
		Total	Analysis by industry group						Analysis by type of asset					
			Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing industries	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Retail	Wholesale	
At current prices Book value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1964	12,067	6,910	969	539	556	3,429	747	670	2,500	2,631	1,779	1,216	1,093	2,848
1965	401	277	3	26	28	179	— 3	44	62	104	111	31	47	46
1966	267	154	— 16	28	— 14	95	29	32	— 26	36	144	17	22	74
1967	215	— 35	19	5	— 32	15	— 35	— 7	— 46	42	— 31	24	10	216
1968	210	21	1	60	37	—111	4	30	6	— 6	21	45	88	56
1969	392	238	—	62	— 36	126	51	35	32	16	190	31	25	98
1970	487	307	18	49	48	220	— 23	— 5	137	63	107	65	65	50
1968 1st quarter	—134	—149	16	— 25	— 10	—129	3	— 4	— 32	— 33	— 84	88	2	— 75
2nd quarter	149	81	— 10	39	16	— 6	22	20	— 23	25	79	— 22	25	65
3rd quarter	144	69	3	26	27	27	— 17	3	52	41	— 24	— 32	58	49
4th quarter	51	20	— 8	20	4	— 3	— 4	11	9	— 39	50	11	3	17
1969 1st quarter	105	93	21	1	— 18	36	38	15	— 1	19	75	79	— 8	— 59
2nd quarter	143	87	— 15	22	— 1	51	15	15	1	10	76	— 16	—	72
3rd quarter	86	— 10	32	— 1	— 14	— 27	— 2	2	23	22	— 55	— 37	53	80
4th quarter	58	68	— 38	40	— 3	66	—	3	9	— 35	94	5	— 20	5
1970 1st quarter	— 44	12	25	2	— 18	— 27	20	10	— 9	— 41	62	22	— 20	— 58
2nd quarter	214	124	— 3	18	12	96	3	— 2	32	69	23	13	14	63
3rd quarter	178	58	4	13	32	47	— 24	— 14	84	32	— 58	— 34	60	94
4th quarter	139	113	— 8	16	22	104	— 22	1	30	3	80	64	11	— 49
Revalued at 1963 prices Value of stocks and work in progress at end-December 1964	11,635	6,670	942	538	513	3,293	741	643	2,424	2,526	1,720	1,167	1,038	2,760
1965	385	263	2	26	26	170	— 2	41	56	98	109	31	47	44
1966	254	143	— 11	30	— 16	84	26	30	— 22	32	133	17	25	69
1967	184	— 37	18	5	— 27	11	— 32	— 12	— 39	34	— 32	22	13	186
1968	157	23	—	56	30	— 90	2	25	5	—	18	41	75	18
1969	357	232	3	58	— 24	118	47	30	39	22	171	27	26	72
1970	351	224	14	44	30	162	— 22	— 4	95	48	81	51	39	37
Seasonally adjusted														
1968 1st quarter	—119	—115	3	— 11	—	— 91	— 9	— 7	— 11	— 26	— 78	21	12	— 37
2nd quarter	71	39	—	31	8	— 18	7	11	—	9	30	— 9	25	16
3rd quarter	88	53	— 13	22	12	26	— 2	8	— 1	21	33	9	13	13
4th quarter	117	46	10	14	10	— 7	6	13	17	— 4	33	20	25	26
1969 1st quarter	96	105	2	15	— 4	56	25	11	20	20	65	5	6	— 20
2nd quarter	84	43	— 3	14	— 5	30	—	7	20	— 2	25	1	2	38
3rd quarter	51	—	15	— 4	— 16	— 15	13	7	— 21	6	15	8	8	35
4th quarter	126	84	— 11	33	1	47	9	5	20	— 2	66	13	10	19
1970 1st quarter	— 31	32	6	16	— 3	4	4	5	10	— 27	49	— 41	— 6	— 16
2nd quarter	106	55	8	9	3	54	— 12	— 7	40	40	— 25	21	11	19
3rd quarter	117	40	— 10	10	13	36	— 4	— 5	19	9	12	11	6	60
4th quarter	159	97	10	9	17	68	— 10	3	26	26	45	60	28	— 26

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Trade and Industry

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

Analysis by sector and by type of asset

TABLE 7 — £ million

	Total	Private sector (1)	Public sector (1)		Vehicles, ships and aircraft	Plant and machinery	Dwellings		Other new buildings and works (2)
			Public authorities	Public corporations			Private	Public	
At current prices									
1965	6,304	3,528	1,483	1,293	630	2,421	713	558	1,982
1966	6,704	3,573	1,678	1,453	605	2,703	673	654	2,069
1967	7,239	3,620	1,960	1,659	665	2,835	712	746	2,281
1968	7,897	4,105	2,170	1,622	874	2,964	755	821	2,483
1969	8,024	4,310	2,228	1,486	837	3,019	674	819	2,675
1970	8,742	4,738	2,398	1,606	976	3,402	683	771	2,910
1968 1st quarter ...	1,986	930	583	473	192	773	184	215	622
2nd quarter ...	1,842	967	510	365	193	669	198	193	589
3rd quarter ...	1,934	1,021	522	391	220	700	187	209	618
4th quarter ...	2,135	1,187	555	393	269	822	186	204	654
1969 1st quarter ...	1,974	975	567	432	199	754	169	208	644
2nd quarter ...	1,890	1,072	489	329	215	695	179	183	618
3rd quarter ...	2,017	1,094	569	354	200	744	167	218	688
4th quarter ...	2,143	1,169	603	371	223	826	159	210	725
1970 1st quarter ...	2,075	1,059	584	432	214	847	149	185	680
2nd quarter ...	2,122	1,193	550	379	281	792	173	184	692
3rd quarter ...	2,194	1,205	622	367	217	842	182	202	751
4th quarter ...	2,351	1,281	642	428	264	921	179	200	787
Revalued at 1963 prices									
1965	5,949	3,365	1,371	1,213	613	2,265	672	526	1,873
1966	6,100	3,311	1,486	1,303	578	2,432	612	594	1,884
1967	6,505	3,346	1,688	1,471	629	2,536	635	665	2,040
1968	6,865	3,668	1,818	1,379	793	2,550	653	712	2,157
1969	6,682	3,711	1,764	1,207	734	2,514	555	672	2,207
1970	6,777	3,814	1,761	1,202	801	2,639	520	586	2,231
Unadjusted									
1968 1st quarter ...	1,753	849	495	409	180	679	161	188	545
2nd quarter ...	1,601	869	423	309	176	575	171	167	512
3rd quarter ...	1,670	900	440	330	197	596	162	180	535
4th quarter ...	1,841	1,050	460	331	240	700	159	177	565
1969 1st quarter ...	1,678	858	462	358	177	640	142	175	544
2nd quarter ...	1,589	929	391	269	189	583	149	152	516
3rd quarter ...	1,668	935	448	285	175	618	137	176	562
4th quarter ...	1,747	989	463	295	193	673	127	169	585
1970 1st quarter ...	1,669	887	448	334	182	679	118	147	543
2nd quarter ...	1,661	971	403	287	232	624	132	141	532
3rd quarter ...	1,676	952	455	269	176	644	137	151	568
4th quarter ...	1,771	1,004	455	312	211	692	133	147	588
Seasonally adjusted									
1968 1st quarter ...	1,705	873	471	361	178	638	166	183	540
2nd quarter ...	1,678	880	448	350	175	617	168	177	541
3rd quarter ...	1,695	912	446	337	208	619	158	177	533
4th quarter ...	1,787	1,003	453	331	232	676	161	175	543
1969 1st quarter ...	1,640	876	443	321	174	604	147	170	545
2nd quarter ...	1,661	937	423	301	188	623	145	161	544
3rd quarter ...	1,692	951	447	294	186	642	134	173	557
4th quarter ...	1,689	947	451	291	186	645	129	168	561
1970 1st quarter ...	1,631	905	427	299	179	646	123	142	541
2nd quarter ...	1,736	985	433	318	233	662	129	149	563
3rd quarter ...	1,698	967	454	277	188	666	134	148	562
4th quarter ...	1,712	957	447	308	201	665	134	147	565

(1) Including purchases *less* sales of land and existing buildings.
(2) Includes transfer costs of land and buildings.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Gross domestic fixed capital formation

Analysis by industry group

TABLE 7 (*continued*)

£ million

	Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Other industries(1)	Dwellings	Public services	Transfer costs of land and buildings
At current prices										
1965	6,304	107	1,420	823	549	355	923	1,271	798	58
1966	6,704	121	1,521	979	567	329	933	1,327	869	58
1967	7,239	140	1,485	1,055	685	344	983	1,458	1,027	62
1968	7,897	125	1,615	900	903	406	1,119	1,576	1,187	66
1969	8,024	119	1,813	797	824	429	1,241	1,493	1,241	67
1970	8,742	133	2,072	773	1,036	455	1,332	1,454	1,411	76
1968 1st quarter	1,986	40	354	276	209	98	277	399	317	16
2nd quarter	1,842	27	368	201	195	95	275	391	274	16
3rd quarter	1,934	29	400	215	220	100	266	396	291	17
4th quarter	2,135	29	493	208	279	113	301	390	305	17
1969 1st quarter	1,974	34	385	246	204	102	299	377	311	16
2nd quarter	1,890	26	435	170	197	101	308	362	274	17
3rd quarter	2,017	28	470	186	202	105	306	385	318	17
4th quarter	2,143	31	523	195	221	121	328	369	338	17
1970 1st quarter	2,075	38	459	219	239	109	318	334	343	16
2nd quarter	2,122	30	498	173	282	111	331	357	321	19
3rd quarter	2,194	33	531	182	226	115	325	384	378	20
4th quarter	2,351	32	584	199	289	120	358	379	369	21
Revalued at 1963 prices										
1965	5,949	102	1,327	774	514	341	881	1,198	754	58
1966	6,100	113	1,366	876	512	308	868	1,206	793	58
1967	6,505	129	1,328	933	614	318	902	1,300	920	61
1968	6,865	111	1,390	767	779	363	991	1,365	1,034	65
1969	6,682	101	1,501	651	678	370	1,060	1,227	1,028	66
1970	6,777	106	1,583	572	805	370	1,076	1,106	1,085	74
Unadjusted										
1968 1st quarter	1,753	37	310	240	183	89	250	349	280	15
2nd quarter	1,601	24	318	170	168	85	244	338	238	16
3rd quarter	1,670	25	342	181	188	89	234	342	252	17
4th quarter	1,841	25	420	176	240	100	263	336	264	17
1969 1st quarter	1,678	29	327	207	170	90	259	317	264	15
2nd quarter	1,589	23	364	140	163	87	264	301	230	17
3rd quarter	1,668	24	387	150	166	90	260	313	261	17
4th quarter	1,747	25	423	154	179	103	277	296	273	17
1970 1st quarter	1,669	31	365	170	190	92	265	265	275	16
2nd quarter	1,661	24	387	129	221	91	269	273	248	19
3rd quarter	1,676	26	400	132	173	93	259	288	286	19
4th quarter	1,771	25	431	141	221	94	283	280	276	20
Seasonally adjusted										
1968 1st quarter	1,705	30	325	210	173	90	244	349	268	16
2nd quarter	1,678	28	329	198	176	89	242	345	255	16
3rd quarter	1,695	27	346	183	201	91	244	335	252	16
4th quarter	1,787	26	390	176	229	93	261	336	259	17
1969 1st quarter	1,640	25	342	183	159	90	253	317	255	16
2nd quarter	1,661	25	378	163	172	91	262	306	247	17
3rd quarter	1,692	25	390	152	178	93	272	307	259	16
4th quarter	1,689	26	391	153	169	96	273	297	267	17
1970 1st quarter	1,631	27	382	149	178	92	258	265	263	17
2nd quarter	1,736	27	401	149	232	95	267	278	269	18
3rd quarter	1,698	27	402	133	186	95	271	282	283	19
4th quarter	1,712	25	398	141	209	88	280	281	270	20

(1) Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing, construction, road haulage contracting and other service industries.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Trade and Industry

Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry

TABLE 8

£ million

	Analysis by industry group									Total manufacturing industry	Analysis by type of asset		
	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals, paint and printing ink	Metal manufacture	Engineering, shipbuilding and metal goods	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries		New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
At current prices													
1965	199·3	38·5	223·7	120·7	316·6	114·1	141·3	105·7	160·5	1,420·4	342·5	97·1	980·8
1966	197·9	65·1	259·1	129·4	330·5	131·7	142·1	96·1	169·2	1,521·0	342·9	94·8	1,083·3
1967	228·4	95·3	217·4	132·9	323·9	131·9	115·9	93·8	145·4	1,484·9	304·9	98·0	1,082·0
1968	250·7	112·4	223·1	127·3	349·3	126·0	159·3	99·2	167·9	1,615·2	324·3	115·7	1,175·2
1969	252·9	91·2	269·9	158·9	368·0	158·0	183·7	111·1	219·7	1,813·4	393·4	126·0	1,294·0
1970	267·8	86·8	377·0	265·0	429·5	179·2	154·3	123·1	189·4	2,072·1	414·2	122·6	1,535·3
1968 1st quarter	53·1	19·9	47·1	35·4	78·8	27·3	35·4	23·6	33·6	354·2	64·7	28·8	260·7
2nd quarter	60·7	26·7	52·8	30·9	78·2	29·4	30·7	21·5	37·0	367·8	75·6	28·5	263·7
3rd quarter	67·3	26·3	50·2	33·6	84·3	37·0	38·0	22·5	41·2	400·3	85·8	27·8	286·7
4th quarter	69·6	39·5	73·0	27·4	108·0	32·3	55·2	31·6	56·1	492·9	98·2	30·6	364·1
1969 1st quarter	58·9	21·5	55·3	30·1	82·4	26·0	46·5	20·6	44·2	385·5	85·2	30·8	269·3
2nd quarter	64·7	22·0	65·2	36·4	84·9	36·8	45·1	27·6	51·9	434·6	94·2	35·6	304·9
3rd quarter	64·9	22·8	67·9	47·1	92·6	43·6	44·8	29·5	56·6	469·8	103·7	29·6	336·5
4th quarter	64·4	24·9	81·5	45·3	108·1	51·6	47·3	33·4	67·0	523·5	110·3	30·0	383·3
1970 1st quarter	60·4	16·2	81·2	52·9	98·3	35·1	41·5	30·4	42·8	458·8	89·3	31·4	338·1
2nd quarter	67·2	20·2	88·9	56·4	104·2	45·1	38·7	30·4	46·8	497·9	101·7	32·2	364·0
3rd quarter	64·5	28·0	92·4	68·3	108·8	50·5	40·4	29·2	49·6	531·7	106·6	29·3	395·8
4th quarter	75·7	22·4	114·5	87·4	118·2	48·5	33·7	33·1	50·2	583·7	116·6	29·7	437·4
Revalued at 1963 prices													
1965	186·9	35·8	209·1	112·8	293·6	107·5	132·0	98·8	150·4	1,326·9	323·8	93·7	909·4
1966	178·8	57·3	228·7	116·0	298·7	119·9	128·3	86·2	152·3	1,366·2	311·4	89·7	965·1
1967	206·4	83·4	191·0	116·4	292·6	119·8	104·3	83·7	130·5	1,328·1	271·8	94·2	962·1
1968	216·2	94·7	188·5	110·0	301·3	110·3	138·1	85·8	144·7	1,389·6	280·4	103·9	1,005·3
1969	209·7	74·6	220·7	130·8	308·1	132·6	151·0	92·3	181·3	1,501·1	323·0	109·5	1,068·6
1970	206·7	63·4	277·2	202·8	334·1	140·1	117·5	96·8	144·5	1,583·1	315·0	100·3	1,167·8
Seasonally adjusted													
1968 1st quarter	47·6	20·1	42·7	34·2	71·0	26·1	30·3	21·4	31·5	324·9	62·9	26·0	236·0
2nd quarter	53·0	22·8	46·0	26·7	71·3	26·2	28·2	19·4	35·5	329·1	69·3	24·4	235·4
3rd quarter	56·4	22·1	45·3	24·4	76·0	32·4	33·7	20·1	35·1	345·5	73·7	25·7	246·1
4th quarter	59·2	29·7	54·5	24·7	83·0	25·6	45·9	24·9	42·6	390·1	74·5	27·8	287·8
1969 1st quarter	50·5	20·7	48·6	28·2	74·2	24·4	37·5	17·9	39·6	341·6	79·5	26·0	236·1
2nd quarter	54·6	18·1	55·5	31·1	75·3	32·0	39·3	24·2	48·0	378·1	82·6	29·5	266·0
3rd quarter	52·3	18·6	60·0	33·5	80·2	36·9	37·4	25·3	46·2	390·4	82·6	26·9	280·9
4th quarter	52·3	17·2	56·6	38·0	78·4	39·3	36·8	24·9	47·5	391·0	78·3	27·1	285·6
1970 1st quarter	48·9	14·5	66·1	46·6	83·3	30·6	31·3	25·2	35·9	382·4	78·9	25·2	278·3
2nd quarter	53·0	15·3	68·6	44·9	86·2	36·3	31·6	25·2	39·7	400·8	81·3	25·4	294·1
3rd quarter	48·3	19·9	71·6	44·8	86·6	39·1	31·2	23·6	37·1	402·2	79·1	25·0	298·1
4th quarter	56·5	13·7	70·9	66·5	78·0	34·1	23·4	22·8	31·8	397·7	75·7	24·7	297·3

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries

TABLE 9

£ million

	Analysis by industry group				Total distributive and service industries	Analysis by type of asset		
	Wholesale distribution	Retail distribution	Shipping	Other industries(1)		New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
At current prices								
1965	136	219	100	781	1,237	457	384	395
1966	126	203	99	793	1,221	448	388	384
1967	147	198	140	829	1,314	473	430	411
1968	149	257	247	944	1,597	514	569	514
1969	150	279	217	1,062	1,709	575	573	560
1970	156	299	297	1,152	1,903	623	650	630
1968 1st quarter	37	61	41	232	372	123	122	127
2nd quarter	35	60	43	235	372	129	122	121
3rd quarter	35	65	59	223	283	126	136	120
4th quarter	43	71	104	254	471	136	189	146
1969 1st quarter	35	67	38	254	393	133	128	132
2nd quarter	36	65	53	264	417	141	146	130
3rd quarter	37	68	57	263	426	145	139	142
4th quarter	43	79	40	282	473	157	160	156
1970 1st quarter	35	74	50	269	429	140	137	152
2nd quarter	40	71	87	288	486	154	180	152
3rd quarter	40	75	61	280	456	152	148	155
4th quarter	41	79	99	315	533	177	185	171
Revalued at 1963 prices								
1965	130	211	99	748	1,188	432	379	378
1966	117	191	95	740	1,142	407	374	361
1967	134	184	133	764	1,216	422	410	384
1968	131	232	228	841	1,432	444	522	466
1969	127	243	192	913	1,475	473	507	495
1970	123	247	245	938	1,553	474	538	541
Seasonally adjusted								
1968 1st quarter	35	55	42	207	339	110	115	114
2nd quarter	31	58	41	208	338	113	110	115
3rd quarter	32	59	60	208	358	111	134	113
4th quarter	34	59	85	219	397	111	162	124
1969 1st quarter	31	59	36	217	343	114	114	115
2nd quarter	31	60	49	226	366	117	128	121
3rd quarter	32	60	55	236	384	121	132	131
4th quarter	32	64	52	234	381	121	132	128
1970 1st quarter	30	62	44	221	358	113	117	129
2nd quarter	33	62	77	235	406	117	151	137
3rd quarter	32	63	55	236	387	117	131	139
4th quarter	28	60	69	246	402	127	139	136

(1) Construction, road passenger transport, insurance, banking, finance, professional, scientific and miscellaneous services.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

De facto or home population

TABLE 10 — Thousands

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Census figures												
1931...	46,038	22,060	23,978	39,952	19,133	20,819	4,843	2,326	2,517	1,243(1)	601(1)	642(1)
1951...	50,225	24,118	26,107	43,758	21,016	22,742	5,096	2,434	2,662	1,371	668	703
1961...	52,709	25,481	27,228	46,105	22,304	23,801	5,179	2,483	2,697	1,425	694	731
1966...	53,788	26,044	27,745	47,136	22,841	24,295	5,168	2,479	2,689	1,485	724	761
Mid-year estimates												
1961...	52,807	25,525	27,283	46,196	22,344	23,852	5,184	2,485	2,699	1,427	696	732
1962...	53,314	25,826	27,489	46,682	22,631	24,051	5,197	2,495	2,702	1,435	700	736
1963...	53,637	25,993	27,643	46,986	22,789	24,197	5,205	2,499	2,705	1,446	705	741
1964...	54,008	26,193	27,816	47,334	22,982	24,362	5,206	2,500	2,707	1,458	711	747
1965...	54,361	26,359	28,002	47,688	23,146	24,542	5,204	2,497	2,707	1,469	716	753
1966...	54,654	26,505	28,149	47,985	23,295	24,690	5,191	2,490	2,701	1,478	720	758
1967...	54,978	26,681	28,298	48,301	23,465	24,836	5,187	2,489	2,698	1,491	727	764
1968...	55,283	26,852	28,431	48,593	23,630	24,963	5,188	2,489	2,698	1,502	733	769
1969...	55,534	26,984	28,550	48,827	23,752	25,075	5,195	2,494	2,701	1,513	738	775
1970...	55,711	27,073	28,638	48,988	23,831	25,157	5,199	2,497	2,702	1,524	745	779

(1) Estimated.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Age distribution of estimated population at 30 June 1970

TABLE 11 — Thousands

	Total population			*De facto* or home population										
	United Kingdom			United Kingdom			England and Wales				Scotland		Northern Ireland	
							Total		Wales					
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
All ages	55,812	27,171	28,641	55,710·7	27,072·9	28,637·8	23,830·9	25,156·8	1,332·4	1,401·5	2,497·0	2,702·0	745·0	779·0
Years of age:														
0–14 ..	13,398	6,871	6,528	13,398·4	6,870·6	6,527·8	5,937·0	5,642·4	325·7	311·6	698·4	663·1	235·2	222·2
15–64 ..	35,268	17,576	17,692	35,167·7	17,478·2	17,689·5	15,476·0	15,580·1	859·0	865·6	1,559·2	1,649·0	443·0	460·5
65 and over ..	7,145	2,724	4,421	7,144·8	2,724·1	4,420·7	2,417·9	3,934·3	147·7	224·3	239·4	389·9	66·8	96·3
Under 5	4,618	2,368	2,249	4,617·6	2,368·3	2,249·3	2,054·7	1,953·1	109·1	103·8	231·3	218·6	82·3	77·6
5– 9 ..	4,698	2,409	2,290	4,698·4	2,408·7	2,289·7	2,084·3	1,981·8	116·9	112·4	243·6	231·8	80·9	76·0
10–14 ..	4,082	2,094	1,989	4,082·4	2,093·6	1,988·8	1,798·0	1,707·5	99·7	95·4	223·6	212·7	72·0	68·6
15–19 ..	3,839	1,956	1,883	3,822·3	1,939·9	1,882·4	1,678·1	1,629·3	97·3	94·0	196·5	191·0	65·3	62·1
20–24 ..	4,346	2,200	2,145	4,311·9	2,167·7	2,144·2	1,908·3	1,885·0	102·3	98·6	202·3	202·3	57·1	56·9
25–29 ..	3,617	1,831	1,786	3,597·5	1,812·1	1,785·4	1,605·8	1,575·1	84·1	82·6	160·0	162·6	46·3	47·7
30–34 ..	3,350	1,708	1,643	3,339·0	1,696·4	1,642·6	1,511·3	1,450·0	81·3	77·0	143·1	149·5	42·0	43·1
35–39 ..	3,280	1,679	1,601	3,270·9	1,669·9	1,601·0	1,488·2	1,410·9	80·5	76·7	141·4	148·3	40·3	41·8
40–44 ..	3,362	1,695	1,667	3,356·6	1,689·5	1,667·1	1,502·1	1,468·3	86·2	84·3	146·7	155·3	40·7	43·5
45–49 ..	3,679	1,830	1,849	3,676·5	1,827·5	1,849·1	1,629·5	1,637·3	93·2	94·1	155·9	167·0	42·1	44·8
50–54 ..	3,194	1,561	1,633	3,191·9	1,559·4	1,632·4	1,387·1	1,441·5	77·5	80·1	134·0	150·1	38·3	40·8
55–59 ..	3,429	1,637	1,792	3,428·6	1,636·5	1,792·1	1,451·7	1,584·0	80·3	89·8	146·9	166·5	37·9	41·6
60–64 ..	3,173	1,480	1,693	3,172·5	1,479·4	1,693·2	1,313·9	1,498·7	76·3	88·4	132·5	156·3	33·0	38·2
65–69 ..	2,661	1,171	1,490	2,661·3	1,171·0	1,490·3	1,040·0	1,318·5	65·5	79·5	105·0	138·3	26·0	33·5
70–74 ..	1,948	748	1,200	1,948·3	748·2	1,200·1	663·6	1,064·1	41·0	62·0	65·4	108·4	19·2	27·5
75–79 ..	1,326	454	872	1,325·5	453·9	871·6	403·1	777·6	23·3	43·6	39·1	75·9	11·7	18·1
80–84 ..	773	235	537	772·8	235·4	537·4	209·0	482·7	12·1	24·5	19·9	43·7	6·5	11·0
85 and over ..	437	116	321	436·9	115·6	321·3	102·2	291·4	5·8	14·7	10·0	23·6	3·4	6·2

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Births and marriages registered

TABLE 12

Thousands

	Live births					Marriages				
	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
		Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935–38 average	722·7	609·0	38·0	88·3	25·5	403·3	356·3	20·5	38·2	8·8
1964	1,012·9	874·2	47·5	104·4	34·3	410·2	359·3	19·9	40·2	10·6
1965	1,000·0	865·4	46·5	100·7	33·9	422·1	371·1	19·9	40·5	10·5
1966	978·7	849·0	44·9	96·5	33·2	437·1	384·5	20·7	41·9	10·7
1967	960·2	830·6	43·5	96·2	33·4	439·1	386·1	20·7	42·1	10·9
1968	949·2	821·2	44·3	94·8	33·2	462·7	407·8	22·4	43·7	11·2
1969	920·9	798·2	42·9	90·3	32·5	451·2	396·4	21·8	43·3	11·5
1968 1st quarter	248·7	215·6	11·6	24·5	8·6	131·3	118·4	6·4	10·3	2·6
2nd quarter	240·0	207·7	10·9	23·9	8·4	77·5	66·6	3·5	8·7	2·2
3rd quarter	239·8	207·7	11·3	23·6	8·5	145·9	128·6	7·0	13·2	4·1
4th quarter	220·7	190·3	10·6	22·7	7·7	108·0	94·2	5·4	11·5	2·3
1969 1st quarter	244·8	213·1	11·4	23·6	8·1	88·3	78·1	4·2	8·4	1·8
2nd quarter	237·6	206·1	11·0	22·9	8·6	112·7	99·5	5·3	10·3	2·9
3rd quarter	229·4	199·0	10·7	22·2	8·2	151·9	133·1	7·4	14·2	4·6
4th quarter	209·1	180·0	9·8	21·5	7·6	98·7	86·1	4·9	10·4	2·2
1970 1st quarter	225·7	196·3	10·6	21·7	7·7	91·4	81·4	4·7	7·7	2·0
2nd quarter	235·1	204·1	11·0	22·4	8·6	115·6	102·0	5·3	10·8	2·8
3rd quarter (1) ...	226·4	196·5	10·6	21·7	8·2	159·5	140·5	7·9	14·3	4·7
4th quarter (1) ...	216·9	187·6	10·3	21·7	7·6				10·3	

(1) Provisional

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

Deaths registered(1)

TABLE 13

Thousands

	Total					Infants under one year				
	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
		Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935–38 average	574·9	490·4	32·5	66·0	18·5	43·18	34·35	2·32	6·82	2·01
1964	611·0	534·7	32·7	61·0	15·4	20·87	17·44	1·15	2·51	0·91
1965	628·0	549·4	33·1	62·9	15·6	19·58	16·40	0·94	2·33	0·85
1966	643·7	563·6	34·6	63·7	16·4	19·24	16·15	0·91	2·24	0·85
1967	616·6	542·5	33·1	59·5	14·6	18·07	15·27	0·81	2·02	0·78
1968	656·0	576·8	34·8	63·3	15·9	17·75	14·98	0·87	1·97	0·80
1969(2)	659·5	579·4	36·0	63·8	16·3	17·05	14·36	0·81	1·90	0·79
1968 1st quarter	205·5	181·4	10·8	19·3	4·8	4·97	4·26	0·27	0·51	0·20
2nd quarter	149·9	131·3	8·3	14·8	3·8	4·33	3·64	0·20	0·49	0·20
3rd quarter	138·1	121·1	7·3	13·5	3·5	4·00	3·36	0·20	0·44	0·20
4th quarter	162·5	142·9	8·5	15·8	3·8	4·46	3·73	0·20	0·53	0·20
1969 1st quarter	191·5	168·5	10·3	18·1	4·9	4·83	4·09	0·24	0·52	0·22
2nd quarter	154·3	135·2	8·6	15·2	3·9	4·20	3·54	0·19	0·45	0·21
3rd quarter	138·4	121·0	7·5	14·0	3·4	3·75	3·16	0·18	0·41	0·18
4th quarter	175·3	154·7	9·6	16·5	4·1	4·30	3·60	0·20	0·52	0·18
1970 1st quarter	196·7	172·4	10·4	19·3	5·0	4·43	3·77	0·20	0·46	0·20
2nd quarter	156·7	137·8	8·5	14·8	4·1	4·19	3·58	0·20	0·43	0·18
3rd quarter (2)	141·4	123·7	7·6	14·2	3·5	3·82	3·24	0·20	0·41	0·17
4th quarter (2)	159·9	140·3	8·3	15·6	4·0		3·45	0·15		0·19

(1) Excluding stillbirths.
(2) Provisional.

Sources: Office of Population Censuses and Surveys
General Register Office (Scotland)
General Register Office (Northern Ireland)

III. LABOUR

Distribution of working population

TABLE 14

Thousands

	Unadjusted								Seasonally adjusted	
	Working population			HM Forces and Women's Services	Wholly unemployed	Total in civil employment	Employers and self-employed	Employees in employment	Total working population	Employees in employment
	Total	Males	Females							
United Kingdom										
1962 ...	25,620	16,896	8,724	442	406	24,772	1,747	23,025	25,659	23,017
1963 At June	25,718	16,942	8,776	427	496	24,794	1,735	23,060	25,755	23,047
1964 At June	25,849	16,938	8,911	424	349	25,076	1,720	23,356	25,885	23,343
1965 ...	26,048	16,996	9,052	423	289	25,327	1,706	23,621	26,083	23,606
1966 March ...	26,122	16,919	9,203	418	336	25,369	1,695	23,674	26,205	23,792
June ...	26,175	16,950	9,225	417	281	25,476	1,693	23,785	26,210	23,776
September	26,290	16,982	9,309	416	353	25,521	1,709	23,812	26,217	23,719
December	26,141	16,951	9,189	419	503	25,219	1,725	23,494	26,097	23,477
1967 March ...	25,926	16,764	9,162	419	564	24,943	1,742	23,202	26,013	23,321
June ...	25,985	16,852	9,133	417	503	25,065	1,761	23,305	26,022	23,303
September	26,124	16,940	9,184	413	563	25,148	1,761	23,387	26,042	23,283
December	25,982	16,862	9,120	412	596	24,974	1,761	23,213	25,941	23,200
1968 March ...	25,815	16,662	9,153	407	608	24,800	1,758	23,042	25,904	23,164
June ...	25,825	16,679	9,146	400	542	24,883	1,758	23,125	25,858	23,122
September	25,926	16,735	9,191	395	570	24,961	1,773	23,188	25,843	23,080
December	25,884	16,745	9,139	390	578	24,916	1,788	23,127	25,845	23,114
1969 March ...	25,788	16,633	9,155	384	604	24,800	1,803	22,997	25,878	23,120
June ...	25,802	16,584	9,218	380	518	24,904	1,819	23,085	25,834	23,083
September	25,880	16,631	9,249	377	577	24,926	1,820	23,106	25,801	23,009
December	25,804	16,608	9,196	376	602	24,827	1,820	23,007	25,768	22,997
1970 March ...	25,744	16,534	9,209	374	637	24,732	1,819	22,914	25,818	23,026
June ..	25,637	16,416	9,221	372	555	24,709	1,819	22,891	25,671	22,885
September ...										
Great Britain										
1962 ...	25,046	16,507	8,539	442	372	24,232	1,660	22,572	25,084	22,563
1963 At June	25,138	16,548	8,590	427	461	24,250	1,648	22,603	25,174	22,591
1964 At June	25,268	16,546	8,722	424	317	24,527	1,635	22,892	25,303	22,878
1965 ...	25,463	16,604	8,859	423	270	24,770	1,623	23,147	25,497	23,131
1966 March ...	25,532	16,526	9,006	418	307	24,807	1,614	23,194	25,613	23,310
June ...	25,583	16,556	9,027	417	253	24,913	1,612	23,301	25,617	23,292
September	25,695	16,587	9,108	416	324	24,955	1,629	23,325	25,624	23,234
December	25,549	16,559	8,990	419	467	24,662	1,647	23,016	25,506	23,000
1967 March ...	25,335	16,372	8,963	419	525	24,391	1,664	22,728	25,420	22,845
June ...	25,391	16,457	8,935	417	466	24,509	1,681	22,828	25,427	22,825
September	25,525	16,543	8,982	413	526	24,586	1,681	22,905	25,445	22,803
December	25,385	16,464	8,921	412	559	24,414	1,681	22,733	25,345	22,721
1968 March ...	25,221	16,268	8,952	407	572	24,242	1,681	22,561	25,308	22,681
June ...	25,233	16,285	8,948	400	506	24,326	1,681	22,645	25,265	22,641
September	25,327	16,342	8,986	395	535	24,398	1,697	22,701	25,246	22,595
December	25,290	16,354	8,936	390	540	24,360	1,713	22,647	25,252	22,635
1969 March ...	25,193	16,241	8,952	384	566	24,243	1,728	22,515	25,281	22,636
June ...	25,207	16,191	9,016	380	483	24,344	1,744	22,600	25,238	22,597
September	25,280	16,236	9,044	377	540	24,363	1,744	22,619	25,203	22,524
December	25,209	16,215	8,993	376	566	24,267	1,744	22,523	25,174	22,514
1970 March ...	25,145	16,140	9,004	374	602	24,169	1,744	22,425	25,217	22,535
June ...	25,044	16,023	9,021	372	524	24,148	1,744	22,404	25,077	22,397
September	25,102	16,059	9,043	370	579	24,153	1,744	22,409		

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment: All industries

At mid-June each year

TABLE 15 **Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968** Thousands

	1964	1965	1966(1) (a)	1966(1) (b)	1967	1968	1969(2) (a)	1969(2) (b)	1970
United Kingdom									
Total employees in employment	23,356	23,621		23,784	23,305	23,125		23,085	22,891
Males	14,899	15,015		15,000	14,651	14,445		14,322	14,129
Females	8,458	8,606		8,784	8,653	8,680		8,763	8,761
of whom:									
Total, Production industries(3)	11,639	11,775	11,791	11,852	11,455	11,254	11,250	11,266	11,086
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	540	497	477	475	443	423	401	399	380
Mining and quarrying	661	628	580	578	554	489	444	445	418
Manufacturing industries	8,908	9,028	9,055	9,163	8,879	8,790	8,911	8,923	8,911
Construction	1,659	1,700	1,725	1,681	1,590	1,554	1,491	1,493	1,367
Gas, electricity and water	411	418	431	431	433	421	405	405	391
Transport and communication	1,665	1,655	1,629	1,635	1,629	1,610	1,570	1,577	1,591
Distributive trades	2,998	3,023	3,035	2,987	2,857	2,832	2,771	2,759	2,706
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	632	645	648	648	658	675	701	903	964
Professional and scientific services	2,364	2,463	2,573	2,569	2,681	2,753	2,828	2,840	2,888
Catering, hotels, etc.	621	621	618	617	591	580	606	600	577
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,579	1,604	1,629	1,619	1,562	1,558	1,535	1,325	1,268
National government service	554	566	579	578	588	607	590	581	573
Local government service	767	772	804	803	840	834	832	836	858
Great Britain									
Total employees in employment	22,892	23,147		23,301	22,828	22,645		22,600	22,404
Males	14,611	14,722		14,704	14,358	14,151		14,027	13,832
Females	8,281	8,425		8,597	8,470	8,494		8,573	8,573
of whom:									
Total, Production industries(3)	11,408	11,538	11,549	11,610	11,221	11,017	11,009	11,026	10,846
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	528	486	467	464	433	413	392	391	370
Mining and quarrying	657	625	576	574	551	486	441	442	415
Manufacturing industries	8,731	8,847	8,868	8,976	8,701	8,613	8,729	8,741	8,727
Construction	1,617	1,656	1,681	1,637	1,546	1,506	1,443	1,446	1,322
Gas, electricity and water	403	411	423	423	424	413	397	397	382
Transport and communication	1,637	1,628	1,603	1,609	1,603	1,584	1,546	1,552	1,567
Distributive trades	2,937	2,962	2,974	2,926	2,798	2,774	2,714	2,702	2,651
Insurance, banking, finance and business services	623	636	639	639	648	665	691	893	954
Professional and scientific services	2,313	2,408	2,517	2,513	2,620	2,690	2,762	2,774	2,818
Catering, hotels, etc.	611	612	609	607	582	571	596	589	569
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.)	1,529	1,574	1,598	1,589	1,532	1,529	1,506	1,296	1,240
National government service	532	545	557	556	565	584	566	558	549
Local government service	754	758	789	788	825	818	817	820	842

(1) Between June 1966 and June 1967 the industrial classifications of many establishments in Great Britain were corrected. The estimates for June 1967 take account of these reclassifications and the figures for individual industries are therefore not comparable with those published for previous mid-years. Two sets of estimates are given for June 1966 i.e. (a) excluding the effects of reclassifications (for comparison with earlier estimates) and (b) including the effects of reclassifications (for comparison with subsequent estimates).

(2) Estimates for June 1969(a) are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and are not fully comparable therefore with the estimates for June 1969(b) which are classified on the basis of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

(3) The industries included in the index of production are Orders II-XVIII of the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and Orders II-XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment: Production industries(1)

TABLE 16 — Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968(2) — Thousands

		Production industries			Mining and quarrying	Total manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Shipbuilding and marine engineering
		Total	Males	Females										
United Kingdom														
1967		11,455·4	8,492·7	2,962·7	554·2	8,878·5	852·7	518·1		591·8	2,348·0			208·0
1968		11,253·9	8,312·9	2,941·0	489·3	8,790·2	835·4	500·3		580·1	2,309·6			197·4
1969(2)	At June (a)	11,249·9	8,278·9	2,971·0	444·4	8,910·5	845·8	519·6		582·5	2,347·7			192·6
	(b)	11,266·2	8,289·2	2,977·0	445·5	8,922·6	877·6	58·2	473·7	585·1	1,195·6	151·2	915·7	198·4
1970		11,086·3	8,143·0	2,943·3	418·3	8,910·5	890·5	63·3	475·1	591·7	1,216·2	155·4	911·6	199·0
1969	October ...	11,311·6	8,293·0	3,018·6	434·9	9,024·4	902·2	60·3	482·7	590·6	1,218·2	153·1	922·4	200·5
	November ...	11,313·0	8,289·1	3,023·9	432·6	9,037·7	903·9	60·7	482·8	592·0	1,223·6	153·2	925·9	202·1
	December ...	11,285·4	8,267·4	3,018·0	431·1	9,043·9	902·5	61·2	482·4	593·4	1,227·2	153·8	928·5	202·8
1970	January ...	11,178·2	8,205·6	2,972·6	429·3	8,971·1	883·3	61·5	477·4	591·2	1,223·9	154·0	923·6	201·0
	February ...	11,160·7	8,190·3	2,970·4	427·5	8,963·9	878·9	61·8	476·8	592·3	1,225·1	154·2	921·1	202·4
	March ...	11,146·0	8,181·5	2,964·6	424·9	8,952·6	879·0	62·2	477·4	593·6	1,222·1	154·7	920·6	201·8
	April	11,137·7	8,173·1	2,964·7	423·1	8,956·9	881·7	62·6	477·8	593·8	1,222·6	155·7	918·9	201·5
	May	11,117·5	8,161·0	2,956·5	420·8	8,935·3	883·4	63·1	475·8	593·1	1,220·6	155·3	915·0	200·5
	June	11,086·3	8,143·0	2,943·3	418·3	8,910·5	890·5	63·3	475·1	591·7	1,216·2	155·4	911·6	199·0
	July	11,099·5	8,155·9	2,943·7	416·5	8,932·0	909·4	63·8	474·9	593·5	1,217·0	156·0	910·6	197·9
	August ...	11,103·4	8,159·0	2,944·4	415·7	8,932·5	906·9	63·8	476·7	593·5	1,216·9	155·7	911·8	198·5
	September ...	11,079·4	8,135·9	2,943·7	414·4	8,919·6	893·4	64·3	475·3	593·3	1,217·4	156·3	915·3	200·2
	October ...	11,062·5	8,112·1	2,950·5	412·5	8,919·6	896·3	61·9	475·0	593·0	1,216·2	156·8	915·9	200·7
	November ...	11,041·7	8,093·8	2,948·0	412·0	8,907·2	892·7	62·0	472·9	592·4	1,212·0	156·8	919·3	200·3
	December ...	10,995·0	8,063·1	2,932·0	411·8	8,880·7	885·2	62·0	472·2	591·8	1,209·3	156·8	918·7	199·6
1971	January(3) ...	10,888·8	8,004·0	2,884·9	413·4	8,799·4	865·4	61·8	468·6	587·9	1,200·7	155·9	916·3	198·8
Great Britain														
1967		11,220·7	8,333·5	2,887·2	550·5	8,700·5	824·2	515·2		591·4	2,319·6			196·8
1968		11,017·3	8,151·3	2,866·0	485·9	8,613·1	806·9	497·2		579·7	2,281·0			188·1
1969(2)	At June (a)	11,009·3	8,115·1	2,894·2	441·1	8,728·8	817·9	516·1		582·0	2,318·6			183·7
	(b)	11,025·5	8,125·3	2,900·2	442·2	8,740·8	849·6	58·0	470·4	584·6	1,180·6	149·6	903·4	189·5
1970		10,845·5	7,978·0	2,867·5	415·0	8,726·5	861·7	63·1	472·5	591·2	1,200·9	154·0	898·4	188·8
1969	October ...	11,068·5	8,128·4	2,940·1	431·9	8,840·6	873·3	60·1	479·3	590·2	1,203·1	151·5	909·8	191·2
	November ...	11,070·0	8,124·7	2,945·3	429·6	8,853·2	875·0	60·5	479·4	591·6	1,208·3	151·6	913·0	192·9
	December ...	11,043·0	8,103·7	2,939·3	428·1	8,858·8	873·6	61·0	479·0	593·0	1,211·9	152·3	915·4	193·5
1970	January ...	10,936·3	8,042·2	2,894·1	426·4	8,785·3	854·4	61·3	474·5	590·8	1,208·4	152·4	910·4	191·4
	February ...	10,917·6	8,025·4	2,892·2	424·6	8,777·7	849·9	61·6	474·0	591·9	1,209·5	152·6	907·9	192·6
	March ...	10,902·2	8,015·5	2,886·7	422·0	8,766·0	850·1	62·0	474·7	593·2	1,206·3	153·0	907·4	191·7
	April	10,895·0	8,007·5	2,887·5	420·1	8,771·3	852·8	62·4	475·1	593·4	1,207·0	154·1	905·7	191·4
	May	10,875·9	7,995·8	2,880·1	417·6	8,750·6	854·6	62·9	473·2	592·7	1,205·1	153·8	901·8	190·3
	June	10,845·5	7,978·0	2,867·5	415·0	8,726·5	861·7	63·1	472·5	591·2	1,200·9	154·0	898·4	188·8
	July	10,852·2	7,986·9	2,865·4	413·3	8,743·8	880·0	63·6	472·1	593·1	1,201·3	154·3	897·5	187·7
	August ...	10,856·5	7,990·6	2,866·0	412·6	8,744·8	877·5	63·6	473·9	593·1	1,201·2	154·0	898·7	188·4
	September ...	10,831·7	7,966·9	2,864·9	411·4	8,731·5	863·8	64·1	472·5	592·9	1,201·7	154·6	902·1	190·3
	October ...	10,814·1	7,942·6	2,871·6	409·5	8,730·9	866·6	61·7	472·2	592·6	1,200·5	155·1	902·7	190·9
	November ...	10,795·3	7,925·4	2,870·0	409·0	8,719·4	863·0	61·8	470·1	592·0	1,196·3	155·2	906·0	190·5
	December ...	10,753·7	7,898·6	2,855·2	408·8	8,695·2	856·0	61·8	469·6	591·5	1,193·6	155·3	905·3	189·8
1971	January(3) ...	10,649·8	7,842·1	2,807·8	410·5	8,614·6	836·1	61·7	466·0	587·6	1,185·1	154·4	902·2	188·8

(1) Figures after June 1970 are provisional being subject to revision after the count of national insurance cards at mid-1971.

(2) The Order Groups of the Standard Industrial Classification are presented in the format of the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. However, estimates for June 1969 (a) and earlier months are classified according to the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and are not fully comparable therefore with the estimates for June 1969 (b) and later months which are classified on the basis of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968). The industries included in the Index of Production are Orders II–XVIII of the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and Orders II–XXI of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

(3) Returns from employers are used for the compilation of this table. Owing to the interruption of postal services, January figures have been calculated from a smaller number of returns than usual.

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Employees in employment: Production industries(1)

TABLE 16 (*continued*) **Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968(2)** Thousands

	Vehicles	Metal goods	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water
United Kingdom											
1967 ...	823·0	568·9	752·0	56·9	523·8	352·5	305·9	640·3	336·6	1,590·2	432·5
1968 ...	811·0	568·6	737·3	56·4	517·5	355·1	326·1	641·6	353·8	1,533·7	420·7
1969(2) At June (a)	830·2	577·1	752·1	56·8	523·3	353·8	313·0	648·7	367·4	1,499·5	404·6
(b)	835·5	636·5	744·1	57·5	528·6	349·6	312·6	648·5	354·2	1,493·3	404·8
1970	842·4	639·9	716·0	54·0	501·3	340·8	299·8	654·9	358·8	1,367·0	390·5
1969 October ...	844·9	642·4	743·6	56·0	525·8	349·5	313·0	657·9	361·1	1,451·3	401·0
November	845·9	643·7	743·1	55·8	524·2	349·3	311·6	657·7	362·2	1,443·6	399·0
December	848·4	644·2	741·3	55·8	521·2	349·4	310·9	658·8	362·1	1,412·7	397·6
1970 January ...	846·5	640·7	735·1	55·3	512·7	345·1	305·9	655·1	358·9	1,381·2	396·6
February...	847·9	641·1	733·2	54·8	510·3	344·5	304·7	656·4	358·4	1,373·4	396·0
March ...	845·5	640·5	729·7	54·9	507·5	343·3	304·1	656·6	359·3	1,373·5	395·1
April ...	845·5	642·4	725·9	55·1	509·3	343·7	303·4	657·2	359·9	1,364·1	393·6
May ...	844·4	642·4	721·8	54·6	504·9	342·2	301·8	656·1	360·4	1,369·2	392·2
June ...	842·4	639·9	716·0	54·0	501·3	340·8	299·8	654·9	358·8	1,367·0	390·5
July	840·6	639·1	714·0	53·7	499·0	343·2	300·1	657·0	362·2	1,363·3	387·7
August ...	839·6	637·1	711·0	53·8	500·5	343·4	300·7	660·0	362·8	1,368·7	386·5
September	842·0	637·1	705·0	53·9	503·8	341·9	301·5	658·8	360·4	1,358·7	386·7
October ...	841·6	637·9	703·0	53·6	503·3	340·9	304·0	656·8	362·8	1,344·0	386·5
November	842·3	638·8	698·4	53·4	502·1	340·7	302·5	656·1	364·6	1,337·0	385·5
December	843·2	637·2	695·6	53·3	499·9	339·2	300·8	653·6	362·4	1,318·2	384·3
1971 January(3)	838·7	631·8	688·4	52·8	494·1	334·8	298·2	648·8	356·5	1,292·5	383·5
Great Britain											
1967 ...	815·5	565·8	702·0	56·1	498·9	348·5	301·1	633·4	332·0	1,545·6	424·1
1968 ...	802·8	565·5	689·8	55·6	492·0	350·8	321·2	634·9	347·6	1,505·8	412·5
1969(2) At June (a)	821·9	573·3	704·2	56·0	496·0	349·1	308·2	641·5	360·3	1,443·0	396·5
(b)	827·2	632·5	696·2	56·7	501·3	344·9	307·9	641·3	347·1	1,445·8	396·7
1970	834·6	635·9	667·6	53·2	474·4	335·9	294·9	648·0	351·4	1,321·8	382·2
1969 October ...	836·8	638·9	695·9	55·3	497·7	345·0	308·4	650·9	353·2	1,403·1	392·9
November	837·8	640·2	695·4	55·0	495·9	344·7	306·9	650·8	354·2	1,396·4	390·8
December	840·3	640·6	693·6	55·0	492·6	344·8	306·2	652·0	354·0	1,366·8	389·3
1970 January ...	838·5	637·0	686·5	54·5	484·5	340·5	301·2	648·2	350·8	1,336·2	388·4
February...	840·3	637·4	684·0	54·0	482·4	339·9	299·9	649·4	350·4	1,327·5	387·9
March ...	838·0	636·7	679·9	54·1	480·0	338·8	299·3	649·5	351·3	1,327·2	387·0
April ...	838·0	638·5	676·6	54·3	482·1	339·0	298·6	650·2	352·1	1,318·1	385·5
May ...	836·8	638·5	672·9	53·8	477·9	337·4	296·9	649·2	352·8	1,323·7	384·0
June ...	834·6	635·9	667·6	53·2	474·4	335·9	294·9	648·0	351·4	1,321·8	382·0
July	832·8	635·3	664·5	52·9	471·1	338·5	295·2	650·0	353·9	1,315·5	379·6
August ...	831·8	633·3	661·8	53·0	472·5	338·7	295·9	653·0	354·4	1,320·7	378·4
September	834·1	633·3	655·7	53·1	475·6	337·2	296·7	651·8	352·0	1,310·1	378·7
October ...	833·7	634·1	653·6	52·8	474·9	336·2	299·2	649·9	354·2	1,295·4	378·3
November	834·3	634·9	649·6	52·7	473·9	336·0	297·6	649·3	356·2	1,289·6	377·3
December	835·2	633·3	647·9	52·5	471·9	334·6	295·9	646·9	354·1	1,273·7	376·0
1971 January(3)	831·4	627·9	640·7	52·1	466·2	330·3	293·6	642·0	348·5	1,249·5	375·2

See footnotes on page 18.

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Civil Service: Non-industrial staff(1)

TABLE 17

Thousands

	Total				Males			Females		
	Total (excluding casual or seasonal staff)(2)	Casual or seasonal staff (2)	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time
1967 } At April 1	450·9	3·6	447·1	14·8	284·0	283·3	1·4	170·5	163·8	13·4
1968 } At April 1	470·6	5·1	467·9	15·5	294·6	293·8	1·6	181·1	174·1	13·9
1969 January 1	470·6	3·1	466·5	14·4	292·7	292·0	1·5	181·0	174·5	12·9
April 1	470·0	2·9	466·2	13·3	292·5	291·8	1·5	180·4	174·4	11·8
July 1	470·2	3·7	467·2	13·2	292·5	291·8	1·4	181·3	175·4	11·7
October 1(3)	489·2	4·1	486·2	14·2	298·6	297·9	1·5	194·7	188·3	12·7
1970 January 1	491·3	4·0	488·3	14·1	299·2	298·5	1·5	196·1	189·8	12·6
April 1	493·0	4·3	490·1	14·4	300·3	299·5	1·6	197·0	190·6	12·8
July 1	496·0	5·7	494·3	14·9	302·3	301·5	1·5	199·4	192·7	13·4
October 1	498·7	4·7	496·2	14·5	302·1	301·5	1·3	201·3	194·7	13·2
1971 January 1	499·7	5·9	498·3	14·6	303·1	302·4	1·4	202·6	196·0	13·2

Analysis by departments (excluding casual or seasonal staff)

Thousands

	Ministry of Defence	Board of Inland Revenue	Department of Health and Social Security (4)	Department of Employment (5)	Department of the Environment (6)	Ministry of Aviation Supply (7)	Home Office	HM Customs and Excise	Department of Trade and Industry (8)	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Department for National Savings	Other departments (9)
1967 } At April 1	110·2	61·1	59·6	26·6	21·5	22·8	17·4	17·5	17·2	15·1		81·9
1968 } At April 1	116·2	63·6	61·9	28·5	23·1	22·5	18·7	18·0	17·9	15·5		84·7
1969 January 1	114·7	65·0	69·4	29·3	22·8	21·8	19·4	17·8	18·1	15·1		77·2
April 1	112·6	65·2	69·4	29·7	23·0	21·9	19·7	17·8	18·1	14·8		77·8
July 1	112·0	65·6	69·8	29·7	22·9	21·7	19·9	17·7	18·0	14·8		78·1
October 1	112·1	67·4	70·1	30·0	23·0	21·8	20·3	17·9	18·3	14·8	15·2	78·3
1970 January 1	112·4	68·0	70·3	30·2	23·2	25·6	20·7	17·9	16·4	14·9	15·1	76·6
April 1	112·1	68·6	70·2	30·5	23·6	25·6	21·0	17·9	16·5	15·0	14·9	77·1
July 1	112·7	68·4	71·1	30·9	23·8	25·4	21·1	17·8	16·5	14·9	14·8	78·6
October 1	112·7	69·3	71·2	31·1	23·9	25·4	21·3	17·9	16·7	15·0	15·1	79·1
1971 January 1	112·8	69·6	71·6	30·9	38·9	17·1	21·5	17·9	24·8	14·9	15·1	64·6

(1) Established and unestablished staff, excluding employees of the Northern Ireland Government. In arriving at the totals two part-time workers are counted as one whole-time worker.
(2) Casual or seasonal staff recruited for periods normally of less than six months. These are included in the other columns of the top table but excluded from the Analysis by departments.
(3) Including the Department for National Savings and the Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications from 1 October 1969. (At that date the staff of these departments totalled 15·6 thousands).
(4) Ministry of Social Security before November 1968.
(5) Ministry of Labour up to May 1968. Department of Employment and Productivity up to 19 October 1970.
(6) Ministry of Public Building and Works up to 11 November 1970. From 1 January 1971 includes the staff of Ministries of Public Building and Works, Housing and Local Government and Transport.
(7) Ministry of Technology up to 19 October 1970. In October 1969 the Ministry of Technology acquired the functions of the Ministry of Power and certain functions from the Board of Trade.
(8) Board of Trade up to 19 October 1970. From 1 January 1971 includes staff transferred from the Ministry of Technology. In October 1969 certain functions were transferred to the Ministry of Technology.
(9) Including the Ministry of Health up to October 1968, the Ministry of Power up to October 1969, and the Ministry of Housing and Local Government and the Ministry of Transport up to 11 November 1970.

Source: Civil Service Department

Civil Service: Industrial staff (excluding Post Office)(1)

TABLE 18

Thousands

	Total	Males	Females	Analysis by departments					
				Ministry of Defence	Department of the Environment (2)	Ministry of Aviation Supply (3)	Stationery Office	Home Office	Other departments (4)
1967 } At April 1 ...	229·1	197·0	32·1	165·1	36·8	13·0	4·2	4·0	6·0
1968 }	222·1	190·2	31·9	157·2	36·7	13·2	4·2	4·0	6·8
1969 January 1 ...	217·1	186·4	30·7	152·7	36·0	12·9	4·2	4·1	7·2
April 1 ...	214·3	184·0	30·3	151·0	35·2	12·6	4·2	3·9	7·4
July 1 ...	212·9	180·8	32·1	150·1	34·7	12·4	4·2	4·0	7·5
October 1 ...	211·9	180·1	31·8	149·4	34·1	12·4	4·2	4·0	7·8
1970 January 1 ...	210·7	178·7	32·0	148·9	33·7	12·4	4·2	4·0	7·5
April 1 ...	207·9	177·6	30·3	146·5	33·4	12·3	4·2	3·9	7·6
July 1 ...	205·8	176·2	29·6	145·0	32·8	12·2	4·2	4·0	7·6
October 1 ...	206·5	176·3	30·2	145·4	32·7	12·5	4·2	4·1	7·6
1971 January 1 ...	203·2	173·4	29·8	143·0	32·9	11·2	4·2	4·2	7·7

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 17.
(2) See footnote (6) to Table 17.
(3) See footnote (7) to Table 17.
(4) See footnote (9) to Table 17.

Source: Civil Service Department

Numbers employed in agriculture

TABLE 19

Thousands

	Great Britain (1) (2)						Northern Ireland(2)					
	All workers			Regular workers(3)			All workers			Regular workers		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1964 June... ...	544·2	445·8	98·4	455·9	398·9	57·0	39·4	32·0	7·4	25·5	20·2	5·3
December...	521·1	429·8	91·4	449·5	388·6	60·9	38·5	30·9	7·6	25·2	19·9	5·3
1965 June... ...	514·3	419·4	94·9	428·4	373·2	55·2	36·7	29·7	7·0	23·1	18·3	4·9
December...	483·4	395·9	87·5	413·7	358·0	55·7	36·1	29·1	7·0	23·0	18·2	4·8
1966 June... ...	488·0	395·1	92·9	402·0	348·9	53·2	34·3	27·8	6·5	21·6	17·1	4·5
December...	434·2	360·2	74·0	388·3	335·1	53·1	36·7	27·6	9·2	24·2	17·2	7·0
1967 June... ...	451·4	365·4	86·0	376·4	328·0	48·4	33·9	26·0	7·8	21·9	16·1	5·9
December...	420·5	346·9	73·6	366·0	317·0	49·0	32·4	25·7	6·7	20·3	15·6	4·6
1968 June... ...	417·6	339·3	78·3	352·5	307·1	45·4	32·5	24·8	7·7	20·8	14·9	5·9
December...	401·6	327·7	73·9	348·5	299·0	49·5	31·4	24·8	6·6	19·0	14·8	4·2
1969 June... ...	402·2	326·2	76·0	336·0	293·4	42·5	31·2	24·1	7·2	19·7	14·3	5·3
December...	379·4	308·7	70·7	328·0	281·0	47·0	30·7	24·5	6·2	18·1	14·1	4·0
1970 June... ...	400·0	300·3	99·7	324·2	261·4	62·7	30·0	23·3	6·7	18·2	13·4	4·8
December...	384·6	309·3	75·3	329·8	282·7	47·1	31·1	24·0	7·1	18·3	13·7	4·6

(1) Numbers at June 1970 are not directly comparable with earlier years because for the first time in England and Wales:
(a) they include managerial and clerical workers previously excluded,
(b) 'whole time' has now been specifically defined as 40 hours or more work per week, and
(c) junior partners previously returned as regular whole-time male workers are now returned separately as farmers, partners and directors.
(2) Includes family workers but excludes farmers' wives.
(3) Including regular part-time workers.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Constructional work: Operatives employed by contractors(1)

Great Britain

TABLE 20 — Annual averages or end of period — Thousands

	Total	Total new work	New housing			Other new work					Repair and maintenance
			Total	For public sector	For private sector	Total	For public sector	For private sector			
								Total	Industrial	Non-industrial	
1967	1,059	765	306	163	143	459	220	239	115	124	294
1968	1,025	740	296	158	138	444	223	221	107	114	285
1969	976	701	267	151	117	434	214	220	109	111	276
1970(2)	881	629	220	127	93	409	201	208	105	103	252
1969 January ...	995	715	281	155	126	434	212	222	108	114	280
April ...	969	696	273	153	120	423	205	218	109	109	273
July	979	702	264	149	115	439	219	219	109	110	277
October ...	959	688	250	145	105	438	220	218	110	108	271
1970 January ...	891	634	226	133	93	408	199	209	106	103	257
April ...	878	627	220	129	91	407	197	210	107	103	251
July	892	642	225	128	97	417	206	211	106	105	250
October ...	884	630	215	123	92	415	206	209	106	103	254
1971 January ...	822	585	203	114	89	382	189	193	99	94	237

(1) Insured operatives (male and female) aged 15 years and over. Administrative, technical and clerical workers and self-employed operatives are excluded.

Source: Department of the Environment

Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries(1)

Great Britain(2)

TABLE 21 — Thousands

	Operatives working overtime (3)			Operatives on short-time							
		Hours of overtime worked		Total			Stood off for whole week		Working part of week		
	Number of operatives	Total	Average	Number of operatives	Hours lost		Number of operatives	Total number of hours lost	Number of operatives	Hours lost	
					Total	Average				Total	Average
Week ended:											
1968 May 18	2,073	17,363	8½	35	347	10	1	50	34	297	8½
1969 May 17(4)	2,171	18,869	8½	29	330	11	3	107	27	223	8
1970 May16	2,095	17,890	8½	40	498	12½	3	133	36	365	10
1969 October 18	2,214	19,348	8½	48	963	20	16	635	32	328	10½
November 15	2,243	19,417	8½	32	312	10	2	66	30	247	8
December 13	2,238	19,338	8½	29	361	12½	4	145	25	216	8½
1970 January 17	2,070	17,891	8½	36	521	14½	6	251	30	270	9
February 14	2,095	18,108	8½	38	454	12	3	133	35	321	9½
March 14	2,080	17,861	8½	43	578	13½	4	162	39	416	10½
April 18	2,091	18,010	8½	51	673	13	6	220	46	453	10
May 16	2,095	17,890	8½	40	498	12½	3	133	36	365	10
June 13	2,086	17,799	8½	32	413	13	3	128	29	284	10
July 18	1,981	17,298	8½	23	257	11½	2	62	21	195	9
August 15	1,781	15,068	8½	21	258	12	2	83	19	175	9
September 19	1,978	16,842	8½	27	389	14½	4	163	23	226	10
October 17	2,054	17,140	8½	35	449	13	3	102	32	347	10½
November 14	2,090	17,410	8½	31	323	10½	3	104	28	220	8
December 12	2,015	16,493	8	66	615	9½	3	99	63	516	8
1971 January 16(5)	1,882	15,205	8	44	554	12½	5	207	39	347	9

Note: Figures after June 1970 are provisional and may be revised after the final figures for the mid-1971 count of national insurance cards become available.

Source: Department of Employment

(1) Orders III-XVI of the Standard Industrial Classification (1958) and Orders III-XIX of the Standard Industrial Classification (1968).

(2) Figures relate to establishments with more than 10 employees in all manufacturing industries except shipbuilding and ship repairing. (3) Excluding maintenance staff.

(4) From June 1969 it is assumed that operatives stood off by an employer for the whole week have been on short-time for 40 hours each. (5) See footnote (3) to Table 16.

TABLE 22

Registered unemployed

Thousands

	Great Britain									Northern Ireland			
	Total				Married women	Wholly unemployed (including casuals)		Temporarily stopped		Total			
	Total	Percentage rate(1)	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate(1)	Males	Females
1965 Monthly averages	328·8	1·4	250·3	78·5	35·4	240·6	76·4	9·7	2·1	30·9	6·1	22·4	8·7
1966 Monthly averages	359·7	1·5	285·1	74·6	31·2	259·6	71·2	25·5	3·4	31·2	6·1	22·7	8·5
1967 Monthly averages	559·5	2·4	451·2	108·3	42·6	420·7	100·2	30·5	8·0	39·6	7·7	27·5	12·2
1968 Monthly averages	564·1	2·4	473·7	90·4	34·8	460·7	88·8	13·1	1·5	37·2	7·2	27·7	9·5
1969 Monthly averages	559·3	2·4	475·9	83·4	30·2	461·9	81·9	14·0	1·6	37·8	7·3	29·2	8·6
1970 Monthly averages	603·4	2·6	514·1	89·3	30·4	495·3	86·9	18·7	2·4	36·5	7·0	28·0	8·5
1968 April 8	578·4	2·5	483·5	94·9	37·6	473·7	93·2	9·8	1·7	36·6	7·1	26·7	9·9
May 13	548·9	2·4	461·5	87·4	36·3	449·9	85·7	11·6	1·7	37·3	7·2	27·8	9·5
June 10	516·7	2·2	438·7	78·0	32·6	429·4	77·1	9·3	1·0	36·0	7·0	27·2	8·8
July 8	514·6	2·2	437·4	77·2	30·8	428·8	76·1	8·6	1·1	36·2	7·0	27·4	8·8
August 12	561·4	2·4	468·4	93·0	30·7	461·6	91·6	6·9	1·4	36·9	7·2	27·7	9·2
September 9	547·4	2·4	459·7	87·7	31·0	448·1	86·5	11·6	1·2	35·7	6·9	27·1	8·6
October 14	549·3	2·4	459·6	89·7	34·2	450·1	88·7	9·5	1·0	36·3	7·0	27·5	8·8
November 11	560·9	2·4	472·7	88·2	33·6	457·2	87·3	15·4	0·9	37·8	7·3	29·0	8·8
December 9	551·7	2·4	467·7	84·0	32·4	456·8	83·2	10·9	0·8	38·6	7·5	30·0	8·6
1969 January 13	594·5	2·6	506·6	87·9	33·4	497·1	87·0	9·6	0·9	41·3	7·9	32·6	8·8
February 10	591·2	2·6	504·6	86·6	33·4	490·8	85·3	13·8	1·3	41·3	7·9	32·8	8·5
March 10	589·4	2·5	505·5	83·9	32·5	483·8	82·3	21·8	1·6	39·1	7·5	31·0	8·1
April 14	557·7	2·4	475·8	81·9	31·3	469·3	80·6	6·5	1·3	36·8	7·1	28·9	7·9
May 12	523·3	2·3	447·6	75·6	29·7	434·9	74·2	12·7	1·4	36·7	7·1	28·7	8·0
June 9	498·6	2·2	428·5	70·1	27·8	414·9	68·4	13·6	1·8	35·2	6·8	27·3	7·9
July 14	512·1	2·2	435·3	76·8	27·4	428·2	75·3	7·1	1·5	38·7	7·4	29·3	9·4
August 11	568·1	2·5	476·9	91·1	27·3	463·2	89·2	13·7	1·9	38·3	7·4	29·0	9·4
September 8	559·0	2·4	472·2	86·8	27·4	454·7	85·2	17·5	1·6	37·9	7·3	28·3	9·6
October 13	572·3	2·5	483·8	88·5	30·6	456·0	86·6	27·8	1·9	35·5	6·8	26·8	8·7
November 10	571·9	2·5	484·3	87·6	31·7	466·5	86·1	17·9	1·5	35·8	6·9	27·3	8·5
December 8	573·3	2·5	489·5	83·8	29·9	483·0	82·5	6·5	1·3	36·7	7·1	28·4	8·3
1970 January 12	628·3	2·7	541·2	87·1	30·2	526·5	85·3	14·7	1·8	38·7	7·4	30·5	8·1
February 9	624·2	2·7	535·5	88·7	30·9	520·2	86·2	15·3	2·4	36·7	7·0	28·8	7·9
March 9	623·9	2·7	536·9	87·0	30·9	517·0	84·8	19·8	2·3	36·3	7·0	28·3	8·0
April 13	616·7	2·7	528·2	88·4	31·4	508·3	85·2	20·0	3·2	35·8	6·9	27·6	8·2
May 11	577·8	2·5	495·0	82·8	30·5	473·3	80·0	21·7	2·8	34·2	6·6	26·4	7·8
June 8	546·6	2·4	470·5	76·0	27·6	450·2	73·4	20·3	2·6	32·2	6·2	24·9	7·3
July 13	569·6	2·5	486·1	83·5	27·5	469·8	81·3	16·3	2·1	37·6	7·2	28·3	9·3
August 10	605·8	2·6	508·2	97·6	27·7	501·5	95·7	6·6	1·9	38·8	7·5	29·0	9·8
September 14	628·0	2·7	533·0	95·0	30·0	486·9	92·3	46·0	2·7	37·7	7·2	28·3	9·4
October 12	597·9	2·6	502·1	95·8	32·5	483·1	93·2	19·0	2·6	35·6	6·8	26·9	8·7
November 9	601·6	2·6	506·2	95·4	32·6	494·6	93·6	11·6	1·8	36·6	7·0	28·2	8·4
December 7	620·4	2·7	526·1	94·3	32·8	512·5	91·8	13·6	2·5	37·5	7·2	29·0	8·5
1971 January 11	690·3	3·0	587·7	102·6	34·4	575·0	99·8	12·7	2·8	40·9	7·9	31·8	9·1
February 8	720·8	3·1	603·8	117·0	39·0	578·7	105·0	25·1	12·1	40·0	7·7	31·3	8·7
March 8	753·5	3·3	630·4	123·1	41·6	590·0	110·0	40·4	13·1	39·0	7·5	30·5	8·5
April 5	774·5	3·4	653·9	120·7						39·7	7·7	30·6	9·0
May 10													
June 14													

(1) Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees.

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Registered unemployed

TABLE 23 — **Analysis by Standard Regions** — Thousands

	North	Yorkshire and Humber-side	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	West Midlands	North West	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1967 Monthly averages	53·1	44·4	26·0	12·7	131·9	33·8	40·3	57·8	74·9	84·6	39·6
1968 Monthly averages	61·4	52·9	26·9	12·3	130·5	33·5	39·3	51·8	72·7	82·9	37·2
1969 Monthly averages	63·5	53·6	28·1	12·5	124·9	35·8	40·2	46·2	73·3	81·2	37·8
1970 Monthly averages	63·3	59·8	33·3	13·9	129·8	38·1	38·5	52·7	80·5	93·5	36·5
1970 March 9	64·8	60·6	34·7	15·5	144·8	41·8	40·0	51·0	79·3	91·3	36·3
April 13	68·9	61·0	35·1	14·7	138·4	39·1	39·9	48·5	81·6	89·4	35·8
May 11	62·9	56·3	33·3	13·5	123·8	36·5	37·0	50·8	78·0	85·9	34·2
June 8	56·8	53·3	31·5	11·9	114·7	32·0	33·0	55·7	73·5	84·1	32·2
July 13	59·5	56·4	32·1	11·8	120·0	33·5	34·9	49·5	78·6	93·4	37·6
August 10	65·8	62·0	33·7	13·0	124·5	34·8	37·9	52·2	85·1	96·8	38·8
September 14	63·1	61·5	33·7	13·0	129·0	36·0	40·1	71·4	85·7	94·2	37·7
October 12	60·6	59·0	32·0	13·6	123·3	38·0	39·2	55·2	80·6	96·4	35·6
November 9	61·0	60·4	31·7	14·4	126·6	39·9	37·9	49·2	81·2	99·3	36·6
December 7	61·8	64·2	33·2	15·5	128·6	40·9	38·8	50·6	83·3	103·5	37·5
1971 January 11	67·6	67·3	37·7	18·3	147·1	45·0	42·3	56·8	93·1	115·1	40·9
February 8	68·7	69·7	40·0	19·4	149·0	46·5	43·1	63·9	102·2	118·3	40·0
March 8	69·1	72·3	44·2	20·1	154·7	46·8	44·8	72·8	106·3	122·4	39·0
April 5	72·3	75·9	48·0	21·6	156·4	47·4	44·8	75·4	109·6	123·1	39·7
Unemployment rate at April 5(1)	*5·5*	*3·7*	*3·4*	*3·3*	*2·0*	*3·5*	*4·6*	*3·3*	*3·8*	*5·7*	*7·7*

(1) Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees. For Great Britain as a whole the figure was 3·4 per cent.

Source: Department of Employment

Registered wholly unemployed in Great Britain(1)

TABLE 24 — **Analysis by duration of unemployment** — Thousands

	Males				Females			
	Total (including school-leavers) (2)	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks	Total (including school-leavers) (2)	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks
1968 Monthly averages	457·3	73·6	107·7	276·0	88·6	19·7	25·5	43·5
1969 Monthly averages	459·4	76·4	109·9	273·1	81·7	19·4	24·3	38·0
1970 Monthly averages	492·9	81·3	117·3	294·4	86·7	20·4	26·0	40·4
1970 January 12	523·6	89·9	131·2	302·6	85·1	20·7	23·5	41·0
February 9	517·4	80·8	121·2	315·4	86·1	19·2	24·9	41·9
March 9	514·3	77·7	121·1	315·5	84·6	17·6	25·4	41·6
April 13	505·6	85·2	114·0	306·3	85·0	20·7	24·0	40·4
May 11	470·8	70·8	103·8	296·2	79·8	16·1	22·4	41·3
June 8	448·0	70·0	93·6	284·3	73·2	15·6	19·0	38·7
July 13	467·7	87·8	111·2	268·7	81·2	22·4	22·5	36·2
August 10	499·5	81·7	131·7	286·1	95·5	22·4	33·0	40·1
September 14	485·0	87·1	108·8	289·1	92·1	24·6	26·6	41·0
October 12	480·9	84·8	119·1	277·0	93·0	24·7	30·2	38·0
November 9	492·4	82·0	123·6	286·7	93·5	21·7	30·7	41·0
December 7	510·2	77·5	128·0	304·6	91·6	18·8	29·2	43·6
1971 January 11	572·1	99·4	138·6	334·1	99·6	24·8	27·0	47·8
February 8	575·6	82·7	138·2	354·7	104·8	21·6	31·2	51·9
March 8	586·9	82·1	138·1	366·7	109·8	20·4	33·7	55·8

(1) Excluding casuals. (2) School-leavers are persons under the age of 18 registered as unemployed who have had no insured employment since completing full time education.

Source: Department of Employment

Registered wholly unemployed in Great Britain(1)

TABLE 25

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968

Thousands

	All industries(1)			Production industries			Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Catering, hotels, etc.	All other industries and services(1)
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Manufacturing	Construction					
	II–XXI			III–XIX	XX	I	XXII	XXIII	MLH884–888	XXIV–XXVII (excl. MLH884–888)
1967 Monthly averages	512	415	97	262	152	96	13	34	57	26	120
1968 Monthly averages	541	455	86	280	152	102	13	35	57	25	130
1969(2) Monthly averages	535	456	79	278	145	101	13	35	54	25	131
1970 Monthly averages	574	490	84	303	165	106	13	36	56	25	140
Unadjusted											
1970 January	608	524	84	327	159	136	16	38	59	30	138
February	603	518	85	322	161	129	16	38	60	30	138
March	600	516	84	322	164	126	15	38	59	28	137
April	586	503	83	315	167	115	14	36	58	25	138
May	550	471	79	296	162	102	13	34	55	22	130
June	521	448	73	283	158	94	11	33	51	19	124
July	542	464	78	281	159	91	11	32	52	19	146
August	561	478	83	292	168	91	11	34	55	20	149
September	559	474	85	292	169	91	12	34	55	22	144
October	566	477	90	292	169	91	12	36	56	28	143
November	583	491	92	300	170	98	14	37	57	31	145
December	600	510	90	315	176	108	15	37	57	30	147
1971 January	669	571	98	361	197	133	17	41	65	31	154
February	679	576	103	366	205	130	17	42	68	31	156
March	697	588	109	379	221	128	16	43	70	30	159
Seasonally adjusted(3)											
1970 January	558	481	78	299	153	114	13	34	54	25	132
February	557	479	78	295	154	110	14	34	55	25	132
March	567	489	80	305	159	115	14	35	56	25	134
April	567	490	81	305	163	109	13	35	56	25	136
May	560	478	81	300	161	106	13	36	55	25	132
June	561	476	81	297	161	103	13	36	55	25	132
July	593	502	89	303	167	104	13	36	57	27	154
August	593	503	90	307	172	103	13	37	57	26	151
September	589	499	89	309	174	103	13	37	57	27	145
October	576	490	87	306	174	100	13	36	57	25	141
November	579	491	87	306	174	100	13	35	57	25	141
December	589	501	88	312	179	102	13	36	58	26	143
1971 January	613	521	92	330	190	111	14	37	60	26	147
February	623	528	96	336	197	111	14	38	62	26	149
March	656	551	103	358	213	117	14	40	65	27	155

(1) Including ex-service men and women and other registered unemployed persons aged 18 years and over not classified to an industry. Registered unemployed school-leavers (i.e. persons under 18 not in full-time education who have not yet taken up employment) are excluded.
(2) Based on the January to May figures (1958 SIC) and the June to December figures (1968 SIC).
(3) The method of seasonal adjustment has been revised and details of this are given in the April 1970 issue of the *Employment & Productivity Gazette*.

Source: Department of Employment

Registered unemployed in Great Britain

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1958 and 1968

TABLE 26 — Thousands

	Total	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal, petroleum and chemical products (1)	Metal manufacture	Engineering and allied industries	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing	Construction	Transport, communication and public utilities	Distributive trades	Financial, professional and miscellaneous services and public administration (2)
1958 SIC													
1967 Monthly averages	559·5	14·7	10·1	16·6	8·5	19·7	81·9	30·6	30·0	96·1	38·7	57·0	155·6
1968 Monthly averages	564·1	14·8	20·6	17·0	8·8	14·7	75·1	20·1	28·0	102·5	40·5	57·6	164·7
1968 SIC													
1969(3) Monthly averages	559·3	14·5	25·7	17·0	8·6	12·9	71·0	18·8	29·0	102·0	40·6	54·4	164·9
1970 Monthly averages	603·4	15·1	24·4	20·1	9·6	14·4	80·8	24·8	33·6	106·7	43·1	56·3	174·5
1969 October 13	572·3	12·9	25·7	17·2	8·8	12·8	84·6	19·4	29·3	94·5	41·7	53·7	171·8
November 10	571·9	15·3	25·4	17·3	8·7	13·5	72·7	19·9	28·8	100·8	43·2	54·2	172·3
December 8	573·3	16·5	25·2	17·8	8·8	12·3	63·5	19·8	29·0	115·1	42·7	53·7	169·1
1970 January 12	628·3	18·6	25·2	20·0	9·5	13·7	69·4	22·5	33·8	139·2	45·2	58·9	172·5
February 9	624·2	17·9	25·0	20·6	9·7	13·4	73·5	23·4	34·3	130·3	44·9	60·3	171·0
March 9	623·9	17·0	25·1	20·4	9·5	13·5	81·0	23·4	34·0	128·0	44·4	59·3	168·2
April 13	616·7	15·9	25·4	20·3	9·8	14·4	83·9	24·5	34·1	115·3	44·0	58·1	171·0
May 11	577·8	14·8	24·8	19·3	9·3	15·0	80·3	24·1	35·4	102·8	42·1	54·8	155·1
June 8	546·6	12·7	24·3	18·1	9·1	14·4	79·2	22·8	35·3	93·9	40·4	51·4	145·1
July 13	569·6	12·1	24·0	18·2	9·4	12·4	80·7	23·1	31·7	91·2	39·9	52·3	174·6
August 10	605·8	12·4	24·4	19·7	9·7	12·7	74·1	26·1	32·7	91·5	41·3	54·9	206·4
September 14	628·0	12·8	24·0	19·7	9·6	16·3	110·1	27·5	33·0	91·1	41·4	55·1	187·4
October 12	597·9	13·1	23·7	20·0	9·8	16·7	82·7	27·6	32·5	91·6	43·4	56·2	180·7
November 9	601·6	17·0	23·7	20·5	9·8	15·1	75·4	26·0	32·7	98·3	44·9	57·0	181·1
December 7	620·4	17·0	23·5	24·1	9·9	15·3	78·9	26·9	34·2	107·8	45·1	56·9	180·8
1971 January 11	690·3	18·8	23·3	24·5	11·1	16·6	85·0	31·3	39·1	135·4	49·4	65·4	190·6
February 8	720·8	18·3	22·6	26·1	11·1	20·7	96·1	34·7	44·7	131·1	50·4	73·7	191·5
March 8	753·5	17·7	22·3	26·9	11·7	26·0	113·3	39·0	48·5	129·3	51·5	74·1	193·3

(1) Chemical and allied industries in 1958 SIC.
(2) See footnote (1) on page 25.
(3) Based on the January to May figures above (1958 SIC) and the June to December figures (1968 SIC).

Source: Department of Employment

Registered unemployed in Great Britain

Analysed according to entitlement to benefit

TABLE 27 — End of period — Thousands

	Total	Receiving unemployment benefit			Supplementary allowance only	Registered for work
		Total	Unemployment benefit only	Unemployment benefit and supplementary allowance		
1966 May	280	145	122	23	61	74
November	543	309	262	46	88	146
1967 May	541	334	259	76	94	113
November	582	325	251	75	122	135
1968 February	619	352	269	83	140	127
May	549	300	231	69	132	117
August	561	277	217	60	131	153
November	561	297	237	60	131	133
1969 February	591	321	251	71	139	130
May	523	276	214	62	127	120
August	568	266	207	59	134	167
November	572	286	222	64	136	150
1970 February	624	332	260	71	146	146
May	578	303	238	65	141	134
August	606	286	226	60	143	178
November	602	305	245	59	143	154
1971 February						

Source: Department of Employment

Employment vacancies filled and unfilled

Great Britain

TABLE 28

Periods of four or five weeks

Thousands

	Total		Males						Females					
			Total		18 years and over		Under 18 years		Total		18 years and over		Under 18 years	
	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period
1967	1,807	224	1,151	113	936	85	215	28	656	111	487	78	169	32
1968	1,895	267	1,247	131	1,031	100	216	31	649	136	488	95	160	41
1969	1,877	249	1,257	129	1,045	102	212	27	620	120	468	84	151	36
1970	..	211	..	112	..	89	208	23	..	99	..	70	150	29
1970*Jan. 7 ...	..	242	..	122	..	96	9	27	..	120	..	84	6	36
Feb. 4 ...	..	250	..	127	..	97	13	30	..	123	..	84	9	39
Mar. 4 ...	..	264	..	135	..	99	11	36	..	129	..	85	7	44
*Apr. 8 ...	..	274	..	141	..	104	21	37	..	133	..	89	18	45
May 6 ...	..	280	..	144	..	105	16	39	..	136	..	91	10	45
June 3 ...	..	296	..	151	..	108	11	43	..	144	..	96	7	48
*July 8 ...	..	296	..	153	..	108	16	45	..	143	..	93	12	50
Aug. 5...	..	272	..	143	..	103	26	39	..	130	..	86	25	44
Sept. 9	..	261	..	136	..	104	36	32	..	125	..	87	25	38
*Oct. 7 ...	..	244	..	129	..	102	22	27	..	115	..	81	13	34
Nov. 4...	..	226	..	119	..	94	15	25	..	107	..	75	10	32
Dec. 2 ...	..	211	..	112	..	89	12	23	..	99	..	70	8	29
1971*Jan. 6 ...	..	193	..	99	..	78	9	21	..	94	..	66	6	28
Feb. 3 ...	..	185	..	96	..	76	11	20	..	88	..	62	8	27
Mar. 3 ...	..	179	..	94	..	72	9	22	..	85	..	58	6	27
Mar. 31	..	185	..	94	..	70	10	24	..	91	..	61	7	31

Northern Ireland

Number

1967	33,042	1,691	24,019	743	19,631	435	4,388	308	9,023	948	5,512	610	3,511	338
1968	35,294	2,623	24,194	953	19,705	666	4,489	287	11,100	1,670	7,220	1,025	3,880	645
1969	36,033	3,702	25,169	1,529	20,644	1,056	4,505	473	10,864	2,173	7,205	1,262	3,659	911
1970	36,590	2,975	25,796	1,317	21,386	876	4,410	441	10,794	1,658	7,284	997	3,510	661
1970*Jan. 12...	3,877	3,988	3,115	1,523	2,808	1,077	307	446	762	2,465	581	1,456	181	1,009
Feb. 9 ...	3,077	4,083	2,282	1,667	1,959	1,160	323	507	795	2,416	573	1,493	222	923
Mar. 9...	2,890	4,290	2,084	1,762	1,813	1,087	271	675	806	2,528	613	1,487	193	1,041
*Apr.13...	3,378	4,447	2,252	1,846	1,798	1,162	454	684	1,126	2,601	688	1,525	438	1,076
May 11...	3,018	4,538	2,129	1,837	1,737	1,159	392	678	889	2,701	605	1,615	284	1,086
June 8 ...	2,674	4,535	1,916	1,743	1,661	1,182	255	561	758	2,792	578	1,719	180	1,073
*July 13...	3,046	3,712	2,016	1,430	1,535	884	481	546	1,030	2,282	617	1,394	413	888
Aug. 10	2,079	3,860	1,251	1,620	987	1,092	264	528	828	2,240	441	1,381	387	859
Sept. 14	3,978	4,004	2,711	1,780	2,184	1,219	527	561	1,267	2,224	814	1,390	453	834
*Oct. 12	3,117	3,884	2,168	1,825	1,702	1,250	466	575	949	2,059	662	1,281	287	778
Nov. 9...	2,868	3,278	2,082	1,473	1,738	941	344	532	786	1,805	528	1,110	258	695
Dec. 7 ...	2,588	2,975	1,790	1,317	1,464	876	326	441	798	1,658	584	997	214	661
1971*Jan. 11...	2,584	3,041	1,858	1,290	1,613	879	245	411	726	1,751	543	1,117	183	634
Feb. 8 ...	2,455	3,040	1,670	1,318	1,419	831	251	487	785	1,722	574	1,113	211	609
Mar. 8 ...	2,223	3,063	1,616	1,444	1,425	875	191	569	607	1,619	468	1,003	139	616
April 5...	2,556	3,220	1,768	1,403	1,495	859	273	544	788	1,817	560	1,107	228	710

*Five week period.

Sources: Department of Employment
Ministry of Health and Social Services (Northern Ireland)

Industrial stoppages(1)(2)

TABLE 29

Thousands

	Workers involved(3)	Total working days lost (4)						
		All industries and services	Mining and quarrying	Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	Textiles and clothing	Construction	Transport and communication	All other industries and services
Estimated number of employees in employment at mid-June 1969		*23,069*	*445*	*4,529*	*1,273*	*1,491*	*1,571*	*13,760*
1965	869	2,925	413	1,763	52	135	305	257
1966	530	2,398	118	871	12	145	1,069	183
1967	731	2,787	108	1,422	31	201	823	202
1968	2,255	4,690	57	3,363	40	233	559	438
1969	1,654	6,846	1,041	3,739	140	278	786	862
1970	1,775	10,970	1,091	4,548	384	237	1,304	3,405
1968 July	71	179	4	115	1	8	21	30
August	62	217	5	124	1	11	29	47
September	66	403	4	251	3	41	36	68
October	74	377	10	208	5	28	51	77
November	75	289	7	200	5	14	30	33
December	23	115	2	75	2	11	12	13
1969 January	146	364	10	197	6	9	122	20
February	143	433	2	337	5	25	26	38
March	96	754	6	680	5	21	18	24
April	105	310	10	177	1	21	50	51
May	108	402	9	267	13	23	35	55
June	96	405	3	273	13	21	39	56
July	170	434	2	116	44	22	192	58
August	133	563	5	447	12	27	32	40
September	92	400	22	284	1	24	27	42
October	300	1,853	965	461	19	49	73	286
November	204	536	6	267	18	27	83	135
December	61	392	1	233	3	9	89	57
1970 January	144	446	1	230	45	19	63	87
February	193	880	2	463	149	24	62	179
March	161	874	4	455	13	16	214	172
April	149	928	3	522	29	18	57	298
May	127	907	12	456	33	9	58	338
June	194	964	6	481	9	27	59	382
July	115	1,105	1	304	3	38	529	230
August	103	530	3	371	21	24	34	77
September	143	770	1	565	34	17	49	105
October	243	1,662	57	389	43	20	113	1,040
November	169	1,598	1,001	227	4	14	50	303
December	36	305	—	87	1	9	16	193
1971 January	276	2,038	1	314	4	40	1,587	93
February	104	5,153	8	1,196	8	28	3,833	80
March	34	2,310	2	1,312	—	10	948	39

(1) Stoppages involving fewer than 10 workpeople or lasting less than one day have been omitted except any in which the total number of working days lost exceeded 100. The figures for 1970 are provisional.

(2) From January 1970 the analysis by industries is based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1968. Figures prior to that date are based on the Standard Industrial Classification 1958.

(3) Where stoppages extend over more than one month, the workers involved are counted in the month in which they first participated.

(4) The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages *in progress* in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Department of Employment

IV. SOCIAL SERVICES

National insurance and family allowances

TABLE 30 — Great Britain — Thousands

	National insurance							Family allowances	
	New claims for sickness benefit(1)	New claims for injury benefit(1)(2)	Insured persons absent from work owing to sickness (3) (4)	Insured persons absent from work owing to industrial injury (2) (3)	Current claims for unemployment benefit (5)	Retirement pensioners	Widows receiving pensions or widowed mothers' allowances (6)	Families receiving allowances	Children in families receiving allowances (7)
	Weekly averages					At end of period		At end of period	
1965	183·9	18·4	995·5	73·7	167·0	6,359	594	3,870	10,293
1966	206·1	18·5	927(8)	73(8)	186·8	6,540	580	3,945	10,501
1967	193·2	18·8	945	76	333·1	6,770	568	4,039	10,743
1968	204·0	18·0	985	74	307·1	6,973	560	4,125	10,959
1969	219·4	17·9	998	73	286·4	7,180	553	4,190	11,098
1970	204·5	15·8	1,013	69	305·4			4,218	11,116
1968 October	208·5*	20·5*	938	76	..	..	..	..	..
November	220·5	19·5	986	78	294·4	..	..	..	..
December	191·5*	15·9*	978	74	..	6,973	560	4,125	10,959
1969 January	288·2	17·7	1,100	71	..	..	..	..	..
February	293·7	20·1	1,093	76	322·7	..	..	..	..
March	329·3	18·5	1,221	81	..	7,015	559	..	..
April	209·8*	16·0*	1,078	72	..	..	..	..	..
May	173·6	17·9	953	70	280·9	..	..	4,191	11,127
June	171·2	18·2	920	69	..	7,066	556	..	..
July	156·3*	18·2*	895	73	..	..	..	4,120	10,900
August	151·0	16·2	891	73	262·6	..	..	..	..
September	172·8*	18·2	895	71	..	7,137	556	4,145	10,967
October	202·6	20·0	963	76	..	..	..	..	..
November	200·6	19·0	955	75	279·4	..	..	..	..
December	295·1*	15·2*	1,010	73	..	7,180	553	4,190	11,098
1970 January	504·4	14·4	1,700(9)	70(9)	..	..	..	..	..
February	224·2	17·9	998	73	331·7	..	..	..	..
March	205·9*	16·9*	1,054	75	..	7,230	550	..	..
April	206·8	16·3	996	67	..	..	..	..	..
May	171·8	16·7	955	68	301·7	..	..	4,251	11,250
June	148·8*	15·4*	916	68	..	7,282	542	..	..
July	145·8	15·5	874	67	..	..	..	4,179	11,013
August	147·5	13·9	892	66	286·2	..	..	..	..
September	166·3*	16·2*	892	66	..	7,347	550	4,202	11,073
October	202·3	17·4	961	69	..			..	..
November	195·9	16·0	973	70	302·1			..	..
December	166·3*	13·4*	944	65				4,218	11,116
1971 January	235·3	13·7	1,023	62					
February	176·2	14·1	1,100(10)	70(10)					
March	205·8*	15·3*	1,100(10)	70(10)					

(1) Figures for individual months are averages of the four or five weeks ending on the last Tuesday of each month.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

(2) Including prescribed industrial disease.
(3) Yearly figurs are averages of twelve monthly figures.
(4) These figures include substantial numbers of persons who have been sick for a long time and who may no longer be in employment.
(5) Yearly figures are averages of quarterly figures. Quarterly figures relate to first Monday in February, May, August and November.
(6) Including a diminishing number of widows with pensions of 30s a week derived from the old Contributory Pensions Acts.
(7) Including the elder or eldest child for whom no allowance is payable.
(8) Average of twelve months March 1966 to February 1967.
(9) The estimates shown for January 1970 for administrative reasons have not been based on 'claim papers in action'.
(10) Due to national postal strike estimates shown have been based on trends shown in previous five years.
*Average of five weeks.

Supplementary benefits: Pensions and allowances

Great Britain

TABLE 31 — At end of period — Thousands

	Total number of supplementary benefits currently in payment	Supplementary pensions (persons over pension age)(1)			Supplementary allowances (persons under pension age)(1)				
		Retirement pensioners (2)	Widows receiving national insurance widows' pensions	Persons not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit	Unemployed (including those not receiving national insurance benefit) (3)	Sick and disabled		Widows receiving national insurance widows' pension or benefit	Others (not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit)
						With national insurance benefit (3)	Without national insurance benefit		
1968 April	2,584	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	2,577	1,579	48	179	232	165	148	60	166
June	2,566	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	2,564	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August	2,577	1,586	47	177	224	166	149	59	170
September	2,574	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
October	2,602	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November	2,637	1,634	48	178	220	172	150	61	174
December	2,654	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1969 January	2,681	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February	2,697	1,661	47	176	242	178	151	62	180
March	2,708	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April	2,703	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	2,695	1,685	47	173	218	177	150	62	183
June	2,687	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	2,698	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August	2,722	1,701	45	172	224	176	151	62	190
September	2,727	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
October	2,737	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November	2,688	1,662	45	167	228	170	156	63	196
December	2,692	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1970 January	2,709	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February	2,713	1,647	50	163	254	170	159	65	204
March	2,712	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April	2,704	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May	2,689	1,655	48	157	234	165	158	65	207
June	2,673	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July	2,678	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August	2,699	1,661	47	157	239	160	159	64	212
September	2,700	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
October	2,701	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November	2,738	1,694	49	152	241	166	158	64	213
December	2,767	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1971 January	2,811	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
March	2,864	1,758	50	127	304	173	161	67	223

(1) Pension age means 65 years for men and 60 years for women.
(2) Some of the supplementary pensions provide for the requirements of a household with more than one pensioner.
(3) Includes a small number of persons over pension age.

Source: Department of Health and Social Security

National health service

TABLE 32

England and Wales

Thousands

	Hospital services							Executive Council services			
	In-patient departments				Out-patient departments			Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
	Staffed beds at end of period	Average daily occupation of beds	Discharges and deaths	Patients on waiting lists at end of period	Total attendances (1)	Consultant departments	Accident and emergency departments	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists, etc.(2)	Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases(3)	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of glasses paid for
1967	467·4	393·0	5,012	537·0	46,145	31,996	13,652	271,206	39,411	6,451	5,486
1968	464·9	385·2	5,150	534·9	46,824	32,429	13,866	267,378	20,066	6,633	5,688
1969	461·1	380·5	5,282	561·4	47,661	32,846	14,271	264,172	20,225	6,721	5,783
1970								266,577	20,817	6,767	5,663
1968 1st quarter	466·2	392·4	1,281	543·9	11,612	8,326	3,155	76,788	5,058	1,585	1,362
2nd quarter	466·4	385·8	1,281	542·2	11,723	8,046	3,552	66,234	5,177	1,669	1,432
3rd quarter	465·8	381·0	1,277	535·7	11,868	7,993	3,749	57,841	4,762	1,563	1,357
4th quarter	464·9	381·6(4)	1,311	534·9	11,621	8,064	3,410	66,514	5,069	1,816	1,537
1969 1st quarter	463·6	387·4	2,611	544·8	23,459	16,383	6,765	69,377	5,016	1,531	1,355
2nd quarter								63,417	5,107	1,708	1,419
3rd quarter	461·1	373·6(4)	2,671	561·4	24,202	16,463	7,506	60,183	4,919	1,717	1,457
4th quarter								71,194	5,183	1,766	1,552
1970 1st quarter	459·2	379·1	2,619	569·1	23,844	16,706	6,877	68,735	5,076	1,485	1,285
2nd quarter								66,885	5,407	1,646	1,371
3rd quarter								62,394	5,043	1,645	1,381
4th quarter								68,563	5,291	1,991	1,626
1971 1st quarter									5,024		

(1) Includes general practitioner departments.
(2) Includes drug stores and appliance contractors.
(3) Number scheduled for payment.
(4) Estimated figure.

Scotland

Thousands

	Hospital services					Executive Council services			
	In-patient departments				Out-patient departments	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
	Staffed beds at end of period(5)	Average daily occupation of beds (5)	Discharges and deaths (5)	Patients on waiting lists at end of period (5)	Total attendances (5) (6)	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists	Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases	Sight tests given	Pairs of glasses supplied
1967	63·7	53·6	657	52·1	8,180	28,205	1,831	571	549
1968	63·3	54·0	679	52·9	8,358	28,498	1,833	579	557
1969	63·1	55·3	693	53·3	8,488	28,167	1,841	584	571
1970						28,881	1,890	595	550
1967 4th quarter	62·9	54·1	337	54·3	4,153	7,532	467	151	150
1968 1st quarter						8,098	453	144	135
2nd quarter	63·3	53·6	343	52·9	4,205	7,093	479	143	141
3rd quarter						6,137	433	138	127
4th quarter	63·3	56·7	343	55·4	4,259	7,170	468	154	154
1969 1st quarter						7,382	446	138	131
2nd quarter	63·1	53·9	350	53·3	4,229	6,847	482	157	144
3rd quarter						6,387	440	148	147
4th quarter	63·1	53·8	345	57·3	4,253	7,551	473	141	149
1970 1st quarter						7,707	468	132	123
2nd quarter	63·0	53·5	354	51·5	4,366	7,038	495	146	136
3rd quarter						6,672	446	145	132
4th quarter						7,464	481	172	159

(5) Annual figures at 30 September.
(6) At out-patient, accident and emergency, and ancillary departments.

Sources: Department of Health and Social Security
Scottish Home and Health Department

TABLE 33

Crops and grass: Area and harvest(1)

	Area at the June census				Estimated quantity harvested				
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970
	Thousand acres				Thousand tons				
Arable land	18,325	18,241	17,943	17,788					
Crops and fallow: Total	12,354	12,368	12,206	12,088					
Wheat: grain	2,305	2,417	2,059	2,495	3,420	2,841	3,414	3,311	4,108
straw					1,696	1,931	1,840	1,186(2)	
Barley: grain	6,027	5,933	5,962	5,542	8,586	9,069	8,140	8,527	7,378
straw					4,425	4,682	4,377	3,301(2)	
Oats: grain	1,012	945	945	929	1,102	1,364	1,205	1,287	1,214
straw					951	1,062	1,000	515(2)	
Mixed corn for threshing	88	112	156	196	93	117	151	216	253
Rye (threshed)	11	11	9	11	11	12	11	11	13
Potatoes	708	691	614	669	6,476	7,087	6,763	6,117	7,364
Sugar beet	457	465	457	463	6,495	6,775	7,006	5,939	
Fodder crops:									
Beans	140	229	220	189	..	170	221	232	157
Turnips, swedes and fodder beet	289	269	261	248	5,770	5,768	5,429	5,461	5,561
Mangolds	36	31	26	24	1,041	897	803	611	571
Other	309	293	292	264	5,076	4,646	4,411	4,184	3,730
Hops	19	18	17	17	11	11	10	10	
Mustard	19	22	23	16					
Fruit	227	220	207	204	655	..	..	..	
Vegetables:(3)									
Total	409	442	475	505	2,961	..	..	..	
Carrots	30	35	42		477	493	569	697	
Onions	8	12	9		86	96	118	115	
Cabbage, savoys, kale, etc.	40	44	50		644	619	633	730	
Brussels sprouts	45	49	50		174	183	193	198	
Peas (harvested dry)	40	50	56		44	64(4)	51	65	
Peas (green for market)(5)	17	18	15		51	65	63	51	
Peas (green for canning and quick-freezing)(6)	101	109	116		172	173	173	199	
Beans (broad, runner and French)	29	30	34		107	132	110	144	
Tomatoes (under glass)	2	2	2		81	85	83	93	
Other vegetables	97	93	101		1,125	..	..	..	
Hardy nursery stock		14	16	17					
Bulbs	34	14	15	15					
Flowers (not under glass)		6	5	5				(7)	
Other crops	34	36	35	36	39	54	29(7)	22(8)	
Bare fallow	229	199	414	241					
Lucerne(8)(9)	37	..	..	..	89	65	..	..	
Temporary grassland(10)	5,934	5,873(11)	5,738(11)	5,700(11)					
							(12)	(12)	(12)
For mowing(9)	2,852	2,824	2,734	2,837	4,676(13)	4,705(13)	4,608(13)	4,572(13)	4,213(13)
For grazing	3,082	3,049	3,004	2,863					
Permanent grassland: Total	12,328	12,195(14)	12,348	12,217					
For mowing(9)	2,998	2,872	2,938	3,018	3,880	3,933	3,787	3,958	3,641
For grazing	9,330	9,323	9,410	9,199					
Rough grazing (including commons rough grazings) (15)	17,639	17,537	17,568	16,629(16)					

(1) Excluding agricultural holdings of one acre or less in extent in Great Britain until 1969. With effect from June 1970 the census was extended in Great Britain to cover all holdings with significant output including those on one acre of agricultural land or less, at the same time about 16,000 holdings in Scotland with negligible output were excluded from the census. In Northern Ireland excluding holdings of less than one acre. (2) Excludes Scotland. (3) Gross production figures are shown. (4) Includes some production diverted from green peas. (5) Weight in pod. (6) Shelled weight. (7) Excludes rape grown for oilseed in England and Wales. (8) England and Wales only. (9) Production figures relate to hay only. The production of hay in England and Wales is calculated from the area cut for hay and actually harvested and does not include the area mown for silage, drying or seed: the production of hay in Scotland and Northern Ireland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and does not include grass mown for silage or drying. (10) Clover and rotation grasses. (11) Includes lucerne. (12) Includes hay from permanent grass in Scotland. (13) Includes hay from lucerne. (14) Excludes some 47,000 holdings in England and Wales which make a negligible contribution to agricultural output. This affects comparison with permanent grassland acreage figures in previous years. (15) Includes the total area of deer forest land in Scotland. (16) The fall of 939,000 acres between 1969 and 1970 is largely accounted for by exclusion from the census of the 16,000 holdings in Scotland referred to in note (1).

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Cattle and sheep on agricultural holdings

TABLE 34

Thousands

		Cattle								Sheep				
							Other cattle						Other sheep	
		Total	Cows and heifers in milk	Cows in calf but not in milk	Heifers in calf with first calf	Bulls and bull calves for service	Two years old and over	One year and under two	Under one year	Total	Ewes for breeding	Rams for service	One year old and over	Under one year
1964	June	11,627	3,549	577	798	91	1,048	2,526	3,038	29,657	11,918	334	3,520	13,875
	December ...	11,686	2,862	1,396	604	92	1,050	2,495	3,187	21,269	11,137	365	2,963	6,804
1965	June	11,943	3,640	564	760	93	978	2,524	3,383	29,911	11,946	336	3,738	13,891
	December ...	11,995	2,879	1,444	618	94	951	2,537	3,472	21,818	11,159	371	3,232	7,055
1966	June	12,206	3,703	565	750	93	957	2,692	3,447	29,957	12,019	334	3,737	13,857
	December ...	12,171	2,897	1,478	655	94	995	2,655	3,397	21,053	10,932	367	3,133	6,620
1967	June	12,342	3,776	579	816	92	1,003	2,714	3,361	28,885	11,760	332	3,583	13,211
	December ...	11,997	2,964	1,480	641	93	942	2,527	3,349	20,424	10,818	363	3,038	6,206
1968	June	12,151	3,815	562	826	90	923	2,581	3,351	28,004	11,415	327	3,475	12,787
	December ...	12,094	3,048	1,484	672	93	918	2,498	3,381	19,667	10,513	352	2,991	5,811
1969	June	12,374	3,894	592	822	91	879	2,623	3,474	26,604	10,946	313	3,323	12,022
	December ...	12,296	3,087	1,477	678	92	917	2,598	3,449	19,157	9,969	327	2,862	6,000
1970	June	12,585	3,949	597	863	92	861	2,658	3,564	26,080	10,544	302	3,292	11,943
	December ...	12,445	3,180	1,488	676	94	848	2,571	3,589	18,504	9,685	319	2,770	5,731

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings

TABLE 35

Thousands

		Pigs(1)						Poultry(1)				
					Other pigs				Fowls			
		Total	Sows for breeding	Boars being used for service	Five months old and over	Two months and under five	Under two months	Total(2)	Total	Laying flock	Breeding flock	Table birds
1964	June	7,379	903	47	1,221	3,271	1,937	118,377	112,921	79,872	5,868	27,181
	December ...	7,940	944	49	1,306	3,625	2,015	111,493	106,691	73,194	5,907	27,589
1965	June	7,979	945	49	1,251	3,594	2,140	118,141	112,125	74,054	6,857	31,213
	December ...	8,125	900	48	1,325	3,849	2,005	112,594	106,956	71,050	6,222	29,684
1966	June	7,333	822	43	1,179	3,392	1,897	118,940	113,525	73,841	6,908	32,777
	December ...	7,284	808	42	1,237	3,397	1,802	117,982	112,864	72,202	6,501	34,161
1967	June	7,007	824	41	1,146	3,218	1,878	125,624	120,147	75,506	6,868	37,774
	December ...	7,532	851	43	1,247	3,475	1,907	122,857	116,875	72,774	6,582	37,419
1968	June	7,387	887	44	1,149	3,309	1,998	127,459	121,753	74,163	6,868	40,721
	December ...	7,969	917	44	1,287	3,681	2,038	126,256	119,613	73,610	6,533	39,471
1969	June	7,783	915	44	1,188	3,526	2,111	126,514	120,611	75,479	6,715	38,418
	December ...	8,126	921	44	1,242	3,815	2,103	132,463	125,809	76,490	6,479	42,840
1970	June	8,088	953	45	1,249	3,672	2,169	143,490	137,267	79,836	7,654	49,777
	December ...	8,561	986	46	1,277	3,984	2,267	135,390	128,904	76,834	6,706	45,364

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 33. The figures returned by holdings of one acre or less account for significant differences between the census results for June 1970 and those for previous years only in the case of pigs and fowls.
(2) Fowls, ducks, geese and turkeys.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

Cereals and cereal products

TABLE 36 — Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			Breakfast cereals(1)	Biscuits
	Sales of home grown wheat for food	Wheat milled: Home produced	Wheat milled: Imported	Stocks (including flour as wheat)	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home grown barley for food (2)	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Production	Production (3)
1965(4)	138	134	288	1,138	306	327	9	11	6·3	37	118	128	814	11·3	48·8
1966	140	134	288	1,085	304	322	9	10	5·8	44	188	196	769	12·0	48·4
1967	145	132	282	957	304	312	9	9	5·5	54	183	190	774	12·1	49·0
1968	148	139	273	1,019	302	311	9	10	5·7	45	152	163	649	12·8	50·1
1969	133	123	302	938	307	316	9	10	5·6	60	115	120	763	13·7	49·3
1970	138	133	286	1,001	308	315	9	10	5·7	52	132	137	783	14·8	
1968*April ...	221	159	284	1,203	328	344	6	8	4·5	42	157	219	617	15·0	57·5
May ...	158	141	238	1,194	280	294	3	5	3·6	40	116	175	562	13·1	48·8
June ...	156	148	238	1,196	284	293	2	7	4·2	36	85	155	550	12·1	47·9
*July ...	80	162	294	1,054	338	351	3	9	4·9	26	72	138	404	12·5	53·3
August ...	58	112	262	990	275	287	6	8	5·5	22	132	94	443	12·3	43·8
September	177	114	262	1,025	275	285	29	11	6·5	45	289	111	650	13·3	48·5
*October ...	181	167	330	1,083	359	363	17	14	7·7	50	149	135	644	14·8	64·6
November	109	125	283	1,027	294	301	10	10	5·8	49	126	117	683	12·1	51·2
December	94	90	276	1,019	263	272	8	11	7·0	45	97	127	649	9·4	39·0
1969*January ...	151	141	368	1,006	368	372	10	12	7·0	42	127	141	652	15·1	51·6
February...	141	102	289	1,074	281	286	4	9	5·3	35	110	124	668	12·4	45·4
March ...	141	112	286	1,108	288	296	5	8	4·6	31	86	118	632	14·7	46·8
*April ...	151	125	361	1,126	353	371	4	9	4·8	32	74	180	519	15·9	58·5
May ...	131	105	265	1,144	267	275	—	7	4·5	26	50	80	499	13·5	46·9
June ...	108	104	301	1,138	295	302	1	7	4·0	27	27	104	482	13·9	45·4
*July ...	51	118	374	1,013	356	375	1	6	3·8	24	24	96	414	15·3	51·7
August ...	56	82	275	1,017	258	267	7	6	3·5	26	157	104	471	11·7	41·5
September	187	118	281	999	287	295	29	11	6·4	51	310	121	687	12·7	48·6
*October ...	212	186	318	989	365	373	21	15	8·6	62	169	129	723	15·9	65·1
November	132	160	279	874	319	321	15	13	8·0	65	132	123	761	12·6	51·1
December	132	124	223	938	251	261	6	12	7·1	60	116	124	763	10·7	38·7
1970*January ...	203	192	321	1,007	373	371	10	15	7·9	52	145	146	794	13·2	50·8
February...	177	143	237	1,061	279	283	9	9	5·7	52	138	131	810	14·9	45·0
March ...	154	145	242	1,086	283	301	5	8	4·8	48	109	135	751	14·1	47·9
*April ...	166	169	319	1,113	357	360	7	10	5·4	45	86	151	671	18·0	58·6
May ...	144	112	282	1,118	288	304	3	6	3·2	39	43	126	612	14·0	47·4
June ...	74	96	270	1,071	268	274	2	7	4·5	34	31	118	540	13·8	46·3
*July ...	33	123	376	833	368	377	1	7	4·6	25	27	111	434	17·0	54·0
August ...	123	89	276	948	268	275	7	8	4·2	30	173	102	516	13·1	43·3
September	187	112	287	1,058	295	297	24	11	6·4	44	350	142	741	14·0	50·5
*October ...	169	180	333	1,027	377	386	23	14	8·2	53	175	171	747	18·0	65·2
November	118	135	274	1,030	303	306	11	11	7·0	52	169	149	815	15·0	49·6
December	110	98	220	1,001	236	249	10	12	6·3	52	144	166	783	12·6	
1971*January ...	160	143	353		370		9	12	7·5					15·1	
February...	134	108	253		271		5	9	5·4					14·7	
March ...															

(1) Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.
(2) Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.
(3) From January 1969, series changed to show total disposals of home produced biscuits.
(4) 53 week period.
* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Animal feedingstuffs

TABLE 37 — Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Maize				Oilcake and meal(1)							Wheat milling offals		
	Disposals					Disposals			Stocks					
	Total (2)	For animal feed(2)	For food and industrial uses	Stocks	Production	Total	High and medium protein	Low protein	Total	High and medium protein	Low protein	Production	Disposals	Stocks
1967	310	223	87	206	34	113	104	9	126	116	10	111	117	33
1968	310	215	95	238	30	109	104	5	157	142	15	111	117	22
1969	266	164	102	181	33	109	104	5	162	152	10	121	127	26
1970	255	144	110	244	31	115	110	5	127	118	9	113	117	23
1969 *July ...	214	110	104	202	26	86	81	5	135	126	9	139	151	35
August	181	96	85	179	30	89	87	2	138	127	11	101	110	34
Sept. ...	239	142	97	162	31	102	100	2	151	139	12	113	122	31
*October	253	134	119	165	38	128	124	4	154	140	14	141	149	32
Nov. ...	269	171	98	187	35	118	112	6	165	153	12	119	127	30
Dec. ...	376	273	103	181	34	134	129	5	162	152	10	95	102	26
1970 *January	296	193	103	202	40	157	155	2	131	118	13	142	144	29
February	234	126	108	194	33	130	121	9	122	113	9	106	116	25
March	264	145	119	204	35	122	117	5	114	107	7	106	109	28
*April ...	298	181	117	169	42	139	134	5	94	86	8	133	141	26
May ...	258	152	106	141	33	78	75	3	115	104	11	106	105	31
June ...	225	115	110	200	30	84	80	4	135	124	11	98	92	40
*July ...	255	146	109	168	23	87	82	5	125	114	11	135	147	32
August	207	112	95	186	22	99	96	3	138	127	11	97	104	28
Sept ...	196	75	121	189	27	118	114	4	135	126	9	107	116	21
*October	263	130	133	207	34	105	98	7	155	145	10	136	132	26
Nov. ...	302	194	108	216	28	132	129	3	146	134	12	107	111	24
Dec. ...	260	165	95	244	25	129	121	8	127	118	9	83	91	23
1971 *January					36							128		
February					27							91		

(1) Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal. (2) Including maize meal.
* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Production of compound feedingstuffs

TABLE 38 — Monthly averages — Thousand tons

	Total	Cattle food	Calf food	Pig food	Poultry food	Other compounds
1967	820·3	261·9	31·0	168·5	342·9	16·0
1968	831·2	266·2	34·0	178·3	336·3	16·4
1969	876·5	291·6	33·3	199·1	332·8	19·7
1970	902·5	302·1	32·8	212·3	336·8	18·5
1968 1st quarter	925·4	352·7	37·4	177·5	330·2	27·6
2nd quarter	761·2	216·1	28·8	169·1	332·3	14·9
3rd quarter	731·5	177·2	35·0	174·2	335·3	9·8
4th quarter	906·8	318·8	34·6	192·4	347·6	13·4
1969 1st quarter	950·3	369·0	38·6	196·2	315·4	31·1
2nd quarter	824·4	256·3	31·9	192·8	323·3	20·1
3rd quarter	790·8	214·9	26·6	199·3	337·6	12·4
4th quarter	940·6	326·3	36·0	208·0	354·9	15·4
1970 1st quarter	979·7	375·2	39·1	204·7	331·6	29·1
2nd quarter	831·0	245·2	29·5	203·3	335·0	18·0
3rd quarter	813·8	218·1	26·5	214·6	342·0	12·6
4th quarter	985·6	369·9	36·1	226·7	338·4	14·5

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Potatoes, sugar and jam

TABLE 39 — Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Potatoes(1)					Sugar (as refined)				Syrup and treacle	Glucose	Jam and marmalade		
	Sales from farms	Disposals		Stocks		Production from home grown sugar beet	Disposals		Stocks (4)	Production	Production	Production	Disposals	Stocks
		Total (2)	For food in the United Kingdom	Merchants' stocks	Farm stocks (Ware)		Total	For food in the United Kingdom (3)						
1965(5) ...	406	430	402	35	3,025	73·4	246·1	222·1	813	4·4	20·6	26·9	17·5	32·0
1966	426	449	408	35	2,095	70·7	244·6	219·1	820	4·4	21·2	17·6	17·2	36·8
1967	370	401	400	33	2,907	73·7	243·1	217·0	851	5·0	22·2	16·8	17·2	36·6
1968	401	430	406	33	2,587	70·7	234·7	217·8	816	5·7	23·6	16·6	16·8	36·3
1969	391	415	403	33	2,177	75·9	237·8	221·1	903	6·2	25·7	15·8	16·2	35·3
1970						69·8	237·6	221·7	865	6·4	26·4	15·8	15·3	27·4
1968 January	462	471	441	28	2,322	172·9*	241·6*	225·1*	987	6·4*	25·3*	20·7*	22·3*	35·4
February	462	470	403	29	1,754	—	216·2	201·2	950	5·9	22·0	17·6	17·1	36·5
March ...	497	509	421	40	1,171	—	232·1	212·0	876	5·6	22·3	17·5	16·5	38·4
April ...	389	445	393	29	752	—	260·5*	243·2*	809	5·6*	24·7*	18·7*	19·1*	38·2
May ...	276	409	390	16	447	—	239·3	220·6	740	5·3	23·6	17·3	17·4	38·5
June ...	186	318	312	6	349	—	226·0	210·3	668	5·1	20·9	14·0	14·9	38·2
July ...	339	362	361	12	—	—	281·0*	260·4*	559	5·5*	24·0*	19·6*	19·1*	38·8
August	386	382	382	16	—	—	211·5	193·9	434	4·4	21·0	13·7	15·6	36·1
Sept. ...	419	416	416	19	—	19·9	228·1	210·9	362	4·9	25·7	13·8	14·6	35·2
October	495	492	489	22	3,793	235·3*	254·7*	237·8*	550	7·6*	29·0*	18·4*	18·4*	35·7
Nov. ...	460	455	450	28	3,207	215·6	217·3	202·5	670	6·2	24·8	14·9	14·3	36·6
Dec. ...	436	432	418	33	2,587	204·8	208·0	195·7	816	5·6	19·7	12·9	11·7	36·3
1969 January	447	444	429	38	2,029	196·7*	248·3*	232·1*	995	6·9*	28·3*	20·2*	21·0*	36·1
February	417	431	404	33	1,514	11·1	222·5	213·0	958	6·1	23·5	16·6	17·3	35·8
March ...	491	506	445	33	911	—	226·8	216·0	884	5·7	24·0	15·7	14·5	37·1
April ...	407	443	415	27	458	—	250·3*	230·2*	850	7·1*	28·5*	17·1*	19·5*	35·4
May ...	280	382	382	11	142	—	228·3	210·1	802	5·9	25·2	15·6	15·9	35·8
June ...	205	339	339	6	34	—	229·3	206·6	701	5·9	25·2	14·9	16·2	35·5
July ...	292	300	300	11	—	—	288·1*	268·4*	564	6·2*	27·3*	17·6*	17·3*	36·5
August	375	372	372	15	—	—	227·7	209·4	438	5·7	22·8	12·5	14·5	34·6
Sept. ...	423	419	418	19	—	5·1	218·1	209·0	441	6·0	24·3	13·8	15·2	33·2
October	497	493	489	23	3,237	238·3*	287·4*	260·4*	561	7·4*	31·8*	18·8*	17·9*	33·7
Nov. ...	450	445	443	28	2,687	236·0	217·2	203·1	716	6·7	26·7	14·5	13·5	34·7
Dec. ...	406	403	395	22	2,177	224·1	209·2	194·9	903	5·2	21·3	12·2	12·1	35·3
1970 January	417	416	412	37	1,663	144·4*	225·5*	215·8*	1,055	6·7*	29·3*	18·7*	18·5*	35·5
February	384	392	397	32	1,183	0·2	243·9	220·3	196	6·2	25·6	16·7	15·5	37·0
March ...	412	427	425	32	663	—	224·0	217·2	860	5·9	23·4	14·8	14·9	37·2
April ...	309	378	377	27	323	—	260·1*	242·8*	736	7·1*	30·7*	17·6*	19·2*	35·9
May ...	201	304	304	10	102	—	224·0	208·6	671	6·0	25·5	13·8	14·8	34·8
June ...	176	321	321	7	13	—	226·2	211·5	647	6·0	25·5	14·5	14·6	35·2
July ...	331	341	341	11	—	—	293·0*	275·0*	510	6·7*	30·1*	19·2*	16·4*	38·0
August	357	355	355	14	—	—	216·0	203·1	451	5·3	21·6	12·7	15·9	34·4
Sept. ...	423	418	417	19	—	—	218·2	205·7	449	6·4	23·4	15·0	13·9	33·6
October	518	515	510	22	4,653	225·6*	283·9*	261·0*	562	8·0*	33·3*	18·8*	16·6*	35·7
Nov. ...	525	520	445	27	3,988	239·4	231·0	210·4	727	6·8	26·4	15·2	12·4	26·9
Dec. ...						228·1	205·0	189·3	865	5·7	22·6	12·0	11·4	27·4
1971 January						197·5*					27·5*	17·0*	14·8*	32·2
February						—					25·7	15·9	13·1	28·1
March ...														

(1) Based on returns from Potato Marketing Board and Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland.
(2) Disposals (excluding seed and chats) of home grown and imported potatoes for human consumption, processing, export and sales for stockfeed through schemes for implementing the Agriculture Act, 1947. (3) Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods.
(4) Imported and home produced supplies of refined and raw sugar.
(5) 53 week period (except for potatoes). *Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Animals slaughtered and meat produced

TABLE 40 — Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered (Thousands)									Meat produced (Thousand tons)					
	Steers and heifers	Cows and bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Sows and boars	Other pigs: Used wholly for bacon	Other pigs: Used in part for bacon	Other pigs: Other uses	Total	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal (1)
1967	245	54	51	120	978	26	212	229	561	156·2	74·4	1·1	21·5	45·8	13·3
1968	234	60	40	119	913	26	224	253	578	154·9	73·4	0·9	20·2	47·3	13·1
1969	219	63	35	113	755	32	241	276	620	149·7	70·6	0·8	17·0	50·5	10·8
1970	241	66	30	109	846	27	256	295	621	159·1	77·0	0·6	18·6	51·2	11·7
1970 *January	274	86	37	138	1,016	38	255	297	735	188·2	91·8	0·8	22·6	59·2	13·8
February	223	63	30	93	719	31	211	243	613	150·2	72·9	0·7	16·8	48·9	10·9
March	222	58	36	84	589	28	220	261	588	144·9	71·0	0·8	14·5	48·2	10·4
*April ...	286	68	36	99	577	34	279	349	697	177·0	88·8	0·8	15·3	59·4	12·7
May ...	216	42	17	72	430	22	216	274	512	128·0	64·3	0·4	10·7	43·4	9·2
June ...	204	47	15	84	559	22	237	279	470	126·2	62·8	0·3	13·1	40·7	9·3
*July ...	266	62	22	113	877	27	298	362	668	170·3	81·9	0·5	19·4	56·1	12·4
August	210	52	22	99	869	21	266	273	536	138·7	65·1	0·5	18·4	44·4	10·3
Sept. ...	226	65	34	118	998	22	259	286	580	153·5	72·4	0·8	20·8	48·1	11·4
*Oct. ...	295	91	44	163	1,315	30	318	372	752	202·2	95·8	1·0	27·2	63·2	15·0
Nov. ...	251	86	35	131	1,211	23	272	283	606	171·9	83·7	0·8	24·3	50·1	13·0
Dec. ...	223	71	28	116	987	25	245	263	693	157·5	73·2	0·6	20·3	51·9	11·5
1971 *January	278	95	31	134	1,048	28	337	368	686	188·6	93·7	0·7	22·8	57.3	14·1
February	224	72	24	90	604	26	273	314	583	150·3	75·2	0·5	14·5	49·2	10·9
March	225	71	30	78	440	31	269	333	611	149·6	75·1	0·7	11·5	51·7	10·6

(1) Prior to 1969 the estimates have been calculated on a different basis.
*Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and imported meat stocks in cold storage

TABLE 41 — Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Bacon and ham: Production: Wiltshire style	Bacon and ham: Production: Other bacon	Bacon and ham: Disposals (including for canning)	Canned meat: Production	Imported meat stocks in cold storage: Total	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal
1967...	10·9	5·9	50·2	9·4	44·3	13·0	0·2	13·3	1·7	16·1
1968...	11·8	6·2	51·8	10·6	54·2	24·2	0·1	14·2	1·2	14·5
1969...	12·7	6·8	51·6	10·9	67·8	28·6	0·1	25·7	1·3	12·1
1970...	13·7	6·9	51·6	10·9	71·7	23·9	0·1	28·7	1·7	17·3
1970 January ...	12·4*	6·3*	56·6*	11·9	72·6	25·9	0·1	32·3	1·3	13·0
February ...	10·9	5·6	45·6		78·7	25·5	0·1	41·0	1·2	10·9
March ...	11·7	6·1	43·7		86·0	25·0	0·1	48·4	1·3	11·2
April ...	15·0*	7·5*	62·0*	10·6	87·6	25·2	0·1	49·8	1·3	11·2
May	12·5	6·7	44·7		72·3	21·9	0·1	38·4	1·3	10·6
June... ...	12·7	6·7	48·3		70·1	21·4	0·1	35·4	1·6	11·6
July	15·8*	8·7*	63·1*	9·8	45·7	16·4	0·1	17·6	1·7	9·9
August ...	14·0	6·9	46·3		53·4	18·9	0·1	18·8	1·7	13·9
September ...	13·9	6·6	53·6		55·5	19·1	0·1	20·6	1·7	14·0
October ...	17·4*	8·3*	61·5*	11·0	68·3	24·1	0·1	26·7	1·6	15·8
November ...	13·9	6·6	48·5		67·8	23·7	0·1	26·0	1·9	16·1
December ...	13·9	6·5	45·8		71·7	23·9	0·1	28·7	1·7	17·3
1971 January ...	16·6*	7·4*	55·8*		64·9	19·4	0·1	28·4	1·8	15·2
February ...	14·5	7·1	49·5		..	..	..	..	..	..
March ...	14·9	7·2	48·9		73·8	17·8	0·1	38·6	1·9	15·4

* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Fish, oils and fats

TABLE 42 — Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Fresh, frozen and cured fish				Oilseeds and nuts					Vegetable oil		Marine oil		Margarine	Compound fat
		Disposals					Stocks(3)			Crude oil equivalent				Production	
	British landings	Total (landed weight)	For food in the United Kingdom (1) Landed weight	For food in the United Kingdom (1) Filleted weight	Crushed	Crude oil produced (2)	Crude oil equivalent	Cake equivalent: High and medium protein	Cake equivalent: Low protein	Disposals	Stocks (4)	Disposals (5)	Stocks (6)		
1965(7)	72·6	82·8	70·9	36·9	72·0	23·8	27·0	56·4	9·8	52·5	67·4	14·8	53·3	26·2	11·5
1966	74·1	84·8	69·0	35·9	60·7	20·9	32·3	28·3	12·2	55·2	66·3	16·7	28·2	25·9	11·4
1967	69·6	82·0	69·9	33·2	55·0	19·2	17·1	37·9	2·4	52·2	65·5	18·6	67·8	25·3	11·4
1968	70·2	87·8	73·5	34·9	49·7	17·8	18·3	44·3	3·5	57·5	60·7	18·3	59·3	24·8	11·1
1969	72·8	87·4	72·0	34·1	48·8	15·3	14·2	31·7	2·6	57·8	57·3	19·1	35·7	26·0	11·2
1970	74·1	88·2	71·8	34·0	44·9	12·8	15·0	21·1	11·9	58·2	66·9	16·6	28·5	25·8	10·9
1968 April	65·5				52·8*	17·9*	16·6	19·1	4·7	51·1*	60·5	21·6*	43·2	28·5*	12·1*
May	68·5	79·8	68·1	32·2	44·1	17·8	22·8	32·5	6·8	61·9	61·1	18·3	34·1	22·9	10·8
June	67·8				45·4	17·2	18·9	24·3	6·5	52·7	67·6	17·3	35·8	21·4	10·3
July	76·5				41·0*	16·1*	19·1	21·4	9·8	60·1*	64·2	16·9*	41·1	23·8*	10·0*
August	69·0	89·6	79·0	37·6	45·5	16·8	19·8	25·2	7·5	51·8	72·9	16·7	35·0	22·5	9·4
September	62·3				36·2	13·7	20·3	25·4	7·3	59·2	66·3	17·1	43·3	21·9	10·8
October	67·8				56·2*	19·9*	17·7	23·9	5·3	65·2*	65·2	20·2*	42·4	29·5*	13·2*
November	66·7	90·2	75·7	36·1	51·3	17·5	15·7	27·9	3·5	49·5	67·4	15·4	55·1	25·4	10·7
December	74·5				47·3	15·9	18·3	44·3	3·5	62·2	60·7	17·8	59·3	24·5	9·7
1969 January	80·7				57·2*	17·0*	16·3	38·2	4·6	48·9*	73·1	18·6*	53·7	25·8*	11·4*
February	76·2	86·9	69·8	33·2	50·0	17·9	16·6	30·5	4·8	59·2	75·7	15·0	45·9	22·9	9·3
March	75·5				44·3	15·5	13·1	25·5	4·4	61·9	82·8	18·7	40·8	27·8	10·9
April	74·0				58·7*	18·5*	13·7	27·0	4·4	55·2*	87·5	20·1*	33·4	29·3*	12·1*
May	71·7	87·7	72·2	33·7	44·7	13·8	11·7	21·0	3·6	52·1	83·0	16·9	33·6	22·6	10·1
June	68·7				47·3	14·6	7·5	13·8	2·0	53·1	90·0	16·5	32·7	23·9	9·5
July	73·0				38·9*	11·8*	11·6	27·0	2·2	65·1*	75·9	19·4*	30·5	26·5*	11·2*
August	70·0	83·0	72·9	34·7	44·0	13·8	13·3	25·1	5·0	56·8	77·9	16·8	40·3	22·7	9·3
September	65·2				45·9	14·2	8·1	12·1	3·6	56·3	69·3	19·4	38·2	25·4	11·1
October	69·5				56·1*	17·8*	9·6	11·3	4·2	72·4*	61·0	25·3*	40·1	32·7*	15·0*
November	68·4	92·1	73·2	34·8	50·0	14·4	10·3	20·1	1·3	56·9	55·8	20·2	43·2	24·9	11·8
December	80·6				48·3	13·9	14·2	31·7	2·6	56·3	57·3	22·0	35·7	28·1	12·7
1970 January	72·1				54·7*	15·1*	15·1	23·4	5·4	53·5*	67·9	19·6*	40·2	28·1*	12·4*
February	79·9	90·7	70·2	33·3	46·7	13·4	15·1	18·6	8·7	64·1	70·4	16·8	36·8	22·3	9·9
March	66·9				48·6	13·7	18·8	32·5	8·1	51·4	75·7	18·7	39·2	26·3	10·8
April	62·3				57·4*	15·4*	13·3	22·5	6·9	68·4*	73·5	20·8*	30·1	32·0*	12·1*
May	62·6	80·1	70·5	33·2	45·2	12·1	12·6	16·5	7·3	59·0	76·4	15·9	23·4	23·6	9·7
June	78·3				43·5	12·4	14·3	15·2	9·6	58·8	78·2	16·8	29·7	22·9	9·8
July	78·4				33·8*	10·2*	15·8	15·1	11·8	50·4*	67·6	17·0*	22·3	25·0*	11·7*
August	82·5	89·7	75·5	35·9	31·8	9·5	20·1	26·5	11·8	59·5	68·6	11·9	50·5	23·2	8·9
September	72·9				40·9	11·8	16·4	21·4	10·4	55·2	70·9	12·2	39·4	22·0	10·4
October	70·0				52·6*	16·6*	13·8	13·6	10·4	65·1*	73·4	16·1*	33·5	30·7*	12·6*
November	76·1	92·3	70·9	33·8	40·1	10·0	16·5	21·1	9·6	53·9	70·0	16·3	28·7	25·6	10·8
December	86·8				44·0	13·8	15·0	21·1	11·9	58·9	66·9	17·3	28·5	27·5	11·5
1971 January					60·0*	19·0*	12·3	13·6	9·2	59·8*	73·4	16·1*	34·2	28·2*	11·6*
February					41·7	12·8	12·8	18·6	7·2			14·2	29·5	25·5	9·3
March															

(1) Prior to 1969, including pet food.
(2) Including maize oil. (3) Including quantities held by seed crushers.
(4) Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine, compound fat and soap. (5) For the manufacture of margarine and compound fat.
(6) Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine and compound fat. (7) 53 week period (except for fresh, frozen and cured fish).
* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Milk, milk products and eggs

TABLE 43 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Stocks: end of period — Million gallons

	Total milk disposals (1)	Liquid milk				Milk for manufacture
		Total	National Milk Scheme		School milk	Full price	
			Free	Reduced price			
1967	208·2	138·3	0·8	18·0	4·7	114·8	69·9
1968	213·8	137·8	1·4	17·5	4·2	114·7	76·0
1969	216·3	137·3	1·6	17·3	3·5	114·9	79·0
1970	220·5	136·8	1·6	17·0	3·5	114·7	83·7
1970 January	199·6	138·8	1·6	17·3	4·0	115·9	60·8
February	184·2	128·4	1·5	15·5	3·8	107·6	55·8
March	213·6	140·3	1·6	17·1	3·6	118·0	73·3
April	221·5	136·2	1·6	16·8	3·2	114 6	85·3
May	270·3	139·7	1·6	17·3	4·0	116·8	130·6
June	249·5	137·2	1·6	16·7	4·8	114·1	112·3
July	233·1	137·1	1·7	17·3	3·0	115·1	96·0
August	223·5	134·5	1·6	17·3	0·2	115·4	89·0
September	215·7	135·9	1·6	16·7	4·1	113·5	79·8
October	225·1	140·4	1·7	17·3	4·3	117·1	84·7
November	205·9	136·5	1·6	16·8	4·4	113·7	69·4
December	204·8	137·2	1·6	17·3	3·2	115·1	67·6
1971 January	205·4	138·6	1·6	17·3	3·6	116·1	66·8
February	189·1	127·3	1·5	15·7	4·0	106·1	61·8
March	215·9	139·3	1·6	17·1	4·0	116·6	76·6

Thousand tons

	Butter		Cheese		Condensed and evaporated milk(2)		Milk powder				Eggs in shell (million dozen)
							Full-cream		Skimmed(3)		
	Production (4) (5)	Stocks (6)	Production (4)	Stocks (7)	Production	Stocks (8)	Production	Stocks (8)	Production	Stocks (8)	Disposals
1967	3·1	36·5	10·0	51·2	16·6	24·5	1·9	3·0	6·0	24·7	104·7
1968	4·2	50·6	9·8	70·7	15·7	18·2	2·0	2·7	7·9	26·0	104·2
1969	4·6	29·8	9·9	57·9	17·0	22·5	1·9	3·0	7·3	21·6	103·3
1970	5·2	18·2	10·6	44·9	16·8	23·2	1·8	3·8	7·7	24·1	106·3
1970 January	3·8	46·6	7·9	58·3	11·7	20·1	1·1	2·6	5·1	18·5	
February	3·2	54·6	7·6	54·8	10·7	18·8	0·9	1·7	4·0	16·3	104·9
March	3·8	81·3	10·0	66·1	14·5	18·1	1·2	1·5	5·2	9.5	
April	4·6		11·7	61·5	18·8	16·4	2·4	2·2	6·2	7·2	
May	9·6	75·4	15·7	62·8	22·2	22·4	3·1	4·1	15·2	14·5	108·0
June	7·4	65·3	13·0	63·1	22·3	26·0	3·0	5·1	11·7	20·8	
July	6·1	49·8	11·0	55·2	19·1	23·1	2·5	5·4	9·4	23·3	
August	5·6	37·6	10·6	55·2	20·5	28·4	2·2	6·3	8·1	26·1	106·3
September	4·2	28·3	10·9	48·6	18·7	29·2	1·9	6·3	5·3	24·3	
October	5·9	20·2	11·5	47·2	17·4	30·8	1·1	5·4	8·5	26·3	
November	4·6	16·4	9·5	44·0	13·9	26·5	0·8	4·7	6·8	24·5	106·1
December	3·8	18·2	8·4	44·9	11·9	23·2	0·8	3·8	6·6	24·1	
1971 January	3·4	30·0	10·3	49·6	13·0	22·3	1·6	3·6	3·8	19·8	
February	2·8	40·0	10·0	49·6	12·4	21·0	0·9	2·9	3·5	14·1	
March	3·6	50·6	12·0								

(1) Sales through the Milk Marketing Schemes. (2) Whole and skimmed. Excluding skim concentrates and condensed milk used in the manufacture of chocolate crumb. (3) Excluding buttermilk and whey powder. (4) Figures are based on milk usage. (5) Excluding farm production. (6) Cold store stocks. (7) Importers', manufacturers' and factors' stocks. (8) Manufacturers' stocks only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

TABLE 44 — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Canned and bottled fruit		Canned vegetables		Canned soups (1)	Cocoa beans	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea		Raw coffee		Soft drinks	
														Concentrated	Unconcentrated
	Production	Stocks (2)	Production	Stocks (2)	Production	Disposals	Production	Disposals	Stocks (2)	Disposals	Stocks	Disposals	Stocks	Production	
														Million gallons	
1967	6·8	20·0	61·2	171·3	22·1	7·8	55·4	56·9	52·5	18·9	98·0	6·9	14·6	5·1	20·8
1968	8·4	39·8	59·4	177·7	22·8	7·6	55·6	57·5	45·2	18·3	124·7	6·9	21·8	5·0	21·1
1969	8·6	44·4	65·6	167·8	23·8	7·6	56·8	57·0	56·7	17·8	98·7	8·2	23·8	5·5	21·8
1970	7·7	45·9	67·1	196·3	24·4	6·8	55·5	57·3	50·9	18·2	112·1	8·2	16·5	6·0	22·3
1969 October							75·3*	87·5*	57·3					4·4	24·4
November	2·4	44·4	69·7	167·8	29·3	7·3	60·4	61·4	57·4	17·9	98·7	9·7	23·8	5·3	20·4
December							46·1	47·8	56·7					4·1	18·0
1970 January							62·1*	62·1*	57·6					4·0	17·5
February	3·7	37·4	60·0	163·7	28·1	7·0	52·4	54·8	56·1	18·6	94·4	9·3	19·6	4·4	16·6
March							52·9	54·6	55·4					5·2	18·3
April							64·3*	64·0*	57·1					5·7	21·5
May	8·8	38·8	56·8	147·7	22·8	7·0	55·1	51·4	62·0	19· 6	81·9	7·9	19·7	7·0	24·5
June							49·2	46·9	65·7					9·0	28·4
July							55·8*	56·6*	66·4					10·2	29·0
August	15·4	57·1	84·9	198·8	18·3	5·9	40·7	46·7	61·4	16·0	93·7	6·7	22·5	6·0	25·0
September							54·6	58·6	59·2					5·2	22·9
October							73·5*	81·8*	52·8					5·8	23·3
November	3·0	45·9	66·6	196·3	28·5	7·1	59·2	61·7	51·6	18·5	112·1	8·8	16·5	5·0	21·0
December							46·3	48·2	50·9					4·6	19·8
1971 January															

(1) Ready-to-serve equivalent. (2) Manufacturers' stocks only. Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

* Five week period.

Tobacco

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 45 — Stocks: end of period — Million lb.

	Warehouse stocks (leaf)	Quantities duty-paid									
		Unmanufactured leaf		Manufactured products			Gross quantity duty-paid	*less* Refunds			Net quantity duty-paid
		Full rate	Commonwealth rate	Cigars	Cigarettes	Other(1)		Cigarettes	Other manufactured products	Tobacco waste	
1966	397·25	11·02	14·04	0·04	0·04	0·04	25·20	2·65	0·23	2·51	19·81
1967	367·30	12·36	13·07	0·05	0·04	0·05	25·58	2·79	0·27	2·47	20·03
1968	370·40	14·01	11·69	0·06	0·04	0·12	25·92	3·03	0·38	2·63	19·88
1969	354·27	13·94	11·58	0·07	0·06	0·23	25·87	3·39	0·43	2·62	19·43
1970 January	..	13·29	11·21	0·06	0·05	0·31	24·92	3·47	0·40	2·63	18·43
February	..	15·19	6·52	0·06	0·04	0·28	22·08	3·15	0·46	2·64	15·84
March	348·98	12·36	10·82	0·06	0·04	0·26	23·55	3·12	0·34	2·24	17·84
April	..	14·48	11·85	0·08	0·04	0·37	26·82	3·44	0·53	2·57	20·29
May	..	12·64	11·16	0·07	0·05	0·34	24·26	3·01	0·43	2·39	18·42
June	341·64	14·90	12·74	0·12	0·06	0·43	28·26	3·48	0·53	2·69	21·56
July	..	14·89	12·48	0·08	0·08	0·45	27·98	4·11	0·50	2·87	20·49
August	..	13·47	11·61	0·07	0·11	0·43	25·69	3·54	0·31	2·49	19·35
September	358·03	14·80	12·83	0·08	0·09	0·47	28·27	4·40	0·59	2·68	20·59
October	..	14·44	12·48	0·13	0·07	0·45	27·57	4·93	0·58	2·99	19·07
November	..	13·63	12·94	0·14	0·04	0·42	27·17	4·44	0·44	2·65	19·64
December(2)	349·22	12·46	11·52	0·08	0·07	0·48	24·61	3·81	0·32	2·58	17·91
1971 January(2)	..	12·14	11·76	0·08	0·08	0·44	24·50	2·91	0·27	2·22	19·11
February (2)	..	10·04	9·95	0·11	0·05	0·44	20·59	3·21	0·30	2·20	14.88
March											

(1) Including Cavendish tobacco made in bond in the United Kingdom. (2) Provisional. Source: HM Customs and Excise

Alcoholic drinks

Spirits (potable)

TABLE 46 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Million proof gallons

	Production	Home consumption(1) Total	Imported: Rum	Imported: Brandy	Imported: Liqueurs	Imported: Other mature	Imported: Other immature	Home produced: Mature	Home produced: Immature	Medical (rebated)
1966	11·94	1·48	0·13	0·11	0·04	0·01	—	0·75	0·39	0·04
1967	10·68	1·49	0·13	0·12	0·04	0·01	—	0·77	0·39	0·03
1968	10·39	1·55	0·14	0·12	0·04	0·01	0·01	0·82	0·37	0·03
1969	11·60	1·46	0·13	0·11	0·03	0·01	0·02	0·77	0·34	0·03
1970 January	11·35	0·78	0·10	0·06	0·02	0·01	0·02	0·40	0·10	0·06
February	11·15	1·17	0·09	0·07	0·01	0·01	0·02	0·69	0·24	0·05
March	15·01	1·16	0·10	0·08	0·01	0·01	0·02	0·68	0·22	0·05
April	12·32	1·46	0·12	0·11	0·02	0·03	0·02	0·79	0·32	0·04
May	13·55	1·13	0·10	0·09	0·02	0·02	0·02	0·59	0·26	0·03
June	13·01	1·31	0·10	0·10	0·02	0·02	0·03	0·63	0·38	0·03
July	11·71	1·39	0·12	0·11	0·02	0·02	0·01	0·74	0·33	0·03
August	8·74	1·82	0·14	0·11	0·03	0·01	0·03	0·94	0·52	0·03
September	12·30	3·05	0·26	0·16	0·04	0·02	0·03	1·72	0·76	0·03
October	12·54	2·16	0·26	0·22	0·08	0·02	0·04	1·01	0·50	0·03
November	12·60	2·28	0·28	0·24	0·10	0·02	0·03	1·06	0·51	0·04
December	18·01	2·38	0·29	0·21	0·07	0·02	—	1·26	0·48	0·04
1971 January	8·03	0·79	0·11	0·12	0·02	0·01	0·02	0·41	0·06	0·04
February(3)	16·20	1·04	0·10	0·08	0·02	0·01	0·01	0·52	0·26	0·04
March										

(1) The sub-headings indicate the description of the spirits at the time of duty payment.

Beer and wines

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Beer: Production	Beer: Total	Beer: Home-produced	Beer: Imported	Imported wine: Total	Imported wine: Heavy: Full rate	Imported wine: Heavy: Commonwealth rate	Imported wine: Light: Full rate(2): Bottle	Imported wine: Light: Full rate(2): Other	Imported wine: Light: Commonwealth rate	Imported wine: Sparkling	British wine
	Home consumption											
	Million bulk barrels				Million gallons							
1966	2·52	2·57	2·46	0·11	2·36	0·68	0·23	0·10	1·02	0·22	0·11	0·79
1967	2·56	2·62	2·51	0·12	2·67	0·77	0·24	0·14	1·11	0·26	0·14	0·80
1968	2·62	2·67	2·55	0·12	2·95	0·84	0·23	0·16	1·24	0·33	0·15	0·92
1969	2·74	2·78	2·66	0·12	2·81	0·80	0·19	0·16	1·20	0·31	0·15	0·93
1970 January	2·05	2·75	2·67	0·08	1·67	0·36	0·10	0·11	0·88	0·13	0·09	0·78
February	2·31	2·09	1·99	0·10	1·74	0·37	0·14	0·12	0·82	0·21	0·08	0·57
March	2·64	2·38	2·25	0·13	1·73	0·42	0·11	0·14	0·83	0·14	0·10	0·57
April	2·85	2·71	2·58	0·13	2·75	0·74	0·19	0·17	1·19	0·32	0·14	0·68
May	2·85	2·92	2·80	0·12	2·45	0·64	0·17	0·17	1·13	0·21	0·14	0·84
June	3·25	2·94	2·80	0·14	2·60	0·70	0·18	0·18	1·23	0·15	0·16	0·85
July	3·27	3·28	3·17	0·11	2·87	0·76	0·23	0·17	1·22	0·32	0·17	0·74
August	2·95	3·37	3·22	0·15	2·51	0·71	0·16	0·16	1·09	0·26	0·13	0·79
September	2·90	3·05	2·89	0·16	3·47	1·09	0·20	0·23	1·39	0·38	0·18	0·83
October	2·96	2·96	2·82	0·13	4·66	1·68	0·28	0·27	1·68	0·52	0·22	1·11
November	2·81	3·04	2·88	0·16	4·85	1·67	0·31	0·32	1·53	0·75	0·27	1·34
December	2·85	2·93	2·76	0·17	4·13	1·43	0·20	0·31	1·70	0·27	0·23	1·34
1971 January	2·23	2·84	2·75	0·09	2·16	0·48	0·15	0·15	1·09	0·18	0·12	0 88
February(3)	2·42	2·20	2·09	0·12	1·99	0·50	0·11	0·14	0·98	0·16	0·10	0·71
March												

(2) The sub-division distinguishes between wine imported in bottles and wine imported otherwise (for example, in casks). (3) Provisional.

Source: HM Customs and Excise

FOOD SURVEY

Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain

Analysis by income of head of household(1)

TABLE 47

	All households		Analysed by weekly income of head of household(1)					
						Less than £12·50		
	1969 Fourth quarter	1970 Fourth quarter	£40 and over	£23 and under £40	£12·50 and under £23	With earners	Without earners	Old age pensioners
			Fourth quarter 1970					
Expenditure								
Total per head per week... ...	£2·03	£2·11	£2·39	£2·16	£2·08	£1·92	£1·77	£2·23
			new pence per head per week					
Milk and cream	22·71	23·18	22·66	23·20	21·13	19·89	21·73	26·73
Cheese	4·47	5·00	6·35	4·88	4·95	3·07	3·85	5·38
Fats	10·32	11·75	12·82	11·93	11·29	8·74	8·33	14·04
Eggs	8·18	8·34	8·81	8·46	7·95	7·77	6·83	8·97
Carcase meat	30·47	31·32	35·36	32·21	28·55	26·68	23·64	32·52
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...	8·43	9·68	11·12	9·33	9·80	7·35	5·67	11·05
All other meat	24·03	26·39	27·52	25·68	26·86	28·68	22·15	24·53
Fish	8·21	9·29	10·69	9·05	8·60	9·55	10·50	10·80
Fresh fruit	9·12	9·02	11·96	9·20	7·78	7·60	8·81	8·41
Other fruit...	5·74	6·14	8·81	6·65	5·19	2·52	3·74	5·82
Potatoes	5·67	5·11	3·71	5·22	5·32	5·78	4·51	4·88
Fresh green and other vegetables	13·36	14·18	15·69	14·74	13·15	14·31	10·36	11·10
Bread	12·72	14·09	11·56	13·41	15·49	17·65	12·60	15·52
Cereals, other than bread ...	18·15	19·57	21·65	19·93	19·51	13·85	15·74	18·43
Sugar and preserves	5·54	5·84	6·49	5·50	5·93	5·35	5·25	7·39
Tea	4·88	5·63	5·06	4·91	6·02	6·56	6·34	8·17
Other beverages and miscellaneous	10·88	11·27	14·41	11·97	10·30	6·56	6·67	9·65
			ounces per head per week					
Consumption(2)								
Liquid milk ... ... (*pints*)	4·93	4·67	5·36	4·75	4·35	3·84	4·81	4·96
Milk, processed and cream (*pints or eq. pints*)	0·38	0·41	0·43	0·43	0·39	0·23	0·28	0·30
Cheese	3·54	3·69	4·50	3·64	3·62	2·34	2·84	3·99
Butter	6·08	6·39	6·96	6·48	6·08	4·18	4·26	8·17
Margarine	2·88	2·84	2·45	2·85	3·11	3·45	3·35	2·85
Other fats	3·23	3·35	3·57	3·60	3·15	2·62	1·58	3·27
Eggs ... ... (*number*)	4·56	4·63	5·20	4·65	4·47	4·37	3·74	4·76
Carcase meat	16·37	16·39	18·11	16·43	15·21	13·92	12·87	18·36
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...	5·10	5·39	5·75	5·15	5·59	4·39	3·18	6·44
All other meat	17·71	18·00	18·62	17·59	18·36	20·11	15·93	16·14
Fish	5·40	5·31	5·31	5·16	5·04	5·67	6·05	6·82
Fresh fruit	21·77	22·32	32·07	22·72	18·90	15·55	22·44	21·78
Other fruit...	8·29	8·29	11·20	8·88	7·32	4·33	3·81	7·84
Potatoes	53·19	56·68	45·67	57·52	61·42	54·18	44·06	48·06
Fresh green vegetables	12·34	13·07	15·85	12·86	11·85	10·49	15·25	15·45
Other vegetables	23·79	24·17	24·15	25·00	23·47	28·24	16·74	21·59
Bread	37·26	37·36	30·25	35·80	41·36	47·85	34·21	39·05
Flour	5·95	6·36	6·65	6·51	5·70	4·00	6·45	10·05
Cakes and biscuits	11·72	12·09	12·40	12·03	12·53	9·08	10·50	11·94
Other cereals	8·13	8·37	8·64	8·40	8·29	7·00	6·98	8·77
Sugar	16·51	16·99	16·19	16·40	17·80	18·30	17·03	19·88
Preserves	2·65	2·55	3·07	2·33	2·62	1·50	1·49	3·98
Tea	2·52	2·65	2·24	2·35	2·84	3·06	3·10	3·82
Other beverages	1·08	0·99	1·31	1·07	0·77	0·63	0·87	1·48

(1) Ascertained or estimated gross income of head of household or of the principal earner if the weekly income of the head is less than £12·50.

(2) Purchases *plus* free food, including withdrawals from stores of certain home-produced foods.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain

Analysis by composition of household

TABLE 47 (*continued*)

	All households		Households with one man and one woman and						
	Year 1969	Year 1970	no other (one or both 55 years of age or over)	no other (both under 55 years of age)	one child	two children	three or more children	adolescents only	children and adolescents
			Fourth quarter 1970						
Expenditure									
Total per head per week ...	£2·00	£2·11	£2·68	£2·81	£2·23	£1·89	£1·64	£2·41	£1·99
			new pence per head per week						
Milk and cream	22·13	22·34	27·24	29·20	22·63	21·43	19·71	25·34	20·56
Cheese	4·35	4·68	6·28	7·52	5·07	4·61	3·53	5·00	4·38
Fats	9·90	10·64	15·44	14·85	12·16	10·04	9·73	12·34	10·11
Eggs	8·03	8·15	9·63	9·94	8·78	7·73	6·79	10·07	8·16
Carcase meat	28·37	29·56	44·42	42·92	30·61	25·15	19·09	33·97	22·86
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...	8·30	9·10	14·33	13·21	10·12	7·85	5·70	12·30	9·18
All other meat	23·61	25·93	30·28	35·66	29·93	22·17	19·37	30·33	25·14
Fish	8·41	8·92	13·65	11·90	9·08	6·98	6·94	9·08	6·72
Fresh fruit	11·35	10·88	10·73	11·05	10·16	7·81	6·88	9·62	9·35
Other fruit	4·85	4·83	8·35	9·00	6·38	5·89	4·98	7·33	7·18
Potatoes	5·88	6·75	5·24	6·85	4·98	4·48	4·52	4·95	5·73
Fresh green and other vegetables	14·05	14·88	14·65	21·07	15·85	13·19	10·53	16·64	14·10
Bread	12·72	13·96	17·16	15·36	13·18	11·49	11·43	15·97	14·58
Cereals, other than bread ...	17·62	18·22	22·52	22·76	20·01	19·37	18·16	23·70	18·80
Sugar and preserves	5·50	5·75	8·02	7·14	5·71	4·66	4·89	6·51	5·16
Tea	4·84	5·25	8·66	7·19	4·95	3·80	3·34	6·84	5·67
Other beverages and miscellaneous	10·04	10·82	11·83	15·68	13·28	12·36	8·68	10·65	11·06
			ounces per head per week						
Consumption[1]									
Liquid milk ... ... (*pints*)	4·89	4·63	4·99	5·19	4·75	4·81	4·72	4·89	4·19
Milk, processed and cream (*pints or eq. pints*)	0·40	0·45	0·31	0·39	0·53	0·43	0·41	0·18	0·31
Cheese	3·50	3·59	4·62	5·36	3·77	3·41	2·66	3·67	3·26
Butter	6·15	5·99	8·68	7·86	6·70	5·63	4·50	7·10	4·78
Margarine	2·78	2·86	3·07	3·44	2·83	2·49	3·19	2·90	3·95
Other fats	2·87	3·10	4·10	4·47	3·60	3·00	3·36	3·18	2·76
Eggs ... ... (*number*)	4·60	4·66	5·23	5·23	4·83	4·41	3·82	5·34	4·64
Carcase meat	15·82	15·88	23·05	20·14	15·27	12·86	10·23	16·31	12·72
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...	5·11	5·32	7·87	6·82	5·59	4·44	3·34	6·40	5·21
All other meat	17·57	18·33	19·85	24·10	20·45	15·86	13·72	20·04	17·98
Fish	5·46	5·35	7·85	6·45	5·00	4·16	3·93	5·53	4·04
Fresh fruit	23·22	23·14	27·83	26·71	22·76	20·12	18·68	24·47	22·68
Other fruit	7·55	7·20	11·21	11·86	8·16	7·90	6·88	10·28	9·59
Potatoes	49·31	51·84	56·38	95·21	51·29	49·79	52·19	49·10	62·16
Fresh green vegetables ...	12·25	13·12	18·48	17·51	12·28	9·71	10·26	15·29	7·19
Other vegetables	22·26	22·59	25·57	32·86	27·11	22·73	19·11	26·52	29·87
Bread	37·74	38·11	43·38	40·30	35·42	30·77	31·51	40·02	41·03
Flour	5·38	5·68	11·40	6·70	5·13	4·75	5·55	5·24	5·59
Cakes and biscuits	11·67	11·44	14·30	14·04	12·46	11·63	10·49	15·40	11·74
Other cereals	7·81	7·96	9·09	8·83	8·76	8·15	9·06	10·00	8·96
Sugar	16·18	16·94	21·06	19·83	16·69	14·32	14·61	19·03	14·51
Preserves	2·67	2·57	4·13	3·50	2·58	1·86	2·08	2·93	2·16
Tea	2·52	2·59	4·05	3·29	2·34	1·79	1·62	3·26	2·68
Other beverages	1·04	1·02	1·38	1·54	1·09	0·90	0·53	1·07	0·82

(1) See footnote (2) on page 42.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food (National Food Survey)

VI. PRODUCTION, OUTPUT AND COSTS

Index of industrial production(1)

TABLE 48 — Average 1963 = 100

	Total all industries	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries												
			Total all manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco			Coal and petroleum products	Chemicals and allied industries	Engineering and allied industries						
				Total	Food	Drink and tobacco			Total	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles (including aircraft)	Metal goods not elsewhere specified
Weights	*1,000*	*56*	*749*	*84*	*55*	*29*	*7*	*64*	*313*	*90*	*10*	*68*	*15*	*81*	*49*
1965 ...	111·7	95·8	112·4	105·2	103·2	108·8	115·1	117·1	113·0	114·9	119·6	109·3	95·5	113·8	117·5
1966 ...	113·2	90·1	114·2	108·7	106·8	112·3	121·8	123·4	116·0	122·6	121·9	120·6	93·2	111·7	110·3
1967 ...	113·9	89·1	114·2	110·8	108·6	115·0	116·3	130·4	115·6	123·1	123·1	129·1	90·0	106·3	105·0
1968 ...	119·8	84·8	121·4	115·5	112·3	121·6	126·4	140·0	122·4	125·5	134·7	137·4	86·8	117·2	113·4
1969 ...	122·9	80·3	125·6	118·9	115·8	124·8	139·3	149·2	127·2	131·3	146·6	144·0	85·4	118·6	119·4
1970 ...	124·0	78·1	127·1	121·4	116·7	130·4	151·1	158·5	128·2	134·6	154·0	148·1	86·1	115·7	115·8
Unadjusted															
1969 Oct.	126·5	72	132·2	131	127	140	140	156	131	132	155	152	86	123	122
Nov.	132·3	87	135·8	135	129	145	144	149	139	142	152	156	86	135	130
Dec.	124·5	79	124·4	118	116	123	149	145	131	141	141	151	86	122	113
1970 Jan.	121·7	76	121·5	108	113	98	145	153	124	125	150	134	85	123	116
Feb.	128·2	87	129·2	113	111	115	155	156	131	138	149	146	86	120	129
Mar.	128·6	85	130·6	115	113	117	154	155	139	147	186	172	86	112	127
April	126·4	84	128·4	119	113	129	140	167	127	130	145	142	85	117	123
May	122·1	85	125·9	120	114	131	151	159	126	133	137	140	85	119	114
June	126·0	77	132·8	125	113	148	153	162	137	145	173	152	84	126	124
July	112·5	73	115·2	123	113	141	149	156	111	113	140	140	86	95	98
Aug.	110·3	61	113·2	115	110	124	148	147	111	121	124	121	87	96	109
Sept.	125·4	76	131·0	130	125	140	149	162	130	145	158	160	87	103	115
Oct.	129·8	83	135·5	133	127	144	156	162	133	133	174	154	87	128	120
Nov.	130·9	70	135·6	136	130	149	152	164	134	136	140	157	87	132	118
Dec.	125·6	79	126·7	121	118	128	161	158	133	149	170	159	87	118	97
1971 Jan.(3)	125·2	78	124·8	114	119	104	158	162	126	126	151	147	86	125	105
Seasonally adjusted															
1969 1st qtr.	121·8	81·8	123·7	116·0	114·0	119·8	139·4	144·8	124·5	128·2	143·0	141·7	85·3	113·7	120·3
2nd qtr.	123·3	81·2	125·7	118·2	115·0	124·2	136·8	147·7	127·0	130·7	152·5	140·4	85·3	121·0	119·0
3rd qtr.	123·2	81·2	126·3	118·7	114·5	126·9	138·7	151·8	129·2	132·8	147·9	148·5	84·8	121·6	118·2
4th qtr.	123·5	76·9	126·7	122·1	119·2	127·8	142·8	152·7	128·1	133·8	143·1	145·2	86·0	118·3	119·8
1970 1st qtr.	124·0	80·5	126·6	118·4	115·0	124·9	152·4	150·7	128·7	132·6	153·6	148·2	85·7	120·1	116·8
2nd qtr.	123·4	79·3	126·3	120·0	113·7	132·1	144·7	157·7	127·7	136·1	158·9	145·8	84·5	112·4	119·5
3rd qtr.	123·8	79·0	126·9	122·5	117·6	131·7	153·0	161·9	127·6	135·6	146·8	149·0	86·8	111·8	117·7
4th qtr.	124·4	74·6	128·4	124·3	119·9	132·5	155·0	164·1	128·1	134·6	155·6	148·8	87·3	118·8	110·1
1969 Oct.	122·7	69	126·6	123	119	129	142	156	127	132	151	148	86	113	118
Nov.	124·0	80	127·1	122	119	128	143	150	130	135	144	147	86	122	122
Dec.	123·9	81	126·4	122	119	127	143	153	127	134	134	140	86	120	120
1970 Jan.	122·5	79	124·8	115	114	118	149	151	126	129	149	139	86	125	112
Feb.	123·9	81	126·9	118	113	128	155	152	129	136	146	147	86	118	120
Mar.	125·5	81	128·0	122	118	129	153	149	131	133	167	159	85	117	118
April	125·3	82	127·4	119	113	131	137	161	129	140	160	152	85	106	124
May	121·3	78	124·4	118	114	127	149	156	125	132	143	140	84	114	116
June	123·7	78	127·2	123	114	138	148	156	129	137	173	145	84	117	118
July	122·5	79	125·1	122	116	136	152	164	124	125	143	147	86	111	116
Aug.	123·2	79	126·2	118	117	119	152	159	130	139	143	143	87	121	123
Sept.	125·7	80	129·3	127	120	141	155	163	129	143	155	157	87	103	115
Oct.	125·7	80	129·8	124	119	133	159	162	130	133	170	151	88	121	116
Nov.	122·5	64	126·8	124	119	132	151	164	126	129	134	148	87	119	110
Dec.	124·9	80	128·7	125	122	133	155	167	129	142	163	148	87	116	103
1971 Jan.(3)	125·7	82	128·2	121	119	125	162	160	128	131	150	152	86	128	102

(1) Industries are grouped according to the Standard Industrial Classification 1968.

Source: Central Statistical Office

TABLE 48 (*continued*)

Index of industrial production(1)

Average 1963 = 100

	Manufacturing industries (*continued*)													
	Metal manufacture			Textiles, leather and clothing				Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.					Construction (2)	Gas, electricity and water
	Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	
Weights	*60*	*46*	*14*	*88*	*56*	*4*	*27*	*29*	*19*	*10*	*21*	*59*	*25*	*127*	*68*
1965 ...	118·2	119·8	113·0	107·7	108·3	104·2	106·9	116·8	120·7	109·7	113·4	111·4	117·1	114·3	112·3
1966 ...	111·3	112·4	107·7	106·8	107·6	101·5	105·8	115·8	117·8	112·2	109·6	114·6	119·8	115·3	116·9
1967 ...	104·7	105·0	103·8	103·2	105·0	90·2	101·5	120·1	124·4	112·4	111·5	114·2	122·7	119·4	121·2
1968 ...	111·1	111·2	110·8	113·1	119.2	93·3	103·7	127·3	130·3	121·8	118·5	118·3	135·2	121·8	128·2
1969 ...	114·5	116·2	109·3	115·6	123·5	93·9	102·7	127·8	126·9	129·3	110·8	123·4	141·6	118·9	136·2
1970 ...	114·2	115·7	109·5	116·7	125·0	92·9	103·3	124·7	123·1	127·5	114·0	120·5	146·4	115·0	143·8
Unadjusted															
1969 Oct.	116	120	103	125	132	97	113	136	132	144	127	134	150	117	124
Nov.	121	124	111	127	138	97	108	134	132	138	120	134	150		158
Dec.	111	116	96	106	117	85	85	113	109	120	105	119	141		176
1970 Jan.	109	111	102	110	120	93	92	117	111	129	98	125	142	113	179
Feb.	126	130	115	121	128	97	112	124	117	137	108	127	144		181
Mar.	126	129	116	117	122	91	111	118	114	125	97	122	141		172
Apr.	119	120	114	121	130	98	106	123	127	115	118	127	152	117	158
May	119	120	113	115	125	96	96	123	126	118	103	124	140		120
June	120	122	114	118	128	99	102	130	134	121	124	122	149		106
July	93	91	99	105	111	85	96	125	124	125	97	110	130	118	106
Aug.	97	98	95	105	114	77	92	119	116	124	109	102	126		104
Sept.	114	115	109	121	127	94	114	130	134	124	131	121	158		116
Oct.	125	129	115	130	138	97	118	136	131	145	134	130	157	112	141
Nov.	121	123	116	129	140	98	110	135	133	139	129	125	160		165
Dec.	102	101	106	109	120	89	90	116	110	126	119	111	156		176
1971 Jan.(3)	113	114	111	113	121	92	101	123	119	131	113	118			188
Seasonally adjusted															
1969 1st qtr.	114·7	115·1	113·2	115·3	122·7	96·7	103·1	127·6	126·7	129·3	111·1	121·2	136·5	118·4	139·8
2nd qtr.	116·2	116·9	114·1	117·1	125·5	94·5	103·3	129·4	129·1	130·1	108·3	122·5	143·6	121·8	133·7
3rd qtr.	112·5	114·0	107·6	115·1	122·4	93·9	103·1	128·0	127·5	128·9	110·5	124·8	145·7	118·2	132·4
4th qtr.	114·3	118·0	102·5	114·9	123·2	90·9	101·3	126·0	124·2	129·2	112·8	125·2	141·1	117·2	138·9
1970 1st qtr.	117·5	119·8	110·0	115·2	123·3	91·7	102·0	120·9	116·9	128·3	105·7	123·6	144·0	116·4	145·1
2nd qtr.	115·2	117·0	109·4	115·8	123·6	93·9	103·0	121·5	123·4	118·1	113·3	119·4	142·6	115·6	142·2
3rd qtr.	108·9	109·5	107·1	117·8	126·9	93·8	102·5	129·7	128·0	132·9	113·1	120·9	147·0	116·1	141·7
4th qtr.	115·0	116·1	111·7	118·3	126·3	92·3	105·7	127·1	124·2	132·3	122·6	118·2	151·5	111·7	144·6
1969 Oct.	112	115	104	115	123	92	103	128	126	131	114	125	141		134
Nov.	114	117	103	116	125	91	101	126	126	128	116	125	142		138
Dec.	117	122	101	114	122	89	101	124	121	129	108	126	140		145
1970 Jan.	111	112	105	114	123	89	100	120	114	130	105	122	147		143
Feb.	120	124	109	115	123	92	101	123	118	133	111	124	139		141
Mar.	122	123	116	117	124	94	105	120	118	122	101	125	146		151
Apr.	116	118	107	116	124	92	103	118	123	108	119	120	146		157
May	116	117	113	115	124	96	100	118	122	113	104	119	141		134
June	114	116	107	116	123	93	106	128	125	134	117	119	140		135
July	109	109	108	117	126	95	102	127	125	129	103	122	141		143
Aug.	108	108	110	118	128	94	102	130	127	136	113	117	147		141
Sept.	110	112	103	118	127	93	104	132	132	134	124	124	153		141
Oct.	122	125	116	120	128	92	107	127	125	132	121	120	148		147
Nov.	115	118	108	117	126	92	103	127	126	128	125	117	152		143
Dec.	107	106	111	118	125	93	107	127	122	137	122	117	155		144
1971 Jan.(3)	115	115	114	118	124	88	109	126	123	131	122	116			150

(2) For an index of construction (new work only) for Great Britain, see Table 105. (3) Provisional. Source: Central Statistical Office

Output per head(1)

TABLE 49 — 1963 = 100

	Gross domestic product	Employed labour force	Gross domestic product per head	All production industries			Manufacturing industries			Mining and quarrying			Metal manufacture		
				Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head
1962 ...	96·8	99·9	96·9	96·7	101·1	95·6	96·1	101·2	95·0	100·1	104·2	96·1	95·6	100·9	94·7
1963 ...	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
1964 ...	105·8	101·3	104·4	108·3	101·7	106·5	108·7	101·4	107·2	99·8	96·1	103·9	113·3	104·5	108·4
1965 ...	108·6	102·2	106·2	111·7	102·8	108·7	112·4	102·6	109·6	95·8	91·2	105·0	118·2	106·3	111·2
1966 ...	110·5	102·4	107·9	113·2	102·5	110·4	114·2	102·6	111·3	90·1	84·6	106·5	111·3	104·0	107·0
1967 ...	112·2	101·0	111·1	113·9	99·8	114·1	114·2	99·8	114·4	89·1	80·2	111·1	104·7	99·1	105·7
1968 ...	116·7	100·3	116·3	119·8	98·4	121·7	121·4	99·2	122·4	84·8	71·3	118·9	111·1	97·2	114·3
1969 ...	119·3	100·1	119·1	122·9	98·4	124·9	125·6	100·5	125·0	80·3	64·7	124·1	114·5	97·8	117·1
1970 ...	121·5			124·0	96·8	128·1	127·1	100·1	127·0	78·1	61·0	128·0	114·2	98·6	115·8
Seasonally adjusted															
1963 1st qtr.	95·9	99·3	96·6	93·9	99·1	94·8	94·5	100·1	94·4	96·6	101·6	95·1	92·6	99·5	93·1
2nd qtr.	99·7	100·0	99·7	99·6	100·0	99·6	99·2	99·8	99·4	101·2	100·5	100·7	96·4	99·6	96·8
3rd qtr.	101·5	100·1	101·4	102·3	100·2	102·1	102·1	99·8	102·3	100·9	99·5	101·4	103·5	99·9	103·6
4th qtr.	102·8	100·6	102·1	104·2	100·7	103·5	104·3	100·2	104·1	101·4	98·4	103·0	107·6	100·9	106·6
1964 1st qtr.	104·1	100·8	103·3	106·3	101·2	105·0	106·6	100·6	106·0	100·6	97·4	103·3	108·1	102·7	105·3
2nd qtr.	105·5	101·1	104·4	108·0	101·5	106·4	108·1	101·2	106·8	99·8	96·6	103·3	113·6	104·3	108·9
3rd qtr.	106·0	101·5	104·4	108·2	101·8	106·3	108·5	101·6	106·8	99·4	95·8	103·8	113·5	105·2	107·9
4th qtr.	107·5	101·8	105·6	110·8	102·4	108·2	111·6	102·1	109·3	99·3	94·8	104·7	117·9	105·9	111·3
1965 1st qtr.	108·0	102·1	105·8	111·1	102·7	108·2	111·3	102·4	108·7	98·5	93·5	105·3	119·3	106·4	112·1
2nd qtr.	108·1	102·1	105·9	111·4	102·7	108·5	112·4	102·5	109·7	95·6	92·1	103·8	118·4	106·4	111·3
3rd qtr.	108·7	102·1	106·5	111·4	102·9	108·3	112·0	102·7	109·1	95·7	90·4	105·9	118·1	106·2	111·2
4th qtr.	109·8	102·6	107·1	112·9	103·0	109·6	113·9	102·9	110·7	93·6	88·7	105·5	117·1	106·1	110·4
1966 1st qtr.	110·4	102·8	107·4	113·3	103·0	110·0	115·0	102·9	111·8	91·2	86·8	105·1	115·1	105·3	109·3
2nd qtr.	110·6	102·7	107·7	113·7	102·9	110·5	114·9	102·9	111·7	91·8	84·9	108·1	112·8	104·4	108·0
3rd qtr.	110·9	102·5	108·2	113·9	102·6	111·0	114·9	102·9	111·7	89·2	83·7	106·6	111·0	104·0	106·7
4th qtr.	109·9	101·7	108·1	111·7	101·6	109·9	111·9	101·8	109·9	88·2	82·9	106·4	106·2	102·5	103·6
1967 1st qtr.	110·7	101·1	109·5	112·4	100·7	111·6	112·7	100·8	111·8	89·7	82·0	109·4	105·6	100·8	104·8
2nd qtr.	111·9	101·1	110·7	113·6	100·1	113·5	113·7	100·1	113·6	89·8	81·3	110·5	104·0	99·5	104·5
3rd qtr.	112·4	101·0	111·3	113·7	99·4	114·4	113·8	99·4	114·5	88·4	79·8	110·8	103·9	98·5	105·5
4th qtr.	114·0	100·7	113·2	116·2	98·9	117·5	116·7	99·0	117·9	88·3	77·7	113·6	105·3	97·7	107·8
1968 1st qtr.	115·7	100·5	115·1	117·8	98·5	119·6	118·7	98·9	120·0	86·7	75·4	115·0	106·7	97·3	109·7
2nd qtr.	115·7	100·3	115·4	118·8	98·3	120·9	120·1	98·9	121·4	85·1	72·3	117·7	109·3	97·1	112·6
3rd qtr.	117·2	100·1	117·0	120·7	98·3	122·8	122·6	99·3	123·5	83·7	69·8	119·9	113·8	97·2	117·1
4th qtr.	118·3	100·4	117·9	122·3	98·5	124·2	124·3	99·6	124·8	83·5	67·8	123·2	114·5	97·2	117·8
1969 1st qtr.	118·1	100·4	117·6	121·8	98·6	123·5	123·7	100·2	123·5	81·8	66·3	123·4	114·7	97·5	117·6
2nd qtr.	119·3	100·3	119·0	123·3	98·6	125·1	125·7	100·5	125·1	81·2	65·2	124·5	116·2	97·7	118·9
3rd qtr.	119·7	100·0	119·7	123·2	98·4	125·2	126·3	100·6	125·5	81·2	64·1	126·7	112·5	97·8	115·0
4th qtr.	120·2	99·9	120·3	123·5	98·1	125·9	126·7	100·8	125·7	76·9	63·1	121·9	114·3	98·3	116·3
1970 1st qtr.	120·5	100·0	120·5	124·0	97·7	126·9	126·6	100·7	125·7	80·5	62·1	129·6	117·5	98·5	119·3
2nd qtr.	121·1	99·5	121·7	123·4	97·1	127·1	126·3	100·5	125·7	79·3	61·2	129·6	115·2	98·8	116·6
3rd qtr.	121·7			123·8	96·6	128·2	126·9	100·0	126·9	79·0	60·6	130·4	108·9	98·7	110·3
4th qtr.	122·7			124·4	95·8	129·9	128·4	99·3	129·3	74·6	60·1	124·1	115·0	98·4	116·9

(1) For a description of these series, see the article in the October 1968 issue of *Economic Trends*.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

Output per head (1)

TABLE 49 (*continued*)

1963=100

	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering			Vehicles			Textiles			Gas, electricity and water		
	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head	Output	Employment	Output per head
1962	97·7	100·8	96·9	92·3	101·1	91·3	95·4	102·3	93·3	93·8	97·3	96·4
1963	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
1964	108·9	102·6	106·1	108·1	100·2	107·9	105·7	99·7	106·0	105·1	101·5	103·5
1965	112·9	105·9	106·6	113·8	99·4	114·5	108·3	98·1	110·4	112·3	103·2	108·8
1966	121·7	108·0	112·7	111·7	97·9	114·1	107·6	96·3	111·7	116·9	106·3	110·0
1967	125·5	106·8	117·5	106·3	94·6	112·4	105·0	89·8	116·9	121·2	106·5	113·8
1968	130·9	105·5	124·1	117·2	93·9	124·8	119·2	88·4	134·8	128·2	103·3	124·1
1969	137·3	107·2	128·1	118·6	96·2	123·3	123·5	89·8	137·5	136·2	99·3	137·2
1970	141·2	107·9	130·9	115·7	96·8	119·5	125·0	86·1	145·2	143·8	95·6	150·4
Seasonally adjusted												
1963 1st quarter	96·3	100·1	96·2	95·5	100·1	95·4	95·6	100·5	95·1	100·2	99·0	101·2
2nd quarter	99·5	99·8	99·7	97·4	100·0	97·4	99·2	100·0	99·2	98·5	99·7	98·8
3rd quarter	101·6	99·8	101·8	102·9	99·8	103·1	101·6	99·6	102·0	101·3	100·4	100·9
4th quarter	102·5	100·4	102·1	104·3	100·1	104·2	103·9	99·9	104·0	100·0	100·9	99·1
1964 1st quarter	105·4	101·4	103·9	108·6	100·0	108·6	104·9	99·9	105·0	101·7	101·2	100·5
2nd quarter	108·8	102·2	106·5	105·5	100·2	105·3	104·5	100·0	104·5	105·6	101·3	104·2
3rd quarter	108·5	102·9	105·4	107·3	100·3	107·0	105·6	99·6	106·0	105·3	101·6	103·6
4th quarter	112·8	103·9	108·6	110·8	100·4	110·4	107·8	99·2	108·7	107·7	101·9	105·7
1965 1st quarter	111·5	104·8	106·4	111·3	100·0	111·3	107·7	98·9	108·9	110·3	102·1	108·0
2nd quarter	110·5	105·5	104·7	117·0	99·5	117·6	107·8	98·3	109·7	109·8	102·8	106·8
3rd quarter	112·8	106·3	106·1	112·8	99·1	113·8	108·9	97·8	111·3	114·4	103·4	110·6
4th quarter	116·9	106·9	109·4	114·2	99·1	115·2	108·9	97·3	111·9	114·8	104·4	110·0
1966 1st quarter	120·4	107·6	111·9	114·5	98·9	115·8	109·5	97·1	112·8	114·1	105·5	108·2
2nd quarter	120·8	108·0	111·9	109·9	98·4	111·7	110·6	96·8	114·3	116·0	106·2	109·2
3rd quarter	122·3	108·5	112·7	118·2	97·9	120·7	107·4	96·7	111·1	117·9	106·5	110·7
4th quarter	123·4	108·1	114·2	104·1	96·3	108·1	102·8	94·8	108·4	119·7	106·9	112·0
1967 1st quarter	123·9	107·5	115·3	106·1	95·1	111·6	103·4	92·2	112·1	116·9	107·1	109·2
2nd quarter	125·5	107·0	117·3	107·6	94·9	113·4	102·7	90·4	113·6	122·2	106·6	114·6
3rd quarter	125·7	106·5	118·0	102·8	94·4	108·9	103·8	88·8	116·9	119·8	106·3	112·7
4th quarter	126·9	106·1	119·6	108·8	93·9	115·9	109·9	87·7	125·3	125·8	105·9	118·8
1968 1st quarter	128·2	105·6	121·4	110·9	93·6	118·5	115·8	87·7	132·0	127·6	105·1	121·4
2nd quarter	131·1	105·2	124·6	112·7	93·6	120·4	117·5	88·0	133·5	125·1	104·0	120·3
3rd quarter	131·1	105·5	124·3	121·7	93·9	129·6	120·8	88·6	136·3	129·2	102·7	125·8
4th quarter	132·8	105·7	125·6	123·3	94·6	130·3	122·6	89·3	137·3	131·0	101·6	128·9
1969 1st quarter	134·5	106·4	126·4	113·7	95·4	119·2	122·7	89·8	136·6	139·8	100·5	139·1
2nd quarter	135·9	107·1	126·9	121·0	96·0	126·0	125·5	90·1	139·3	133·7	99·8	134·0
3rd quarter	140·0	107·4	130·4	121·6	96·3	126·3	122·4	89·9	136·2	132·4	99·1	133·6
4th quarter	139·0	108·0	128·7	118·3	97·1	121·8	123·2	89·4	137·8	138·9	97·8	142·0
1970 1st quarter	140·1	108·3	129·4	120·1	97·1	123·7	123·3	88·2	139·8	145·1	96·8	149·9
2nd quarter	141·4	108·3	130·6	112·4	96·9	116·0	123·6	86·9	142·2	142·2	96·1	148·0
3rd quarter	141·7	107·9	131·3	111·8	96·7	115·6	126·9	85·4	148·6	141·7	95·0	149·2
4th quarter	141·6	107·3	132·0	118·8	96·7	122·9	126·3	83·8	150·7	144·6	94·4	153·2

See footnote on page 46.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

Total home costs and labour costs per unit of output(1)

TABLE 50 — 1963=100

	Whole economy		
	Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1962	97·9	99·4	99·1
1963	100·0	100·0	100·0
1964	102·6	102·5	102·5
1965	106·8	106·8	107·3
1966	110·5	112·3	114·6
1967	114·6	115·1	117·4
1968	117·8	118·3	121·7
1969	121·9	124·5	128·6
1970	131·6	137·3	141·9
Seasonally adjusted			
1963 1st quarter	98·8	101·3	101·1
2nd quarter	99·8	99·1	99·0
3rd quarter	100·5	99·8	100·0
4th quarter	100·8	99·9	100·0
1964 1st quarter	100·8	100·5	100·7
2nd quarter	102·5	102·0	102·1
3rd quarter	103·5	103·1	103·1
4th quarter	103·5	104·2	104·1
1965 1st quarter	105·0	104·7	104·6
2nd quarter	106·2	106·4	107·0
3rd quarter	107·8	107·4	108·2
4th quarter	108·1	108·5	109·4

	Whole economy		
	Total home costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1966 1st quarter	109·3	111·2	111·9
2nd quarter	111·0	114·0	114·7
3rd quarter	111·5	111·5	113·5
4th quarter	110·1	112·6	118·3
1967 1st quarter	113·6	112·8	114·7
2nd quarter	114·3	114·1	116·1
3rd quarter	115·2	116·8	119·4
4th quarter	115·5	116·7	119·4
1968 1st quarter	116·8	118·0	120·5
2nd quarter	117·4	117·6	120·4
3rd quarter	118·7	119·1	123·0
4th quarter	118·2	118·6	123·0
1969 1st quarter	120·6	122·8	126·2
2nd quarter	121·2	123·8	127·5
3rd quarter	121·7	123·6	128·6
4th quarter	124·1	127·6	131·9
1970 1st quarter	127·1	132·6	136·8
2nd quarter	129·8	135·0	139·7
3rd quarter	133·2	138·8	143·6
4th quarter	136·0	142·7	147·3

	Production industries		Manufacturing industries		Mining and quarrying		Metal manufacture	
	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1962	100·5	100·2	101·2	100·8	99·9	99·9	102·0	101·7
1963	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
1964	101·5	101·4	100·9	100·9	101·3	101·2	99·9	99·9
1965	106·6	107·1	106·6	107·1	104·8	105·6	104·6	105·0
1966	111·5	114·0	112·0	114·5	110·0	112·1	113·2	115·6
1967	112·3	112·3	113·3	111·6	111·0	113·9	118·1	116·9
1968	113·9	115·3	115·0	114·9	109·8	116·1	117·4	117·9
1969	118·8	120·5	121·3	121·1	112·6	120·6	124·9	125·4
1970								

	Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering		Vehicles		Textiles		Gas, electricity and water	
	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs	Wages and salaries	Labour costs
1962	100·6	100·2	103·6	103·1	101·9	101·6	99·0	98·3
1963	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
1964	100·9	100·9	102·2	102·3	103·4	103·7	102·8	102·5
1965	108·1	108·5	104·0	104·5	108·1	108·7	107·5	107·9
1966	109·3	112·1	107·6	110·0	116·8	119·7	110·2	110·5
1967	109·2	107·5	112·2	110·8	114·6	112·9	109·2	109·9
1968	111·1	111·0	113·6	114·0	112·6	112·7	105·3	106·7
1969	115·7	115·7	125·0	125·4	118·2	119·9	103·1	104·1
1970								

(1) See footnote to Table 49.

Sources: Central Statistical Office
Department of Employment

VII. FUEL AND POWER

Coal

TABLE 51 — Weekly averages — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Production			Consumption			Stocks(1)		
	Total	Deep mined	Opencast	Total	Inland consumption(2)	Exports	Distributed	Opencast sites and central stocking grounds	Collieries
1965	3,606	3,465	141	3,621	3,549	72	16,535	2,920	18,595
1966	3,357	3,222	135	3,414	3,359	55	18,413	3,319	15,230
1967	3,311	3,174	137	3,187	3,151	36	18,567	4,252	23,441
1968	3,155	3,023	132	3,216	3,164	52	17,072	4,234	23,801
1969	2,896	2,774	122	3,166	3,099	67	15,422	3,159	15,322
1970	2,736	2,587	149	3,018	2,958	60	14,350	1,836	5,256
1968 April	3,184	3,054	130	3,143	3,109	34	13,996	4,242	23,374
May	3,537	3,397	140	3,135	3,078	57	14,779	4,338	24,296
June	2,968*	2,832*	136*	2,680*	2,640*	40*	15,876	4,456	24,778
July	2,805	2,684	121	2,606	2,568	38	16,816	4,476	25,119
August	2,436	2,297	139	2,508	2,471	37	17,063	4,502	24,947
September	2,932*	2,800*	132*	2,860*	2,793*	67*	17,960	4,419	24,587
October	3,256	3,119	137	3,032	2,970	62	19,123	4,375	24,588
November	3,393	3,264	129	3,439	3,357	82	19,081	4,328	24,659
December	2,943*	2,830*	113*	3,668*	3,594*	74*	17,072	4,228	23,801
1969 January	3,089	2,984	105	3,848	3,788	60	15,068	4,056	22,724
February	3,300	3,185	115	3,927	3,863	64	13,064	3,994	22,495
March	3,281*	3,158*	123*	3,901*	3,815*	86*	11,439	3,868	21,053
April	2,946	2,836	110	3,234	3,175	59	11,454	3,784	20,471
May	3,263	3,143	120	3,076	3,002	74	12,620	3,724	20,039
June	2,825*	2,708*	117*	2,689*	2,626*	63*	14,390	3,645	19,470
July	2,696	2,572	124	2,505	2,440	65	16,125	3,624	18,939
August	2,136	2,027	109	2,257	2,199	58	16,879	3,579	18,424
September	2,753*	2,625*	128*	2,702*	2,630*	72*	17,889	3,494	17,848
October	2,476	2,336	140	2,823	2,744	79	18,111	3,407	16,906
November	3,126	2,984	142	3,228	3,175	53	18,051	3,322	16,549
December	2,831*	2,707*	124*	3,713*	3,652*	61*	15,422	3,159	15,322
1970 January	2,688	2,564	124	3,773	3,715	58	12,391	2,977	14,194
February	3,151	3,023	128	3,795	3,712	83	10,998	2,838	13,114
March	3,084*	2,935*	149*	3,652*	3,571*	81*	9,926	2,666	11,761
April	2,903	2,760	143	3,261	3,208	53	9,569	2,604	11,125
May	3,075	2,923	152	2,861	2,796	65	11,363	2,503	10,441
June	2,694*	2,551*	143*	2,422*	2,347*	75*	13,999	2,351	9,776
July	2,588	2,433	155	2,422	2,379	43	15,820	2,253	9,081
August	2,053	1,916	137	2,299	2,258	41	16,111	2,192	8,405
September	2,654*	2,493*	161*	2,615*	2,546*	69*	17,266	2,071	7,598
October	2,907	2,745	162	2,966	2,890	76	18,075	1,989	6,720
November	2,253	2,085	168	3,052	3,013	39	16,056	1,876	5,772
December	2,730*	2,567*	163*	3,216*	3,180*	36*	14,350	1,836	5,256
1971 January	2,653	2,489	164	3,357	3,308	49	11,847	1,764	4,850
February	3,127	2,958	169	3,263	3,198	65	12,160	1,683	4,580
March	3,155*	2,959*	196*	3,169*	3,102*	67*	13,403	1,725	4,476

(1) Stocks held in Northern Ireland are excluded.
(2) Including shipments to the Channel Islands.
* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Inland consumption of coal

TABLE 52 — Weekly averages — Thousand tons

	Collieries	Power stations (1)	Gas works	Coke ovens	Other conversion industries	Industry	Transport	Domestic: merchants' sales		Miscellaneous (2)
								House coal	Anthracite and dry steam coal	
1967	55	1,293	280	454	62	440	19	430	33	85
1968	47	1,407	205	480	67	434	7	410	36	71
1969	39	1,460	132	488	74	411	5	380	36	74
1970	36	1,461	81	482	78	369	5	335	39	78
1970 January ...	44	1,884	131	499	79	435	5	486	51	101
February ...	45	1,920	132	489	81	427	6	460	49	103
*March ...	46	1,811	114	510	79	418	6	444	49	94
April ...	40	1,589	80	519	76	395	5	392	35	77
May	36	1,297	75	508	86	369	4	324	30	67
*June... ...	31	1,056	60	488	75	328	4	249	27	29
July	33	1,090	60	486	78	312	3	254	33	30
August ...	28	1,034	59	495	71	290	3	205	29	44
*September ...	31	1,207	59	462	76	312	4	276	39	80
October ...	39	1,416	65	456	89	361	5	300	42	117
November	27	1,609	68	408	69	396	5	293	42	96
*December ...	34	1,655	73	463	75	393	5	341	43	98
1971 January ...	33	1,771	74	479	83	369	5	355	48	91
February ...	34	1,655	73	490	85	356	6	368	52	79
*March ...	34	1,608	60	476	84	350	6	353	46	85

(1) Public supply electricity and railway and transport power stations.
(2) Including shipments to the Channel Islands.
* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Distributed stocks of coal

Great Britain

TABLE 53 — End of period — Thousand tons

	Power stations	Gas works	Coke ovens	Industry	Merchants' stocks		Miscellaneous
					House coal	Anthracite and boiler fuel	
1966	11,833	1,630	1,334	1,447	1,494	342	333
1967	12,744	1,261	1,385	1,322	1,354	255	246
1968	12,490	726	1,107	1,135	1,093	290	231
1969	11,018	461	1,231	1,128	1,079	280	225
1970 January	8,626	376	1,119	1,041	844	200	185
February	7,367	315	1,255	1,008	711	166	176
March	6,458	234	1,426	1,005	493	136	174
April	6,088	224	1,547	994	357	153	206
May	7,507	229	1,624	1,105	472	212	214
June	9,593	240	1,677	1,174	790	281	244
July	11,108	235	1,575	1,275	996	326	305
August	11,854	234	1,146	1,218	1,056	309	294
September	12,668	254	1,240	1,340	1,163	299	302
October	12,726	285	1,596	1,608	1,239	288	333
November	11,037	287	1,500	1,630	1,105	251	246
December	9,575	276	1,550	1,516	1,000	211	222
1971 January	7,697	210	1,398	1,318	845	197	182
February	8,067	176	1,568	1,247	735	195	172
March	9,351	119	1,719	1,316	515	212	171

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Coal and oil consumption by main industrial groups(1)

Great Britain

TABLE 54 — Weekly averages — Thousand tons

	Total all industries		Iron and steel		Engineering and other metal industries		Food, drink and tobacco		Chemicals and allied industries	
	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil
1967	386·2	321·8	17·5	91·4	39·1	48·8	37·5	25·5	88·8	49·5
1968	380·9	337·3	15·7	94·7	36·6	51·7	34·3	27·6	89·7	53·6
1969	367·2	353·4	16·5	100·1	34·6	54·7	31·6	30·0	84·3	55·2
1970	327·3	368·0	13·9	102·1	31·8	56·8	28·1	32·3	74·4	56·8
1970 January	388·7	425·0	18·0	106·6	48·8	84·5	38·3	38·0	88·2	64·9
February	379·9	434·0	19·1	113·0	49·2	86·6	26·3	34·9	85·6	63·3
*March	371·5	415·2	17·8	111·0	47·0	80·5	25·6	32·5	83·9	61·0
April	352·0	400·9	13·8	106·1	41·8	73·3	24·1	33·1	82·5	63·2
May	327·5	356·7	11·9	101·8	29·8	50·1	23·7	31·0	77·6	56·4
*June	293·0	307·5	12·5	96·6	19·5	30·5	20·7	26·6	69·1	50·1
July	278·7	296·7	9·2	83·9	17·3	30·3	19·4	26·3	66·6	49·8
August	259·1	279·1	9·8	85·9	13·1	25·2	18·3	24·9	64·9	45·8
*September	276·3	313·0	11·3	95·5	15·0	30·7	19·4	26·0	65·1	51·1
October	320·9	374·2	12·8	103·5	26·6	52·8	36·7	36·0	70·3	58·6
November	346·6	411·9	14·8	109·1	36·3	69·2	44·4	39·9	70·4	59·8
*December	340·2	408·5	15·8	110·8	38·6	71·0	41·7	39·3	70·4	59·3
1971 January	333·3	439·4	17·5	113·0	41·6	79·3	35·1	43·0	70·4	66·2
February	325·6	437·3	18·5	120·0	38·1	79·7	23·9	35·1	70·6	66·6
March										

	Textiles, leather and clothing		Paper, printing and stationery		Cement, bricks, tiles, fireclay and other building materials		China, earthenware and glass		Other industries	
	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil
1967	35·5	21·5	52·9	20·1	79·9	31·9	5·4	15·9	29·6	17·2
1968	34·2	23·2	52·2	21·7	85·6	30·1	4·5	16·5	28·1	18·2
1969	32·8	24·4	52·5	23·6	85·2	27·1	3·1	18·5	26·6	19·8
1970	29·3	26·1	50·8	25·2	74·1	29·6	2·2	18·4	22·7	20·7
1970 January	36·5	31·2	55·9	28·2	72·6	27·3	2·9	20·2	27·5	24·1
February	37·6	32·1	57·3	29·3	73·2	29·3	2·9	20·6	28·7	24·9
*March	36·9	30·6	54·8	27·5	75·9	29·3	2·7	18·4	26·9	24·4
April	32·8	29·1	52·1	26·4	76·9	29·5	2·4	17·4	25·6	22·8
May	29·5	26·3	52·7	24·4	76·6	30·2	2·2	16·3	23·5	20·2
*June	24·9	20·5	49·2	22·0	76·3	27·6	1·6	17·0	19·2	16·6
July	24·2	20·5	47·6	21·2	74·0	29·5	1·7	17·4	18·7	17·8
August	20·7	17·7	42·4	18·0	71·5	29·7	1·5	16·5	16·9	15·4
*September	23·7	21·4	49·3	22·2	72·1	29·5	1·6	18·0	18·8	18·6
October	26·8	26·8	49·3	25·6	75·1	31·4	2·2	19·4	21·1	20·1
November	29·8	29·7	50·6	29·0	74·8	32·8	2·3	20·0	23·2	22·4
*December	28·9	28·9	48·7	28·3	70·5	29·5	2·1	19·7	23·5	21·7
1971 January	30·2	31·7	44·5	29·8	68·0	32·0	2·1	21·7	23·9	22·7
February	30·0	31·8	47·1	29·4	71·4	30·6	2·1	21·5	23·9	22·6
March										

(1) Large consumers only. The oil figures relate to gas/diesel and fuel oils and creosote/pitch mixtures used for burning.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Coal: Productivity(1)

TABLE 55 — Weekly averages

	Number of wage earners on colliery books		Average number of shifts per wage earner per week		Absence percentage		Average output in cwt. per manshift worked	
	Total	Underground						
	Thousands		Overall	Underground	Voluntary	Involuntary	Overall	At the coal face
1965	466	370	4·13	4·02	5·77	11·70	35·90	108·30
1966	427	338	4·13	4·02	5·87	11·77	36·35	112·82
1967	401	316	4·10	4·03	5·41	12·37	38·18	116·84
1968	350	277	4·11	4·03	4·67	13·44	41·70	129·34
1969	311	245	4·06	3·98	4·74	13·52	43·45	136·96
1970	290	228	4·00	3·92	4·50	15·26	44·10	141·80
1968 January	380	300	4·03	3·97	5·78	15·59	41·24	124·45
February	376	297	4·35	4·28	4·79	14·90	42·21	127·57
*March	370	292	4·33	4·26	4·85	14·90	42·31	128·47
April	361	286	4·13	4·05	4·73	12·00	40·66	126·05
May	356	282	4·50	4·43	3·74	11·68	42·10	129·69
*June	350	278	3·99	3·89	4·44	12·52	40·15	126·00
July	345	274	3·89	3·78	4·43	11·95	39·75	126·62
August	340	270	3·37	3·27	5·03	12·25	39·61	127·79
*September	336	266	4·03	3·95	4·80	13·43	40·83	128·22
October	332	262	4·35	4·27	4·67	14·37	42·83	133·66
November	329	260	4·44	4·37	4·38	13·91	44·30	136·68
*December	326	257	3·94	3·86	4·43	12·64	43·73	137·37
1969 January	323	256	4·12	4·05	5·47	14·17	44·38	137·41
February	321	254	4·32	4·25	5·20	15·08	45·49	138·74
*March	320	253	4·28	4·20	4·84	16·67	45·80	140·04
April	317	251	4·10	4·02	4·81	13·12	43·24	135·25
May	315	248	4·50	4·42	3·96	11·76	43·92	138·37
*June	312	246	4·05	3·95	4·30	12·22	42·45	135·55
July	309	244	3·99	3·88	4·70	12·29	41·29	132·49
August	307	242	3·25	3·14	5·12	12·19	40·23	132·13
*September	305	240	4·01	3·93	4·92	13·12	42·39	134·35
October	303	238	3·68	3·59	4·49	14·04	41·29	135·90
November	301	237	4·44	4·37	4·35	13·36	44·13	138·17
*December	300	236	3·98	3·91	4·79	13·04	44·81	141·89
1970 January	299	235	3·76	3·68	5·94	18·88	45·19	141·05
February	298	234	4·40	4·34	4·59	14·72	45·70	142·66
*March	296	233	4·33	4·26	4·83	14·71	45·31	142·11
April	295	231	4·16	4·09	4·63	13·75	44·67	141·45
May	293	230	4·37	4·28	3·80	14·61	45·26	144·46
*June	291	228	3·99	3·90	4·32	14·43	43·60	141·17
July	288	226	3·94	3·83	4·28	13·75	42·43	138·91
August	287	225	3·19	3·08	4·78	14·14	41·31	139·48
*September	287	224	3·99	3·91	4·57	15·55	43·22	139·16
October	285	223	4·26	4·18	4·25	17·13	44·87	143·82
November	283	221	3·44	3·35	4·05	17·83	42·37	144·86
*December	283	221	4·09	4·03	3·99	14·14	43·94	142·36
1971 January	283	221	3·95	3·89	4·87	14·70	44·13	143·32
February	285	223	4·47	4·42	4·42	13·94	46·09	149·59
*March	286	224	4·41	4·35	4·69	14·60	46·50	151·58

(1) Mines operated by the National Coal Board which account for about 99 per cent of the total output. Changes in the basis of the recorded figures have occurred from time to time making comparisons difficult. The figures given in this table have therefore been adjusted where necessary to conform throughout to the current definitions given in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes*.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Coke

Great Britain

TABLE 56 — Weekly averages — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Production			Inland consumption				Overseas shipments	Stocks		
					Coke oven coke						
	Total	At coke ovens	At gas works	Total	Blast furnaces	Other	Gas coke		At coke ovens	At blast furnaces	At gasworks
1965	478	328	150	443	229	84	130	11	1,404	181	1,608
1966	448	310	138	404	204	85	115	12	1,332	150	1,424
1967	414	295	119	376	191	86	99	9	1,315	177	1,529
1968	401	313	88	383	207	91	85	9	984	201	1,138
1969	376	319	57	366	205	98	63	11	381	398	464
1970	350	314	36	338	205	95	38	10	121	210	185
1968 April	413	314	99	388	214	83	91	9	1,177	217	1,266
May	404	316	88	378	218	88	72	8	1,116	191	1,262
June	385*	313*	72*	347*	214*	77*	56*	7*	1,101	183	1,289
July	377	310	67	317	193	72	52	7	1,153	206	1,293
August	371	310	61	325	207	73	45	10	1,180	192	1,313
September	380*	314*	66	364*	216*	89*	59*	9*	1,107	184	1,307
October	393	319	74	372	215	84	73	10	1,101	159	1,279
November	398	323	75	397	216	103	78	14	1,051	162	1,238
December	402*	323*	79*	412*	208*	112*	92*	11*	984	201	1,138
1969 January	403	322	81	422	207	109	106	10	937	217	1,020
February	406	322	84	423	218	107	98	14	882	200	920
March	402*	321*	81*	436*	217*	111*	108*	9*	752	206	737
April	387	317	70	378	211	94	73	10	724	184	699
May	376	322	54	374	219	98	57	10	673	172	649
June	374*	327*	47*	348*	218*	91*	39*	9*	629	196	637
July	366	324	42	300	179	84	37	8	656	310	622
August	356	316	40	291	182	78	31	12	679	379	615
September	358*	315*	43*	328*	191*	95*	42*	14*	639	440	591
October	342	297	45	330	201	86	43	17	544	403	561
November	360	310	50	361	206	98	57	13	471	381	526
December	382*	326*	56*	393*	206*	120*	67*	11*	381	398	464
1970 January	377	320	57	388	201	115	72	12	324	370	402
February	385	327	58	404	213	121	70	12	239	360	341
March	383*	329*	54*	402*	220*	113*	69*	10*	175	345	258
April	361	326	35	363	215	100	48	13	154	279	195
May	359	327	32	329	213	87	29	15	145	298	182
June	348*	321*	27*	305*	201*	84*	20*	11*	139	323	186
July	342	315	27	286	190	77	19	5	180	358	197
August	344	318	26	301	202	79	20	10	187	365	202
September	339*	314*	25*	318*	211*	87*	20*	9*	169	329	206
October	332	304	28	329	210	92	27	8	148	275	199
November	291	262	29	312	191	91	30	7	110	182	189
December	336*	305*	31*	318*	193*	93*	32*	5*	121	210	185
1971 January	346	314	32	308	195	83	30	6	118	200	183
February	352	320	32	322	200	90	32	6	113	190	170
March											

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Production of gas

TABLE 57 — Weekly averages

	Fuel used for gas making		Total gas available at gasworks	Gas made at gasworks				Gas purchased					
									Natural gas			Refinery gas	Coke oven gas
	Coal	Oil		Total	Coal gas	Water gas and other gas	Oil gas	Total	North Sea	Other indigenous	Imported		
	Thousand tons		Million therms										
1965	348	44	72·8	45·3	25·9	9·5	9·9	27·5	—	0·5	4·7	13·8	8·5
1966	322	60	78·0	49·7	23·9	7·9	17·9	28·3	—	0·4	4·7	15·2	8·0
1967	276	78	84·0	51·8	20·2	4·7	26·9	32·2	3·0	0·4	5·7	15·4	7·7
1968	203	99	94·3	54·1	14·9	2·7	36·5	40·2	13·1	0·4	6·9	12·7	7·1
1969	131	101	106·3	50·4	9·5	1·5	39·4	55·9	30·8	0·3	6·8	11·4	6·6
1970	80	65	122·2	32·7	5·8	0·8	26·1	89·5	69·0	0·2	6·3	8·3	5·7
1968 April	225	103	95·8	58·2	17·0	3·0	38·2	37·6	9·5	0·3	7·5	13·4	6·9
May	201	93	89·2	52·5	14·6	3·1	34·9	36·7	9·2	0·4	8·3	11·5	7·3
*June	165	49	60·0	31·8	12·0	1·5	18·3	28·2	5·5	0·3	7·3	8·6	6·5
July	151	52	57·2	31·4	10·9	1·7	18·8	25·8	4·1	0·3	5·2	9·6	6·6
August	141	49	54·8	29·5	10·1	1·3	18·1	25·3	6·2	0·3	4·3	8·3	6·2
*September	150	51	64·9	30·0	10·8	1·5	17·7	34·9	15·2	0·3	3·4	9·4	6·6
October	164	72	81·4	39·1	12·7	0·7	25·7	42·3	18·6	0·4	6·0	10·6	6·7
November	178	127	116·4	62·0	13·1	2·5	46·4	54·4	25·2	0·4	6·5	15·1	7·2
*December	186	147	133·4	72·0	13·4	2·2	56·4	61·4	30·5	0·4	8·4	14·7	7·4
1969 January	192	153	139·0	75·3	13·8	2·1	59·4	63·7	34·6	0·3	7·3	14·4	7·1
February	195	208	155·9	97·7	14·1	3·8	79·8	58·2	19·2	0·4	11·9	19·2	7·5
*March	185	210	148·0	96·7	13·4	3·6	79·7	51·3	19·8	0·4	6·2	17·6	7·3
April	151	128	112·7	61·8	10·7	1·5	49·6	50·9	21·1	0·4	9·8	12·6	7·0
May	124	89	92·0	43·8	8·9	1·0	33·9	48·2	23·9	0·4	7·1	10·1	6·7
*June	103	45	68·6	26·0	7·7	0·5	17·8	42·6	22·2	0·3	5·8	7·9	6·4
July	96	31	58·0	19·8	7·1	0·4	12·3	38·2	20·8	0·3	4·1	6·7	6·3
August	91	27	53·5	17·8	6·6	0·5	10·7	35·7	18·8	0·3	4·4	6·2	6·0
*September	97	36	68·9	22·3	6·9	0·7	14·7	46·6	27·5	0·3	5·2	7·9	5·7
October	100	52	85·6	28·8	7·2	0·7	20·9	56·8	37·6	0·3	5·1	8·1	5·7
November	115	95	126·3	47·1	8·1	1·0	38·0	79·2	54·8	0·3	6·3	11·8	6·0
*December	130	134	160·4	63·6	9·3	1·3	53·0	96·8	66·7	0·3	8·8	14·0	7·0
1970 January	130	134	166·2	63·3	9·2	1·3	52·8	102·9	73·2	0·2	9·0	13·7	6·8
February	132	131	169·6	62·2	9·3	1·0	51·9	107·4	77·8	0·3	8·9	13·6	6·8
*March	114	125	164·6	58·2	8·1	1·0	49·1	106·4	80·3	0·3	6·7	12·5	6·6
April	80	92	143·4	43·6	5·6	0·8	37·2	99·8	76·8	0·3	6·6	9·8	6·3
May	74	50	99·7	25·8	5·2	0·7	19·9	73·9	55·0	0·3	5·4	7·1	6·1
*June	61	26	70·2	15·4	4·2	0·4	10·8	54·8	38·7	0·3	5·4	5·2	5·2
July	60	25	73·7	15·5	4·2	0·5	10·8	58·2	42·1	0·3	5·4	5·1	5·3
August	59	22	67·8	13·4	4·1	0·6	8·7	54·4	39·5	0·3	5·4	4·5	4·7
*September	59	26	78·4	14·8	4·1	0·7	10·0	63·6	47·7	0·2	3·9	6·5	5·3
October	64	38	112·8	20·8	4·6	0·6	15·6	92·0	74·2	0·2	5·1	6·9	5·6
November	68	55	148·7	28·4	4·8	0·7	22·9	120·2	102·5	0·3	5·9	7·1	4·4
*December	73	64	172·4	33·2	5·2	1·1	26·9	139·2	117·5	0·2	8·1	8·1	5·3
1971 January	72	76	193·7	36·9	4·9	0·7	31·3	156·8	133·4	0·3	8·3	9·1	5·7
February	71	64	193·8	31·9	4·7	0·7	26·5	161·9	138·6	0·3	8·7	8·5	5·8
*March	53	64	189·4	31·2	3·7	0·7	26·8	158·2	138·2	0·2	6·7	7·6	5·5

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Generation of electricity by the public electricity supply system

TABLE 58

	Fuel used(1)			Electricity generated				Electricity sent out	Total electricity available	Output capacity	New plant brought into commission	Maximum load
	Coal	Coke breeze	Oil	Total(2)	By steam plant		By water power					
					Nuclear	Other						
	Monthly averages or calendar months									At end of period	During period	
	Thousand tons			Million kilowatt hours						Megawatts		
1965	5,786	36	520	14,783	1,063	13,362	327	13,755	14,059	41,465	3,668	37,731
1966	5,674	46	597	15,345	1,487	13,471	323	14,254	14,579	43,786	2,564	38,600
1967	5,576	52	606	15,928	1,773	13,685	420	14,740	15,031	47,469	3,910	40,722
1968	6,111	36	522	17,030	2,005	14,646	320	15,758	16,104	51,029	4,173	42,884
1969	6,317	14	676	18,202	2,106	15,687	327	16,833	17,184	52,735	2,777	43,885
1970	6,328	10	1,019	19,023	1,823	16,661	415	17,576	17,948	57,237	5,661	44,161
1968 April ...	5,676	39	491	16,076	2,082	13,557	389	14,869	15,171	48,227	17	33,469
May	5,722	36	485	15,909	1,852	13,732	275	14,748	15,085	48,244	17	29,760
June... ...	4,644	26	365	12,626	1,419	11,047	137	11,643	11,987	48,390	197	25,682
July	4,707	24	427	13,066	1,470	11,404	166	12,029	12,280	48,494	104	25,164
August ...	4,811	25	387	13,178	1,595	11,404	148	12,131	12,478	48,494	—	25,895
September ...	5,174	20	451	14,205	1,683	12,264	203	13,096	13,443	48,845	351	28,364
October ...	5,827	25	495	16,725	2,238	13,997	461	15,455	15,822	48,844	25	30,894
November ...	7,006	26	665	19,801	2,368	16,928	396	18,341	18,721	49,459	615	36,844
December ...	7,815	22	742	21,924	2,573	18,862	359	20,332	20,790	51,029	1,575	39,743
1969 January ...	7,835	25	605	21,955	2,560	18,979	369	20,359	20,755	51,083	83	41,412
February ...	7,827	17	665	21,812	2,421	18,900	393	20,303	20,679	51,163	108	42,884
March ...	8,062	20	715	22,527	2,543	19,582	287	20,912	21,268	51,275	890	40,265
April ...	6,073	16	601	17,753	2,290	15,174	237	16,392	16,759	51,267	25	34,159
May	5,635	13	528	16,164	2,067	13,765	279	14,879	15,273	51,265	25	31,548
June... ...	4,865	11	583	14,000	1,477	12,303	169	12,926	13,256	51,404	140	27,225
July	4,559	9	525	13,447	1,832	11,418	174	12,368	12,655	51,421	17	26,257
August ...	4,470	11	576	13,514	1,952	11,307	215	12,392	12,734	51,472	53	26,527
September ...	5,217	12	589	14,969	1,759	12,898	260	13,781	14,093	52,167	695	30,630
October ...	5,782	11	793	17,305	1,925	14,871	454	15,965	16,260	52,019	25	33,748
November ...	7,300	10	880	21,285	2,149	18,368	599	19,735	20,068	52,044	25	40,921
December ...	8,176	11	1,048	23,690	2,295	20,674	491	21,981	22,408	52,735	691	42,417
1970 January ...	8,291	14	1,099	24,168	2,355	21,151	449	22,403	22,878	52,945	230	43,885
February ...	7,637	15	990	22,077	1,928	19,625	411	20,477	20,872	53,059	120	42,748
March ...	7,738	15	1,081	22,867	2,004	20,236	468	21,213	21,641	54,076	1,369	40,988
April ...	6,877	13	1,001	20,410	1,988	17,811	412	18,932	19,280	54,226	218	37,493
May	5,155	9	822	15,847	1,797	13,679	310	14,606	15,011	54,230	4	30,915
June... ...	4,562	6	796	14,233	1,661	12,314	217	13,048	13,381	54,716	360	27,333
July	4,667	6	820	14,342	1,432	12,556	296	13,164	13,583	54,722	17	27,424
August ...	4,755	7	841	14,228	1,369	12,464	281	13,056	13,459	54,703	—	28,102
September ...	5,259	6	879	15,717	1,478	13,785	382	14,487	14,777	54,916	799	29,319
October ...	6,487	7	1,067	19,467	1,827	17,011	545	17,932	18,230	54,782	1	36,528
November ...	7,036	8	1,352	21,648	1,972	18,857	670	20,029	20,306	54,782	—	40,382
December ...	7,467	12	1,478	23,266	2,070	20,439	535	21,561	21,960	57,237	2,543	41,752
1971 January ...	7,607	9	1,684	24,693	2,082	21,977	481	22,870	23,234	57,260	23	44,161
February ...	6,489	8	1,407	21,699	1,890	19,311	449	20,138	20,517	57,262	2	41,748
March ...	7,050	9	1,410	23,486	2,084	20,901	442	21,769	22,083	57,190	204	40,929

(1) Excluding quantities used for production of steam for sale. In 1970, 245,000 tons of coal and 16,000 tons of oil were used for that purpose.

(2) Including generation by oil engine, refuse destructor, and waste heat.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Generation of electricity outside the public electricity supply system

Great Britain

TABLE 59 — Weekly averages — Million kilowatt hours

	Total (1)	Transport undertakings	Total mining and manufacturing industries	Chemicals: Nuclear power stations (2)	Chemicals: Other	Iron and steel	Engineering	Textiles, leather and clothing	Food, drink and tobacco	Paper	Other industries
1965	326·6	14·9	311·7	58·9	86·0	58·2	28·8	10·8	8·0	52·9	8·1
1966	323·5	12·7	310·8	60·8	88·2	54·1	27·7	10·2	8·7	53·2	7·9
1967	319·4	12·1	307·3	56·8	92·3	52·3	27·4	10·0	7·6	53·0	7·9
1968	327·4	11·9	315·5	60·4	93·9	53·4	27·1	10·9	7·2	55·0	7·6
1969	336·6	13·1	323·5	63·7	96·6	54·5	25·5	10·5	7·4	57·1	8·2
1970	338·7	12·8	325·9	68·4	93·0	51·9	29·0	10·9	7·2	57·0	8·5
1968 April ...	308·8	11·0	297·8	53·1	91·2	47·7	26·9	10·9	3·5	57·5	7·0
May	316·3	12·3	304·0	54·5	89·8	48·5	29·6	11·3	4·1	59·6	6·6
*June... ...	311·2	11·5	299·7	59·5	86·2	49·7	27·3	10·6	3·4	56·4	6·6
July	294·0	10·9	283·1	50·4	88·1	46·6	26·7	10·4	3·3	51·6	6·0
August ...	301·5	11·3	290·2	68·4	91·1	47·2	21·3	9·7	3·6	43·5	5·4
*September ...	303·6	11·5	292·1	61·1	88·8	46·8	24·3	10·7	4·0	49·6	6·8
October ...	317·6	12·0	305·6	57·6	89·4	49·1	26·6	10·5	11·5	53·6	7·3
November ...	346·1	13·2	332·9	60·1	98·2	53·7	31·2	11·3	13·7	55·9	8·8
*December ...	364·6	13·3	351·3	69·4	101·3	64·9	29·7	10·9	14·1	52·0	9·0
1969 January ...	372·0	13·9	358·1	66·9	105·5	64·7	31·3	9·5	13·4	56·8	10·0
February ...	367·9	14·2	353·7	67·5	106·2	65·1	31·9	9·7	6·6	56·3	10·4
*March ...	348·1	14·3	333·8	62·0	100·3	58·7	23·8	11·7	4·2	63·5	9·6
April ...	333·2	13·4	319·8	70·1	96·8	48·8	25·4	10·8	3·5	56·9	7·5
May	339·8	13·1	326·7	70·9	96·8	51·2	26·2	11·2	4·1	59·0	7·3
*June... ...	314·2	12·6	301·6	62·9	89·0	50·5	22·7	10·7	3·8	55·5	6·5
July	294·4	12·4	282·0	53·4	87·7	47·8	22·8	8·7	3·8	51·4	6·4
August ...	291·8	12·5	279·3	57·1	87·1	50·5	19·1	9·7	3·5	47·0	5·3
*September ...	312·9	12·5	300·4	61·1	91·0	52·0	21·5	10·2	3·9	53·8	6·9
October ...	326·9	12·4	314·5	55·5	95·4	49·2	24·2	11·0	11·9	59·5	7·8
November ...	360·9	13·0	347·9	65·1	99·9	53·0	29·8	11·1	15·0	64·2	9·8
*December ...	375·8	13·2	362·6	71·0	104·1	61·6	29·0	10·8	15·2	60·2	10·7
1970 January ...	389·8	13·8	376·0	78·2	108·0	59·7	31·2	11·2	11·8	65·0	10·9
February ...	379·7	13·9	365·8	76·2	101·5	62·7	31·7	11·4	5·4	65·6	11·3
*March ...	357·0	13·5	343·5	72·1	98·2	55·4	28·8	11·5	4·8	62·7	10·0
April ...	326·2	13·2	313·0	56·2	97·0	46·6	30·7	10·5	4·1	59·6	8·3
May... ...	326·7	12·6	314·1	67·3	91·5	47·5	28·1	11·0	4·0	57·1	7·6
*June ...	313·6	12·0	301·6	62·9	87·0	48·4	28·3	10·4	3·8	53·9	6·9
July... ...	313·6	11·9	301·7	73·1	79·5	47·0	27·4	10·8	3·6	53·6	6·7
August ...	296·7	11·8	284·9	70·7	81·1	47·2	23·4	9·7	3·3	43·2	6·3
*September ...	312·4	11·8	300·6	65·2	87·7	48·0	23·2	10·8	3·7	54·7	7·3
October ...	326·5	12·4	314·1	59·2	89·4	48·5	30·0	10·9	12·8	55·2	8·1
November ...	342·7	13·1	329·6	59·7	91·8	52·9	32·7	10·9	15·0	57·1	9·5
*December ...	378·0	13·2	364·8	79·1	102·3	58·5	33·1	10·8	14·7	56·6	9·7
1971 January ...	385·0	13·6	371·4	78·0	109·8	59·0	33·2	10·7	15·8	53·9	11·0
February ...	390·7	13·6	377·1	80·6	112·6	62·0	32·8	11·2	5·6	61·5	10·8
March ...											

(1) Excluding the fuel industries which produced:

	Million kilowatt hours
Coal mines (1969/70)	575
Gas works (1969/70)	221
Mineral oil refining (1969)	1,746

These industries accounted for an average weekly production of about 49 million kilowatt hours in 1969 as compared with 337 million kilowatt hours produced weekly in 1969 by the industries included in the table.

(2) Electricity supplied by United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority prototype reactors to the public electricity supply system.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Arrivals of tanker-borne crude petroleum and petroleum products(1)

TABLE 60 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Total crude petroleum and petroleum products	Crude and process oils	Total petroleum products (2)	Naphtha (LDF) and other feedstock	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor, industrial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils
							Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vaporising oil			
1967	8,007·2	6,045·0	1,962·2	340·1	29·8	364·5	46·5	41·6	3·4	285·0	769·9	50·8
1968	8,679·2	6,823·4	1,855·8	396·9	26·1	366·9	47·1	46·8	3·3	284·3	610·3	50·5
1969	9,327·2	7,640·1	1,687·1	448·2	15·1	328·0	42·6	44·8	2·9	227·7	484·6	42·8
1970	10,029·6	8,378·4	1,651·2	284·2	9·8	333·3	48·8	39·5	2·7	154·9	714·3	39·3
1970 January ...	9,869·5	7,760·0	2,109·5	524·2	23·1	342·2	50·0	52·7	6·2	262·5	778·5	36·4
February ...	9,200·6	7,841·7	1,358·9	319·8	3·6	244·3	19·0	59·0	2·5	160·6	484·6	49·1
March ...	9,880·9	8,063·8	1,817·1	353·3	12·4	307·0	42·2	53·5	—	196·2	775·0	34·5
April	10,064·5	8,361·9	1,702·6	314·1	0·6	343·5	42·5	36·9	—	146·7	746·5	47·2
May	10,243·3	8,493·2	1,750·1	296·8	4·1	396·8	58·1	14·6	—	143·0	759·0	43·9
June	9,075·8	7,865·1	1,210·7	198·4	12·7	327·0	31·1	18·6	3·3	163·4	389·6	45·2
July	9,899·8	8,372·3	1,527·5	247·1	13·0	409·3	51·8	19·0	5·5	77·6	636·0	38·2
August ...	9,992·7	8,551·2	1,441·5	224·1	6·0	298·0	70·1	35·3	1·1	123·2	638·2	36·2
September ...	9,877·8	8,477·9	1,399·9	209·1	6·0	322·8	56·4	26·3	6·2	80·9	640·9	45·2
October ...	10,825·0	9,022·8	1,802·2	228·8	7·0	332·9	32·8	50·4	3·6	186·5	907·6	38·8
November ...	11,031·2	9,273·7	1,757·5	294·7	20·1	305·4	69·7	47·6	1·3	99·8	845·0	32·5
December ...	10,393·6	8,457·3	1,936·3	200·2	8·7	370·6	62·3	60·2	2·5	227·9	971·1	25·0
1971 January ...	11,711·9	9,477·2	2,234·7	359·5	7·6	473·4	85·8	96·4	2·4	380·7	787·9	36·0
February ...												
March ...												

(1) The term 'arrivals' is used to distinguish the figures as recorded by importers of oil from those published in the *Trade Statistics*.
(2) Including products not shown separately, namely gases other than natural gas, bitumen and waxes.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Refinery throughput, and output of finished petroleum products

TABLE 61 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Throughput of crude, process and shale oils	Refinery fuel	Total output of finished products (1)	Gases		Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor spirit	Industrial and white spirits	Kerosine		Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils	Bitumen
				Butane and propane	Other petroleum				Burning oil	Vaporising oil				
1967	6,030·8	389·4	5,574·4	84·2	51·2	37·4	735·3	12·8	326·3	5·3	1,167·1	2,523·5	82·9	143·5
1968	6,815·6	422·8	6,319·3	85·2	48·8	35·8	781·6	20·6	381·9	5·7	1,406·2	2,809·9	84·9	143·8
1969	7,520·9	462·2	6,978·6	94·1	42·3	26·0	838·8	16·2	442·5	4·7	1,597·5	3,138·4	98·6	141·3
1970	8,358·4	494·4	7,766·6	96·9	30·4	23·9	930·6	15·4	477·0	3·0	1,846·6	3,515·1	108·6	157·2
1970 Jan. ...	8,733·4	533·0	8,150·5	110·6	48·0	21·4	927·5	15·2	486·8	—	1,897·2	3,767·0	88·1	114·0
Feb. ...	7,962·0	481·7	7,362·3	104·3	46·6	29·8	825·5	18·3	439·5	—	1,757·5	3,387·6	106·0	98·9
March ...	8,622·2	548·0	8,026·9	98·7	45·2	9·5	932·7	17·5	498·7	—	1,960·8	3,610·5	111·7	132·8
April ...	7,817·1	478·6	7,227·1	87·9	32·3	17·3	880·7	13·0	471·8	5·8	1,650·9	3,285·8	88·4	147·5
May ...	8,177·2	477·2	7,606·5	83·2	25·1	28·6	942·9	19·3	482·3	3·8	1,743·9	3,466·9	116·4	174·9
June ...	8,095·4	461·5	7,557·5	68·0	18·4	25·4	870·1	23·5	508·7	2·8	1,694·9	3,473·0	109·6	189·2
July ...	8,219·1	499·8	7,616·2	78·5	20·9	33·9	907·1	16·8	507·5	4·3	1,841·9	3,351·3	116·0	197·1
August...	8,198·0	508·3	7,564·5	88·7	18·0	37·7	1,045·4	8·4	441·9	5·1	1,844·4	3,346·5	109·3	174·0
Sept. ...	8,159·6	481·4	7,626·6	97·5	18·7	23·1	953·0	9·7	478·6	4·9	1,840·8	3,406·3	97·2	180·5
Oct. ...	8,550·8	497·8	7,954·9	98·7	24·8	25·8	953·5	12·5	470·7	5·7	1,921·2	3,560·9	126·9	189·6
Nov. ...	8,639·5	506·2	7,981·0	117·9	28·0	23·6	957·6	12·9	480·8	3·7	1,907·3	3,577·2	109·5	149·9
Dec. ...	9,127·0	459·8	8,525·3	128·2	38·3	10·6	971·2	17·8	456·8	0·3	2,097·8	3,948·1	123·6	138·0
1971 Jan. ...	8,860·1	540·1	8,281·8	126·8	39·0	14·1	971·3	6·9	477·2	2·9	2,047·6	3,724·0	120·0	144·1
Feb. ...														
March ...	8,096·7	482·5	7,534·9	110·8	29·4	4·8	977·7	10·7	500·8	2·4	1,799·4	3,311·7	106·2	134·6

(1) Including output of products not shown separately, namely naphtha (light distillate feedstock) and other feedstock, waxes and miscellaneous production; refinery losses have been excluded.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Shipments of petroleum and oil for bunkers(1)

TABLE 62 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Shipments										Bunkers	
	Total (2)	Feed-stock	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor, industrial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubri-cating oils	Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil
					Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vaporising oil					
1967	973·1	—	31·3	81·4	33·0	29·3	2·2	342·7	383·0	46·2	60·8	353·9
1968	1,187·1	—	22·0	71·8	43·9	32·7	2·5	421·3	520·6	51·1	59·9	378·3
1969	1,176·5	—	11·0	69·0	52·2	34·2	2·2	448·0	480·6	55·5	64·0	394·1
1970	1,426·6	—	13·9	82·6	43·2	35·4	1·5	509·4	641·0	58·1	65·0	387·3
1970 January ...	1,666·3	—	17·6	44·1	30·6	49·7	—	589·5	838·1	50·6	60·7	377·9
February ...	1,472·4	—	6·6	77·7	23·7	50·1	2·9	512·7	709·7	47·2	57·4	348·1
March ...	1,412·0	—	13·0	89·0	43·2	43·7	—	489·4	638·0	50·6	68·6	371·8
April	1,203·9	—	8·6	92·3	37·5	19·2	1·5	315·6	641·2	56·8	64·2	334·3
May	1,072·2	—	15·0	68·1	32·5	22·1	1·1	329·4	519·3	63·3	76·5	373·8
June	1,457·7	—	2·1	88·8	38·8	15·0	2·1	423·6	741·7	57·1	55·7	396·6
July	1,418·0	—	29·4	80·9	52·3	12·0	1·9	464·2	662·8	65·8	68·4	396·3
August ...	1,351·2	—	8·7	89·1	78·5	32·9	3·7	553·9	476·7	64·6	61·3	402·5
September ...	1,507·6	—	9·2	114·0	63·6	22·8	2·5	587·9	629·0	54·8	69·6	383·1
October ...	1,611·1	—	30·0	98·4	48·8	53·2	1·1	635·2	668·3	48·5	62·1	413·0
November ...	1,547·6	—	18·1	69·6	31·7	50·1	1·4	672·8	576·1	64·3	57·5	446·8
December ...	1,398·8	—	8·1	79·4	37·4	53·8	0·3	538·2	590·6	73·0	77·6	403·4
1971 January ...	1,251·3	—	3·1	64·5	45·1	67·3	0·1	426·9	521·8	63·9	51·5	438·9
February ...												
March ...												

(1) The term 'shipments' is used to distinguish the figures as recorded by exporters of oil from those published in the *Trade Statistics*.
(2) Including products not shown separately, namely gases, naphtha (light distillate feed-stock), bitumen and waxes.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

TABLE 63 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Total (1)	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor spirit	Indus-trial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/diesel oil		Fuel oil (2)	Lubri-cating oils	Bitu-men	Paraffin wax
					Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vapor-ising oil	Derv fuel	Other				
1967	6,121·1	36·2	1,007·0	26·7	206·4	145·7	7·3	357·2	672·7	2,550·7	91·6	146·8	4·4
1968	6,478·8	37·1	1,067·3	30·1	226·7	163·9	6·2	381·4	752·1	2,551·0	94·3	152·4	4·6
1969	6,981·1	31·4	1,102·5	20·0	243·3	183·5	5·3	399·3	862·4	2,782·9	100·7	151·0	4·9
1970	7,450·6	18·6	1,167·7	15·1	266·9	203·5	4·4	412·9	993·2	3,164·6	96·4	169·7	4·7
1970 January	8,628·6	12·3	1,021·8	13·5	211·3	358·2	2·7	398·0	1,321·7	3,843·0	87·7	97·2	3·9
February	7,906·9	17·1	976·2	14·5	210·3	310·1	2·7	382·0	1,210·3	3,493·7	87·3	113·9	4·1
March	8,469·6	16·7	1,128·4	13·9	208·1	307·9	3·8	397·4	1,245·8	3,701·2	93·4	144·0	3·3
April	8,082·0	16·9	1,162·5	15·9	265·2	255·3	5·3	431·9	1,183·9	3,438·0	104·3	174·6	5·5
May	6,579·2	21·5	1,221·2	15·6	273·4	105·6	5·7	410·6	750·6	2,655·9	98·9	193·5	4·8
June	6,211·8	25·9	1,207·2	17·0	301·9	64·6	7·2	420·1	626·0	2,417·7	108·6	224·6	5·2
July	6,313·6	23·7	1,313·8	14·8	339·0	77·1	6·1	427·8	646·2	2,430·6	100·7	207·6	4·7
August	5,958·9	22·4	1,244·0	13·7	347·8	69·3	7·1	374·2	596·4	2,242·1	87·4	177·9	4·0
September ...	6,828·3	21·1	1,235·3	15·6	325·7	120·8	5·0	422·3	788·2	2,765·1	98·5	203·9	4·5
October ...	7,557·6	16·9	1,221·4	17·4	264·0	190·7	3·1	447·6	996·2	3,309·4	102·4	200·2	5·4
November ...	8,078·8	16·0	1,111·3	15·9	224·5	246·0	2·4	425·3	1,175·6	3,723·3	94·6	164·2	5·5
December ...	8,791·2	12·8	1,170·0	13·7	231·1	335·9	1·9	418·0	1,376·9	3,955·4	93·0	134·3	5·3
1971 January	8,825·0	11·0	1,038·5	14·6	219·2	345·5	2·8	407·6	1,441·0	4,120·6	95·9	120·5	4·6
February(3) ...	8,162·8	12·4	1,069·5	13·8	213·0	314·0	2·9	399·2	1,295·0	3,760·0	95·0	136·0	4·5
March													

(1) Including products not shown separately. These are analysed in Table 64. Excluding fuel consumed by refineries.
(2) Excluding refinery consumption. (3) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Analysis of inland deliveries of gases, feedstock and motor spirit

TABLE 64

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

	Gases			Feedstock		Motor spirit			
	Butane and propane		Other gases for gas works(1)	For petroleum chemical plant	Naphtha (LDF) for gas works	Dealers(2)		Commercial consumers(2)	
	For gas works	Other uses				5, 4 and 3 Star	Other (2 Star)	5, 4 and 3 Star	Other (2 Star)
1967	74·0	30·7	48·4	384·3	331·0	682·7	221·2	57·9	45·2
1968	65·9	31·4	44·7	445·2	424·5	720·6	253·7	54·9	38·1
1969	59·4	39·8	38·2	513·6	442·9	765·8	243·5	56·5	36·8
1970	49·5	45·9	26·9	520·1	290·5	855·4	220·4	59·6	32·3
1970 January	74·4	44·1	43·8	561·1	533·9	730·2	202·8	56·4	32·4
February	68·8	46·3	42·8	448·5	478·3	699·4	193·0	52·6	31·2
March	68·3	48·3	41·0	537·6	510·5	810·7	225·3	58·9	33·5
April	57·8	52·3	30·0	539·8	342·8	837·0	226·0	64·0	35·5
May	43·9	40·6	21·8	505·1	210·5	903·6	223·0	60·0	34·6
June	32·9	38·6	14·8	532·0	167·5	891·6	219·2	63·1	33·3
July	33·0	41·9	19·4	460·4	166·8	979·0	237·3	62·7	34·8
August	29·1	36·9	15·5	576·8	114·3	925·9	233·0	55·9	29·2
September	37·1	44·2	16·6	554·3	170·1	915·7	227·2	60·0	32·4
October	43·5	49·7	20·6	446·9	222·2	905·2	224·8	60·4	30·8
November	46·3	52·7	23·4	475·9	275·9	809·3	208·8	61·8	31·4
December	58·6	55·7	33·1	602·2	293·3	857·1	224·8	59·0	29·1
1971 January	49·0	60·3	34·8	520·6	338·5	750·1	203·6	55·5	29·3
February(3)	46·4	56·5	27·6	493·6	223·4	768·0	214·0	58·5	29·0
March									

(1) Excluding natural gas.
(2) From January 1968 agency pick-up sales are included under dealers, and not as previously under commercial consumers. These sales amounted to 5·4 thousand tons (5, 4 and 3 star) and 5·6 thousand tons (other) in January 1968.
(3) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Analysis of inland deliveries of gas/diesel and fuel oils(1)

TABLE 65

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

	Total	Electricity generation	Gas making	Railways	Steel manufacture	Other industrial uses	Agriculture and forestry	Marine	Non-industrial central heating				
									Private houses	Other dwellings	Shops, offices and catering establishments	Schools and hospitals	Other
1967	3,223·4	649·0	43·8	79·3	377·4	1,432·4	84·5	91·3	40·7	17·7	112·0	128·3	167·0
1968	3,303·0	566·8	34·2	85·2	390·4	1,526·4	95·9	83·6	43·5	21·8	131·0	147·6	176·6
1969	3,645·1	715·8	29·0	88·5	424·5	1,634·8	100·3	86·6	42·7	27·8	143·2	155·6	196·3
1970	4,157·8	1,056·2	20·7	104·2	444·0	1,725·8	103·8	91·1	49·6	26·6	147·0	166·0	232·8
1970 January	5,164·7	1,132·9	38·3	109·9	497·1	2,187·2	108·4	101·7	73·7	43·0	243·4	245·0	384·1
February	4,704·0	1,052·1	31·7	98·2	446·9	1,967·6	107·0	89·2	71·8	40·8	222·9	230·8	345·0
March	4,947·0	1,113·1	29·4	103·9	477·1	2,097·5	115·9	99·9	67·6	42·1	223·0	230·3	347·2
April	4,621·9	1,060·8	25·2	102·4	470·5	1,917·9	130·2	94·4	60·1	34·3	196·9	204·8	324·4
May	3,406·5	896·5	17·1	85·1	435·3	1,353·6	103·8	92·1	45·4	18·4	94·7	103·9	160·6
June	3,043·7	829·2	14·4	81·0	407·4	1,250·0	78·5	85·7	26·8	14·1	76·0	73·0	107·6
July	3,076·8	853·6	17·6	85·2	390·7	1,277·7	77·5	91·6	22·2	14·5	69·7	73·5	103·0
August	2,838·5	835·5	12·8	80·6	361·5	1,129·8	81·6	86·2	22·4	12·4	62·1	67·0	86·6
September	3,553·3	969·5	10·5	88·8	427·0	1,477·8	107·5	97·5	29·6	17·8	92·8	100·9	133·6
October	4,305·7	1,118·3	11·2	92·1	464·3	1,858·3	112·7	82·1	45·0	17·9	120·2	175·8	207·8
November	4,898·9	1,315·1	19·1	96·5	459·7	2,064·3	107·8	82·6	59·1	27·9	162·8	231·6	272·4
December	5,332·3	1,498·0	21·6	106·7	491·2	2,128·2	114·3	89·6	71·8	35·8	199·6	255·1	320·7
1971 January	5,561·6	1,565·9	20·9	103·9	490·2	2,187·3	127·0	82·9	79·8	39·4	222·9	283·7	357·7
February													
March													

(1) Excluding derv fuel.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

VIII. CHEMICALS

Fertilizers

TABLE 66 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Production(1)				Home deliveries(1)			Deliveries of nitrogen for export (1)	Compounds(2)		Home deliveries of liming materials (3)
	P_2O_5 (phosphate)			N (nitrogen)	P_2O_5 (phosphate)	N (nitrogen)	K_2O (potash)		Production	Home deliveries	
	Total	Single superphosphate	Basic slag								
1964 Years ended 30 June	35·1	8·3	9·2	46·1	39·0	48·0	35·0	6·5	238·6	239·3	505·2
1965 Years ended 30 June	37·0	7·9	9·9	49·9	39·3	49·4	34·2	8·3	229·9	234·5	490·9
1966 Years ended 31 May	35·0	6·8	6·8	54·6	35·7	56·6	34·2	6·2	225·9	227·1	425·7
1967 Years ended 31 May	34·1	6·0	7·0	60·0	37·1	62·4	35·3	7·8	233·4	237·0	441·5
1968 Years ended 31 May	36·2	5·7	7·2	65·6	36·9	68·3	37·7	11·0	241·2	234·7	377·3
1969 Years ended 31 May	36·4	5·1	6·6	69·0	37·0	70·1	36·4	12·2	232·5	237·0	323·9
1970 Years ended 31 May	36·5	4·5	7·0	58·2	35·3	56·6	36·3	10·9	221·7	217·0	347·0
1968 January	35·7	4·5	7·0	63·9	33·7	72·2	42·9	15·4	240·8	201·2	294·8
February	38·6	6·4	8·9	58·0	38·9	68·5	38·2	13·9	263·4	233·2	163·6
March	44·6	7·2	11·6	73·1	58·5	81·8	44·4	12·5	312·3	390·2	186·5
April	37·9	6·8	8·0	75·6	42·5	78·3	40·9	9·6	254·8	250·2	415·2
May	43·6	6·2	9·5	73·5	22·7	58·3	40·1	9·9	255·0	104·9	535·4
June	34·7	4·3	7·0	75·9	50·5	76·7	32·4	6·1	239·1	346·5	400·2
July	38·0	3·8	6·9	60·3	50·5	71·8	40·8	13·7	247·9	331·7	425·4
August	38·7	4·5	5·8	70·8	29·6	65·2	33·4	11·2	212·9	184·8	256·4
September	36·1	6·1	6·0	62·3	28·3	59·8	37·6	14·3	235·6	169·1	306·6
October	36·8	7·1	5·4	71·6	30·0	64·9	43·6	19·1	237·8	168·0	541·8
November	35·1	5·3	5·9	67·7	29·7	59·9	39·0	10·2	229·1	177·4	373·4
December	36·3	4·8	4·9	68·4	31·0	68·3	32·3	15·5	206·3	194·7	179·2
1969 January	31·8	4·7	6·6	70·6	30·0	70·8	41·5	13·1	250·0	188·8	358·8
February	33·0	4·6	5·2	70·0	28·5	74·6	35·1	11·7	216·1	176·9	135·0
March	41·5	5·0	8·2	73·1	47·0	74·3	35·6	12·7	250·8	318·1	146·0
April	37·2	6·0	8·6	67·2	49·5	83·2	35·1	5·2	235·5	335·1	219·5
May	38·0	5·1	9·1	69·6	38·9	72·2	30·6	13·4	228·8	252·7	544·3
June	36·3	4·6	7·6	66·2	48·4	72·9	37·3	6·8	243·7	335·7	468·7
July	40·4	3·9	7·4	68·2	47·1	69·1	39·3	9·0	257·3	298·7	381·9
August	39·8	4·0	7·2	63·5	26·2	53·2	37·0	15·4	229·6	163·3	338·2
September	39·3	6·1	7·1	59·4	34·8	52·9	38·5	13·9	242·1	194·8	281·9
October	37·5	5·3	8·7	55·2	33·1	46·1	46·4	17·9	214·9	154·9	523·2
November	36·1	5·4	7·9	50·1	20·7	38·8	25·9	9·3	176·2	101·5	583·5
December	34·7	3·8	7·1	50·1	20·9	35·4	33·8	13·1	202·7	113·3	443·4
1970 January	35·9	3·2	7·4	53·0	30·4	61·8	41·3	11·5	199·8	201·1	275·0
February	30·1	3·5	4·3	54·1	29·7	61·5	35·8	9·3	197·6	178·3	141·6
March	40·6	4·8	6·8	60·2	50·0	68·5	40·2	7·1	264·3	344·7	116·0
April	34·2	4·9	6·5	65·5	51·1	70·7	32·6	9·8	215·2	343·3	277·0
May	33·2	4·0	6·0	53·3	31·7	48·5	28·0	7·9	216·0	174·8	333·6
June	36·3	3·7	5·8	58·9	59·0	50·7	34·3	13·1	229·4	421·6	403·4
July	43·9	3·3	7·0	60·7	45·9	77·0	42·0	1·3	254·0	309·7	406·4
August	44·1	2·5	5·0	63·7	30·1	53·5	32·3	1·7	217·1	175·0	381·0
September	41·5	3·8	7·7		41·3		43·2		244·3	226·3	318·5
October	49·8	6·1	7·7		40·9		46·4		230·5	217·5	506·2
November	45·0	5·0	7·5		34·3		39·2		233·3	214·7	573·5
December	45·3	3·8	7·0		39·4		49·3		239·8	268·4	442·1
1971 January		3·8					38·3		262·3	174·5	245·7
February											102·9
March											171·6

(1) Nutrient content.
(2) Total weight of compound fertilizers.
(3) Total weight of materials specified in applications paid during the month by the Crop Improvement Branch, for subsidy for lime deliveries to farms.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
Agricultural Departments (Crop Improvement Division)

Sulphur and sulphuric acid

TABLE 67 — Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture								Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
	Consumption					Stocks				
	Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide	Anhydrite	Zinc concentrates	Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide	Production	Consumption
1965	57·4	20·0	14·6	81·3	20·9	64·6	78·1	91·8	275·4	277·3
1966	53·0	19·9	14·3	81·6	21·2	80·0	92·1	101·2	259·8	273·9
1967	53·1	19·8	12·7	94·6	20·9	75·9	100·4	111·6	265·2	280·0
1968	55·0	18·1	9·5	104·8	26·7	77·3	108·8	125·9	273·5	300·2
1969	54·7	18·4	7·4	100·8	29·4	62·2	84·5	148·6	269·6	305·8
1970	58·9	15·9	5·8	98·7	31·3	64·8	31·5	147·7	274·9	309·4
1968 January	52·8	19·9	9·9	95·4	20·0	69·0	107·9	115·2	258·1	278·0
February	53·2	16·9	10·0	112·3	22·4	67·0	107·1	115·9	267·2	290·2
March	60·0	20·9	11·2	113·1	26·7	65·9	102·2	119·7	299·7	327·2
April	53·0	17·4	9·5	113·9	24·0	64·7	113·5	111·3	270·7	290·0
May	55·2	17·7	8·9	114·3	26·9	83·1	118·4	112·2	277·5	298·4
June	52·6	20·1	9·4	110·1	30·6	82·0	104·3	114·1	275·3	307·9
July	53·6	19·8	8·7	100·5	22·5	82·8	106·1	116·1	265·2	291·0
August	50·5	16·9	9·4	95·8	25·5	90·5	114·9	116·9	253·4	282·6
September	56·6	17·9	9·7	103·0	30·4	88·3	106·7	119·5	282·6	319·0
October	56·4	16·9	8·9	82·2	27·9	71·8	101·3	122·0	260·5	300·5
November	55·7	12·8	8·3	101·6	27·5	76·0	108·6	123·0	267·3	297·7
December	60·0	20·0	9·9	115·2	36·1	77·3	108·8	125·9	304·9	320·2
1969 January	55·1	21·3	8·4	108·4	29·9	65·7	92·6	128·2	280·1	312·3
February	48·3	18·6	8·6	101·8	35·7	73·3	96·7	129·8	256·9	286·1
March	58·5	17·8	9·0	108·7	27·6	74·0	99·2	129·9	284·4	318·6
April	53·2	20·1	7·1	95·2	24·6	78·2	99·1	131·5	259·4	295·4
May	54·9	19·7	6·9	98·6	32·3	86·6	86·9	133·8	273·6	303·3
June	60·9	17·0	7·4	94·9	30·4	73·0	101·3	133·3	285·5	309·2
July	56·8	17·0	5·8	102·3	28·6	67·2	85·7	141·8	273·6	310·4
August	51·6	15·0	7·0	99·6	36·0	71·6	80·2	141·2	261·5	310·4
September	51·8	18·9	6·9	106·7	19·1	68·6	82·5	143·0	254·4	310·4
October	53·0	17·7	7·0	95·4	27·8	68·6	81·0	146·0	259·5	300·3
November	52·2	18·5	6·9	82·9	33·7	66·6	77·8	148·1	257·6	300·3
December	59·5	18·9	7·9	114·7	26·9	62·2	84·5	148·6	288·2	300·3
1970 January	58·6	17·6	7·3	105·1	35·5	58·4	90·9	146·6	286·0	298·5
February	52·1	16·3	6·0	91·0	21·3	54·8	81·5	142·7	241·9	298·5
March	58·5	16·7	7·0	125·0	30·9	61·5	79·1	141·9	286·8	298·4
April	53·7	17·3	6·3	106·2	37·7	55·3	68·5	141·6	268·8	305·9
May	53·8	16·5	6·2	104·5	31·2	61·8	71·4	141·4	258·0	305·9
June	57·8	14·0	5·6	91·0	31·7	62·2	61·5	144·9	269·3	305·9
July	60·0	14·6	5·5	90·0	40·5	59·2	59·3	146·5	278·0	310·9
August	56·6	14·6	4·3	88·0	29·7	58·7	57·9	147·3	261·1	310·9
September	57·2	17·9	5·2	84·4	27·4	54·1	51·7	146·9	262·8	310·9
October	65·2	14·1	5·3	93·2	34·2	63·7	54·7	147·9	291·5	322·3
November	64·1	13·7	5·2	93·4	26·2	65·6	40·2	147·6	280·1	322·3
December	69·4	18·2	5·7	113·1	28·8	64·8	31·5	147·7	314·3	322·3
1971 January	66·8	18·5	4·5	80·3	23·7	65·2	50·4	148·4	284·8	
February	61·1	15·0	4·4	86·2	23·7	66·8	40·1	147·3	263·9	
March										

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and varnish

TABLE 68 — Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

	Synthetic dyestuffs	Colours				Paint and varnish				
		Sales by manufacturers								
	Production	Total	Pigment dyestuffs (including toners)	Inorganic pigments	Other	Total	Emulsion paints and other water paints	Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers(1)	Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose) (2)	Other
	Thousand tons					Million gallons				
1965	8·89	17·8	1·9	5·0	11·0	20·4	4·0	2·0	0·3	14·0
1966	8·04	16·8	2·1	4·9	9·8	20·5	4·2	1·9	0·3	14·1
1967	7·52	17·0	2·2	4·8	10·0	20·9	4·6	1·8	0·3	14·3
1968	7·97	18·1	2·5	5·1	10·6	22·1	5·0	1·9	0·3	14·9
1969	8·39	19·1	2·7	5·5	10·9	22·6	5·5	1·8	0·3	15·0
1970		17·8	2·8	5·2	9·9					
1962 1st quarter	7·57	16·69	1·23	4·81	10·65	21·2	3·6	2·0	1·7	13·9
2nd quarter	7·15	17·56	1·43	4·95	11·19	23·9	4·2	2·0	1·8	15·8
3rd quarter	7·00	15·94	1·39	4·61	9·96	22·6	3·7	2·0	1·7	15·1
4th quarter	7·55	15·85	1·44	4·71	9·69	19·9	3·1	2·0	1·7	13·0
1963 1st quarter	7·74	15·25	1·49	4·53	9·24	16·6	3·2	1·8	0·3	11·4
2nd quarter	7·84	16·52	1·54	5·00	9·99	21·5	4·3	1·9	0·3	14·9
3rd quarter	8·29	17·00	1·58	5·02	10·41	20·2	3·8	1·9	0·3	14·2
4th quarter	9·40	18·14	1·69	5·18	11·28	18·6	3·3	2·1	0·3	12·9
1964 1st quarter	10·05	17·57	1·62	5·15	10·80	19·2	3·8	2·0	0·3	13·2
2nd quarter	10·08	18·64	1·61	5·50	11·54	22·4	4·5	2·1	0·3	15·5
3rd quarter	8·92	17·81	1·55	5·13	11·13	21·1	4·0	2·0	0·3	14·8
4th quarter	9·62	18·32	1·70	5·27	11·36	18·9	3·4	2·1	0·4	13·0
1965 1st quarter	9·89	18·45	1·84	5·28	11·33	19·4	3·9	2·0	0·3	13·2
2nd quarter	9·12	18·44	1·90	5·00	11·55	22·4	4·7	2·1	0·4	15·2
3rd quarter	8·30	17·01	1·87	4·80	10·34	20·8	4·2	1·9	0·3	14·4
4th quarter	8·26	17·47	2·04	4·83	10·60	18·9	3·6	2·0	0·3	13·0
1966 1st quarter	7·98	17·55	2·13	4·91	10·51	20·3	4·3	2·0	0·3	13·7
2nd quarter	8·20	16·98	2·12	5·16	9·70	22·4	4·8	2·0	0·3	15·3
3rd quarter	7·70	16·18	2·05	4·53	9·60	21·2	4·2	1·8	0·3	14·9
4th quarter	8·29	16·58	2·09	4·91	9·58	18·1	3·6	1·8	0·3	12·4
1967 1st quarter	8·12	15·75	2·12	4·61	9·02	19·9	4·5	1·7	0·3	13·4
2nd quarter	7·49	18·02	2·26	5·19	10·58	22·9	5·0	1·9	0·3	15·7
3rd quarter	6·91	16·42	2·03	4·45	9·95	21·5	4·8	1·7	0·3	14·7
4th quarter	7·58	17·85	2·43	4·76	10·66	19·2	3·9	1·8	0·3	13·3
1968 1st quarter	7·93	18·43	2·60	5·22	10·62	21·2	4·7	1·9	0·3	14·3
2nd quarter	8·17	18·43	2·45	5·27	10·72	23·9	5·7	1·9	0·3	16·0
3rd quarter	7·37	17·94	2·34	5·15	10·46	22·6	5·2	1·8	0·3	15·3
4th quarter	8·40	17·77	2·60	4·69	10·47	20·6	4·6	1·8	0·2	13·9
1969 1st quarter	8·49	18·56	2·70	5·33	10·53	21·2	5·0	1·8	0·2	14·2
2nd quarter	8·28	18·91	2·54	5·40	10·96	25·1	6·5	1·9	0·3	16·4
3rd quarter	8·12	20·00	2·57	5·92	11·51	23·7	5·8	1·9	0·3	15·7
4th quarter	8·66	18·85	2·83	5·38	10·65	20·4	4·7	1·8	0·3	13·6
1970 1st quarter	8·98	18·09	2·62	5·23	10·24	21·7	5·7	1·8	0·2	13·9
2nd quarter	8·93	19·89	3·07	5·61	11·21	25·8	7·0	2·0	0·2	16·5
3rd quarter	8·54	16·48	2·48	4·78	9·21	25·3	6·8	1·9	0·2	16·4
4th quarter		16·86	2·90	5·00	8·96					

(1) From January 1963 including clear solutions and pigmented cellulose paints.
(2) From January 1963 the figures relate to spirit-based varnishes lacquers and stains only.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Synthetic resins and plastics materials

TABLE 69 — Production: quarterly averages or totals for quarters — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Synthetic resins					Plastics materials			
	Production			Stocks		Production		Stocks	
	Total	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic
1965	235·6	78·0	157·6	16·9	98·5	24·1	53·3	12·2	24·2
1966	250·2	79·0	171·2	18·3	102·6	23·5	56·5	13·0	22·8
1967	272·7	80·4	192·5	17·8	108·0	22·8	62·1	12·1	26·7
1968	309·0	88·1	220·9	18·5	98·4	25·3	69·1	12·1	29·0
1969	332·3	92·7	239·6	22·0	119·2	26·2	69·9	12·9	30·3
1968 1st quarter	296·2	90·0	206·1	19·1	96·9	26·0	69·7	11·5	28·0
2nd quarter	304·6	87·0	217·6	18·4	95·8	25·3	67·8	11·8	28·1
3rd quarter	309·9	83·0	226·9	18·0	108·3	23·0	64·5	11·4	27·4
4th quarter	325·4	92·6	232·8	18·5	98·4	26·9	74·3	12·1	29·0
1969 1st quarter	309·2	90·8	218·4	18·7	91·3	27·7	70·5	11·8	28·4
2nd quarter	338·5	92·3	246·2	20·8	94·5	26·5	71·7	12·0	32·4
3rd quarter	332·6	88·7	243·9	21·3	120·6	22·9	64·8	11·5	30·0
4th quarter	348·7	98·8	249·9	22·0	119·2	27·8	72·4	12·9	30·3
1970 1st quarter	348·7	92·2	256·5	23·8	126·0	26·4	70·3	14·5	30·4
2nd quarter	382·4	95·0	287·4	24·6	135·2	25·7	81·4	13·7	35·5
3rd quarter	356·7	87·5	269·1	25·4	157·8	22·3	74·1	12·0	32·9

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Other miscellaneous products

TABLE 70

	Matches			Industrial ethyl alcohol(1)	Penicillin(2)	Soap	Synthetic detergents
	Total	Home-produced	Imported				Net sales
	Quantities duty-paid			Production			Quarterly averages or totals for quarters
	Monthly averages or calendar months				Weekly averages		
	Million short standards(3)			Million proof gallons	Kilograms	Thousand tons	
1965	1·24	0·77	0·47	5·68	5,146	6·79	87·5
1966	1·19	0·75	0·44	4·98	7,014	6·68	91·3
1967	1·15	0·72	0·43	4·59	9,148	6·24	96·8
1968	1·11	0·70	0·41	4·67	7,786	6·05	103·5
1969	1·07	0·67	0·40	5·29	10,965	5·33	121·0
1970					13,668	5·26	124·5
1970 January	1·13	0·64	0·49	5·37	13,328	5·60	
February	1·01	0·65	0·37	5·07	17,205	5·86	117·5
March	0·93	0·59	0·34	5·60	13,724	4·31	
April	1·00	0·61	0·40	6·32	15,805	6·34	
May	1·14	0·70	0·43	5·43	15,294	5·63	131·2
June	1·05	0·61	0·44	3·98	14,131	5·54	
July	1·19	0·76	0·43	7·32	7,157	5·30	
August	1·01	0·67	0·34	5·68	10,390	4·48	128·3
September	1·01	0·57	0·44	6·24	13,882	5·04	
October	1·12	0·68	0·44	5·86	16,480	6·24	
November	1·06	0·62	0·45	5·20	12,143	5·38	120·9
December	1·02	0·60	0·42	5·63	14,473	3·90	
1971 January	1·08	0·60	0·47	7·42	16,205		
February	1·04(4)	0·54(4)	0·50(4)	4·42(4)	18,073		
March					15,971		

(1) Industrial ethyl alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes.
(2) Figures include estimates computed from figures for calendar months.
(3) A 'short standard' is 7,200 matches. (4) Provisional.

Sources: HM Customs and Excise
Department of Health and Social Security
Department of Trade and Industry

IX. METALS, ENGINEERING AND VEHICLES

Iron and steel

TABLE 71 — Weekly averages — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Iron ore		Pig iron				Scrap(1)		Iron castings	Crude steel		Finished steel		
				Consumption									Stocks	
	Production	Consumption of imported iron ore	Production	Steelmaking	Iron works and iron foundries	Stocks (2)	Consumption	Stocks	Production	Production	Stocks (3)	Net deliveries	Consumers'	Merchants
1965	296	345	336	309	33	698	268	917	78·5	519	3,602	388·3	3,759	641
1966	263	310	302	275	30	724	244	914	74·4	468	3,180	365·8	3,348	595
1967	245	292	291	268	26	649	243	757	68·2	460	3,303	364·9	3,097	591
1968	264	326	316	291	26	642	263	836	68·4	497	3,512	397·8	3,213	598
1969	233	344	315	290	27	504	277	1,070	72·2	508	3,383	416·4	3,701	631
1970(4) ...	223	364	328	302			285	1,115	71·3	526	3,931	415·2	4,062	746
1968 April ...	274	318	318	300	25	499	272	713	68·6	515	3,370	405·2	..	..
May ...	293*	334*	330*	308*		491	278*	734		528*	3,409	412·5*	..	..
June ...	252	349	329	297		514	266	740		508	3,459	401·7	3,088	592
July ...	229*	313*	293*	256*	23	624	205*	837	62·2	412*	3,378	349·3*	..	..
August	259	334	320	281		685	243	844		469	3,415	376·3	..	..
September	255	345	331	307		670	282	839		529	3,502	407·7	3,076	581
October	267*	354*	336*	312*	28	658	285*	851	72·3	536*	3,446	424·0*	..	..
November	262	367	343	325		615	295	840		555	3,462	437·3	..	..
December	233	340	319	285		642	255	836		486	3,512	389·6	3,213	598
1969 January	254*	348*	318*	300*	27	539	283*	769	75·3	521*	3,470	420·2*	..	..
February	248	370	337	322		490	298	682		556	3,415	433·2	..	..
March ...	261	351	332	319		419	295	673		550	3,501	440·1	3,485	667
April ...	247*	345*	324*	311*	27	359	290*	650	73·1	539*	3,493	427·2*	..	..
May ...	236	366	343	321		344	290	622		547	3,577	433·5	..	..
June ...	245	354	336	308		353	294	672		538	3,573	446·2	3,666	694
July ...	207*	309*	275*	237*	24	432	223*	851	64·0	410*	3,498	359·0*	..	..
August	231	315	279	246		501	238	955		434	3,715	347·1	..	..
September	220	316	298	264		530	276	1,008		484	3,443	432·1	3,644	644
October	223*	339*	312*	284*	30	504	288*	1,078	76·5	515*	3,441	426·9*	..	..
November	213	356	321	296		468	295	1,103		529	3,313	436·1	..	..
December	208	362	317	281		504	261	1,070		486	3,383	403·2	3,701	631
1970 January	218*	346*	310*	292*	29	412	274*	995	74·4	507*	3,387	400·1*	..	..
February	220	384	342	315		389	309	915		558	3,325	463·5	..	..
March ...	236	404	351	313		397	310	838		558	3,109	456·3	3,900	643
April ...	226*	389*	348*	321*	28	395	306*	773	73·9	561*	3,127	432·0*	..	..
May ...	227	390	344	325		367	291	761		551	3,275	435·2	..	..
June ...	214	392	320	291		369	284	807		515	3,312	454·9	3,974	706
July ...	215*	342*	303*	268*	24 (5)	416	225*	979	61·6 (5)	440*	3,405	339·9*	..	..
August	236	362	328	296		453	263	948		500	3,657	364·3	..	..
September	230*	388*	339*	308*		490	295*	960		542*	3,717	424·7*	4,034	770
October	239	373	340	321		436	314	1,026	76·2	571	3,691	450·7	..	..
November	206	348	309	307		336	311	1,062		552	3,709	438·5	..	..
December	215*	357*	312*	277*			260*	1,115		482*	3,931	354·4*	4,062	746
1971 January	222	375	331	295			290	1,126		525				
February	222	371	333							520				
March	204*		315*							465*				

(1) At steel works and steel foundries. (2) At steel works, steel foundries and blast furnaces.
(3) Stocks at producers' works of ingots, semi-finished and finished steel in terms of ingot equivalent. From March 1970 the figures are revised due to re-measurement.
(4) 53 week period. (5) Average of fourteen weeks.
*Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Supplies and deliveries of steel

TABLE 72 — Weekly averages — Thousand tons (ingot equivalent)

	Crude steel production		Deliveries to (−) or from (+) producers' stocks	Re-usable material	Imports	Total supplies	Exports	Home deliveries
	Total	Alloy						
1967...	459·5	30·3	− 3·0	4·5	36·7	497·7	95·1	402·6
1968...	497·4	36·0	− 4·4	3·8	48·1	544·9	104·2	440·7
1969...	508·1	40·1	+ 2·5	4·2	51·1	565·9	95·0	470·9
1970(1)	525·8	40·1	−14·8	4·5	52·9	568·4	98·1	470·3
1969 *October	514·6	43·4	+ 0·4	5·6	55·7	576·3	105·8	470·5
November	529·2	45·5	+32·2	4·1	42·1	607·6	135·0	472·6
December	486·4	40·6	−17·6	4·4	58·1	531·3	110·7	420·6
1970 *January	506·6	42·1	− 0·9	3·9	46·8	556·4	92·4	464·0
February	558·2	46·1	+15·7	5·1	44·5	623·5	97·2	526·3
March	557·8	46·3	− 0·2	4·6	46·8	609·0	100·2	508·8
*April	560·5	45·2	− 3·7	3·9	53·3	614·0	112·4	501·6
May	550·7	40·8	−36·9	3·9	76·9	594·6	115·0	479·6
June...	515·2	40·5	− 9·4	4·7	84·4	594·9	110·5	484·4
*July	439·6	30·7	−18·6	4·9	42·0	467·9	111·9	356·0
August	499·8	36·8	−62·9	5·4	49·4	491·7	35·8	455·9
*September... ...	541·8	40·0	−12·1	4·7	42·0	576·4	96·1	480·3
October	571·2	41·7	+ 6·6	5·2	40·3	623·3	107·3	516·0
November	551·7	39·5	− 4·5	3·8	51·8	602·8	100·1	502·7
*December	481·6	33·9	−44·4	4·2	57·4	498·8	97·1	401·7
1971 January	525·3							
February	519·8							
*March	464·7							

(1) 53 week period. *Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Production of finished steel

TABLE 73 — Weekly averages — Thousand tons

	Heavy rails, sleepers, etc.	Heavy and medium plates (1)	Other heavy steel products (2)	Hot rolled strip	Wire rods (3)	Other light rolled products (4)	Cold rolled strip	Sheets coated and uncoated (1)(3)	Tin and blackplate	Tubes, pipes and fittings (3)(5)	Tyres, wheels and axles	Steel castings (6)
1967...	5·1	57·5	48·8	30·4	30·9	56·3	9·4	72·6	23·8	26·3	1·5	4·7
1968...	5·0	62·6	50·8	34·8	37·7	57·5	11·3	83·3	24·1	27·7	1·5	4·9
1969...	4·9	69·1	54·4	37·0	39·6	64·6	11·9	84·0	25·4	29·8	1·6	5·2
1970(7)	5·2	73·0	53·4	36·6	41·5	66·3	10·4	83·7	24·1	31·1	1·6	5·3
1969 *October ...	6·1	75·1	57·8	40·1	43·5	69·7	12·2	79·4	27·2	31·8	1·6	
November ...	4·8	74·4	59·0	38·3	43·6	71·2	11·9	79·2	27·5	32·8	1·8	5·5
December ...	4·1	69·8	51·9	39·8	41·6	67·0	11·4	69·4	23·5	31·0	1·7	
1970 *January ...	3·8	64·7	53·5	40·4	43·9	63·6	10·5	80·1	26·8	29·0	1·5	
February ...	4·7	76·2	59·3	42·8	44·4	74·9	12·3	93·6	28·4	36·8	1·8	5·4
March ...	5·3	79·2	54·4	44·5	48·3	72·0	12·5	91·2	27·7	36·9	1·7	
*April ...	5·4	68·3	58·0	42·6	43·8	66·2	11·6	95·1	28·6	34·4	1·4	
May	6·1	80·9	55·4	42·6	44·3	68·3	11·0	88·8	27·6	36·0	1·8	5·4
June... ...	5·3	72·1	53·7	32·5	43·2	77·8	10·8	91·6	27·5	30·9	2·0	
*July... ...	3·2	70·2	41·8	20·3	34·2	51·2	9·3	71·8	24·2	20·4	1·6	
August ...	4·2	63·3	43·1	25·8	34·6	57·9	8·4	77·7	17·6	22·0	1·2	4·6(8)
*September...	6·5	77·8	55·7	40·2	41·9	70·5	9·4	87·2	21·7	31·8	1·4	
October ...	7·5	81·7	59·1	41·0	49·4	72·5	11·1	87·8	12·3	36·7	1·7	
November ...	5·6	83·0	61·3	38·5	42·4	72·1	10·7	81·4	24·9	32·7	1·9	5·6
*December ...	5·3	64·0	47·4	30·1	30·9	55·4	8·4	63·6	21·2	28·1	1·6	
1971 January ...												

(1) Plates 3 mm. thick and over; sheets less than 3 mm. Alloy qualities are included.
(2) Excludes alloy. (3) Deliveries from home production. (4) Includes alloy, all sizes.
(5) Excludes welded tubes over 16 inch o.d. (6) Up to and including fettling.
(7) 53 week period. (8) Average of fourteen weeks. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Copper and zinc

TABLE 74 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Stocks: end of period — Thousand metric tons(1)

	Copper							Zinc			
	Production		Home consumption		Stocks	Production (2)			Home consumption		Stocks
	Virgin refined	Secondary refined	Virgin and secondary refined	Scrap (metal content)	Refined	Semi-manufactures	Castings and miscellaneous uses	Slab production	Slab	Other (metal content) (3)	Slab (4)
1967	2·9	11 9	42·3	11·8	22·9	56·9	5·9	8·71	21·3	6·0	19·4
1968	4·2	13·2	45·0	11·2	32·0	59·9	6·1	11·65	23·1	5·5	18·9
1969	4·1	12·4	45·5	12·0	27·5	61·5	6·2	12·58	23·9	6·9	20·7
1970	4·1	13·1	45·7	9·6	40·9	58·9	6·0	12·22	23·1	7·3	20·9
1970 January	4·2	13·0	42·1	14·5	29·6	62·0	5·9	14·5	26·3	8·1	20·7
February	3·8	13·3	46·4	8·6	24·8	59·6	5·9	12·2	24·3	7·8	19·6
March	3·6	15·7	47·6	10·2	22·7	62·5	5·8	11·8	23·4	7·5	18·5
April	4·5	12·8	46·1	10·6	20·7	60·5	6·4	9·7	26·2	7·6	19·3
May	3·7	12·6	44·2	9·5	19·9	56·8	6·2	12·4	22·6	6·8	18·5
June	5·5	14·3	54·7	6·2	24·3	65·2	5·9	12·5	23.8	7·2	21·4
July	2·8	10·7	37·0	11·7	22·7	51·0	5·7	11·6	22·8	6·1	19·1
August	4·3	8·9	33·7	7·9	29·7	43·9	5·7	13·8	19·7	6·0	23·1
September	5·6	15·5	53·8	6·7	31·0	63·8	6·1	13·5	23·4	6·8	23·9
October	4·5	13·6	47·5	12·1	37·8	63·3	6·5	16·3	23·5	8·9	22·9
November	4·9	12·2	47·7	8·8	37·8	59·8	6·3	9·1	22·9	7·4	22·2
December	2·0	14·2	47·4	8·1	40·9	58·5	6·0	9·2	21·4	7·0	20·9
1971 January	4·5	10·5	44·8	11·2	43·1	59·7	6·4	8·9	22·4	7·4	20·0
February			45·9				6·3	13·0	25·2		18·9
March											

(1) 1 metric ton = 0·984207 long ton.
(2) Copper and copper alloys. (3) Including scrap.
(4) Stocks held by consumers and LME warehouses.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
World Bureau of Metal Statistics

Lead, tin and aluminium

TABLE 75 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Stocks: end of period — Thousand metric tons(1)

	Lead						Tin				Aluminium			
		Home consumption			Stocks						Production		Despatches to consumers	
	Production of English refined (2)	Imported virgin (3)	English refined	Scrap (metal content)	Imported virgin	English refined	Production (4)	Home consumption	Exports and re-exports (5)	Stocks	Virgin (6)	Secondary (7)	Virgin (6)	Secondary (7)
1967	10·47	14·3	8·7	9·8	18·6	25·3	2·16	1·63	0·79	6·2	3·25	14·9	30·1	15·8
1968	12·12	15·5	7·4	9·1	57·7	11·9	2·18	1·63	0·87	9·9	3·22	15·6	32·9	16·9
1969	11·81	13·2	9·8	7·6	58·3	12·3	2·19	1·64	1·15	4·0	2·81	17·5	33·0	18·9
1970	12·22	12·8	9·0	7·4	80·8	19·6	1·84	1·55	1·08	3·1	3·30	16·8	34·3	17·5
1970 January	12·2	12·8	8·7	8·2	61·0	12·8	2·33	1·68	2·14	3·4	3·54	17·4	35·6	20·3
Feb.	10·3	13·4	8·2	7·6	65·8	12·4	1·81	1·67	0·44	3·6	3·22	19·8	36·7	19·5
March	10·9	12·5	9·6	6·3	66·8	12·8	1·27	1·65	1·12	3·0	3·95	19·9	34·3	21·2
April	12·7	11·9	10·8	7·8	67·8	16·3	2·50	1·87	1·47	3·2	3·02	18·2	45·4	17·3
May	11·3	13·9	8·3	6·1	73·5	13·0	1·89	1·56	1·00	3·2	3·90	17·3	26·1	14·6
June	11·9	13·4	9·1	7·9	64·2	12·8	1·29	1·54	1·00	3·3	3·18	18·5	36·4	15·2
July	13·9	13·4	7·6	8·4	67·7	14·1	2·34	1·59	1·02	3·1	3·01	13·9	40·4	13·4
August	10·0	10·2	7·9	5·3	78·3	18·6	1·55	1·23	0·39	3·0	2·57	12·6	34·7	13·5
Sept.	12·6	12·2	9·6	7·3	79·3	21·1	1·67	1·58	0·86	2·7	3·50	15·5	30·5	16·3
October	14·2	13·2	10·6	9·1	84·1	20·3	1·83	1·29	1·94	2·6	3·17	16·7	31·4	16·9
Nov.	11·6	13·5	9·4	8·5	82·8	16·8	1·74	1·54	1·06	2·6	3·23	16·0	28·3	17·1
Dec.	12·3	12·8	9·3	6·0	80·8	19·6	1·82	1·45	0·92	3·1	3·31	15·6	30·5	15·8
1971 January	11·2	12·4	9·4	6·7	87·2	16·1	2·08	1·55	0·76	3·1	4·14	15·1	28·7	17·1
Feb.	13·4	8·7	11·2		89·5	20·5	1·92	1·57		3·7				
March														

(1) 1 metric ton = 0·984207 long ton.
(2) Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material, and lead refined from domestic ores.
(3) Including lead imported for processing on toll. (4) Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll. (5) Including toll transactions. (6) Including the pure content of virgin alloys. (7) Excluding virgin content used in the production of secondary metal.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
World Bureau of Metal Statistics
Aluminium Federation

Deliveries of mechanical and electrical engineering products(1) 1966–1968

TABLE 76

£ million

	1966	1967	1968	1967		1968			
				3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter
Machinery other than electrical:									
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	53·9	49·0	56·5	11·5	9·9	14·4	15·3	14·2	12·6
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	166·6	170·1	169·6	40·7	42·5	42·9	38·1	41·8	46·8
Engineers' small tools and gauges	91·8	90·1	92·4	20·6	22·5	23·9	22·5	22·0	24·0
Internal combustion engines	64·4	69·3	83·6	15·0	18·4	19·6	19·4	21·0	23·6
Other prime movers	73·2	79·0	76·4	18·7	25·1	18·8	18·9	15·4	23·3
Textile machinery and accessories	110·6	113·9	126·4	26·9	30·6	30·2	29·6	30·1	36·5
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery	143·5	157·6	190·6	37·0	40·7	45·7	48·9	45·1	50·9
Mechanical handling equipment	132·5	130·0	142·0	31·1	34·5	33·8	33·8	39·0	35·4
Office machinery	78·7	77·4	79·2	17·3	20·4	19·5	20·0	18·6	21·1
Mining machinery	61·2	69·0	63·3	17·4	16·4	16·5	16·2	15·0	15·6
Refrigerating machinery	53·5	54·4	63·9	12·8	11·9	16·3	17·8	16·4	13·4
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	78·9	77·9	83·8	20·1	21·0	20·4	19·9	21·3	22·2
Pumps and industrial valves	144·0	151·1	162·3	34·8	39·0	40·1	39·8	38·9	43·5
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	44·4	44·5	46·8	10·8	10·8	12·2	11·6	11·0	12·0
Food and drink machinery	45·5	45·6	52·9	10·7	11·8	10·9	15·1	12·0	14·9
Packaging machinery	26·8	27·9	31·5	6·1	8·0	7·2	8·3	7·0	9·0
Steel and non-ferrous metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	26·5	28·3	17·1	7·1	8·3	6·0	2·5	4·2	4·4
Other machinery except electrical machinery	309·3	307·8	340·0	71·3	83·0	84·4	83·9	80·8	90·9
Industrial plant and fabricated steelwork:									
Water tube boilers	91·7	90·3	90·2	18·5	28·0	20·2	25·8	22·9	21·3
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	48·1	46·9	46·3	11·1	12·6	9·8	12·6	10·3	13·6
Chemical plant	128·3	128·1	128·8	32·4	29·4	32·2	29·3	29·8	37·5
Iron, steel and non-ferrous metal works plant other than rolling mills	36·8	32·8	21·6	8·4	6·5	6·6	5·6	4·8	4·6
Other industrial plant and fabricated steelwork	222·4	231·2	215·3	54·0	58·6	53·7	54·8	49·8	57·0
Instruments, watches and clocks:									
Photographic equipment	95·3	100·4	125·6	25·0	25·4	30·7	33·1	30·9	30·9
Optical instruments	12·7	15·6	15·0	3·5	4·3	3·9	3·6	3·5	4·0
Spectacles, etc.	11·7	14·8	17·0	3·3	4·0	4·2	4·2	4·0	4·6
Surgical, dental and veterinary instruments and appliances	15·6	16·2	18·6	3·8	4·2	4·7	4·5	4·5	4·9
Other scientific instruments and equipment	106·2	109·6	118·0	25·8	30·0	31·0	28·4	27·7	30·9
Watches and clocks	15·5	16·1	16·8	4·2	4·7	4·1	3·6	4·4	4·7
Electrical machinery:									
Generating equipment and rotating electrical machines	156·0	161·1	165·0	35·9	42·5	45·4	40·9	35·4	43·3
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	69·1	69·7	63·0	15·7	18·1	16·3	15·1	15·1	16·5
Switchgear and control gear	197·9	198·9	187·3	45·2	50·5	49·3	47·2	44·1	46·7
Other electrical machinery	31·8	33·8	34·9	8·0	9·0	8·6	8·0	8·5	9·8
Insulated wires and cables	253·6	244·1	271·8	55·6	65·8	71·0	68·0	63·3	69·5
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	146·9	181·5	198·5	40·7	50·1	49·4	50·6	48·7	49·8
Radio and other electronic apparatus:									
Broadcast receiving equipment and gramophones	135·0	132·5	180·6	30·8	43·8	43·7	41·3	41·8	53·8
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	318·6	379·9	454·4	96·9	105·7	103·1	120·3	110·0	121·0
Radio and electronic components including valves	166·0	176·2	205·1	40·6	46·0	49·0	51·7	49·3	55·1
Other electrical goods:									
Domestic electrical appliances	151·7	153·7	180·3	36·1	49·7	46·4	40·1	42·6	51·2
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft	91·0	88·9	104·6	19·9	23·4	26·4	27·4	23·7	27·1
Primary batteries	21·3	22·8	25·2	5·9	6·6	6·6	5·4	6·1	7·1
Secondary batteries (accumulators)	35·5	36·4	40·0	8·7	10·9	9·6	9·1	9·5	11·8
Electric lamps	34·0	35·3	39·5	8·0	10·7	10·6	9·5	8·4	11·0
Miscellaneous electrical goods	106·2	105·5	120·4	23·7	28·1	29·3	28·8	30·0	32·3
Ball and roller bearings	62·1	64·9	68·3	14·4	16·6	17·3	16·6	16·3	18·1
Components not included above and sub-contract sales	302·9	295·9	335·4	67·9	76·4	80·8	83·4	81·9	89·3
Amount charged for work done on customers' materials and repair work	101·7	100·8	111·2	25·1	25·3	29·0	29·4	27·3	25·5

(1) Characteristic products of industries in Order VI of the *Standard Industrial Classification 1958*, except ordnance and small arms. Excluding deliveries by the smallest firms which are estimated to be about 2 per cent of the total. In general, spare parts supplied by manufacturers of complete machines are included with these machines, but parts, other than those separately specified, supplied for assembly by makers of complete machines are included in the heading for sub-contract sales and components.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Total deliveries

TABLE 77

£ million

	1969				1970		
	Year	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr. (1)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	61·2	17·5	14·4	13·8	16·0	16·0	14·1
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	204·6	49·6	52·3	54·0	59·2	60·6	58·8
Pumps	62·0	15·3	14·1	18·1	17·3	17·5	17·7
Industrial valves	90·0	21·7	21·4	24·8	27·1	27·2	28·0
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	49·2	12·4	12·3	12·7	13·5	14·0	12·8
Fluid power equipment	50·6	12·4	12·3	14·0	15·5	15·4	13·4
Internal combustion engines(2)	61·0	14·8	13·8	18·0	17·3	18·6	16·3
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers	16·1	4·7	4·2	4·1	4·1	4·4	4·7
Textile machinery and accessories	139·6	35·9	33·4	36·7	34·7	38·9	32·8
Construction and earth-moving equipment	207·6	54·3	48·2	54·1	54·3	65·4	53·6
Mechanical handling plant(2)	193·4	47·2	46·3	55·2	55·7	59·7	63·4
Office machinery	93·8	24·2	22·8	26·5	25·8	27·1	26·6
Mining machinery	65·8	15·8	16·0	17·3	17·6	17·6	16·9
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	44·5	11·2	9·8	15·1	17·9	12·8	12·8
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators)	36·0	8·4	10·7	8·9	10·5	9·6	11·2
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	80·9	20·4	20·5	21·3	21·5	22·6	24·1
Scales and weighing machinery	10·7	2·7	2·5	3·2	2·6	2·7	3·3
Portable power tools	29·1	7·3	6·6	8·1	7·5	8·7	8·7
Food and drink machinery	45·4	11·9	10·8	12·5	11·9	11·6	13·8
Packaging and bottling machinery	28·8	7·4	6·5	8·2	7·1	8·3	8·2
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	22·0	3·4	5·1	8·0	4·1	3·7	6·5
Other machinery other than electrical machinery(2)	267·2	64·4	62·5	72·3	69·9	73·4	67·1
Complete process plants	..	..	..	..	53·0	54·2	54·5
Water tube boilers	81·0	18·8	19·7	24·0	17·3	20·1	24·3
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	38·0	9·2	9·2	11·6	8·0	8·4	9·8
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	17·6	4·0	4·1	4·4	5·5	5·3	6·7
Other industrial (including process) plant	101·0	25·2	24·7	27·1	26·6	28·4	26·1
Constructional steelwork	35·6	8·5	8·4	10·2	10·8	11·5	11·1
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	124·3	27·3	30·1	39·4	31·6	36·9	39·9
Ball and roller bearings	78·0	20·3	18·7	20·3	21·5	23·2	20·5
Precision chains Components not included above and sub-contract work(2)	302·2	75·1	70·5	81·7	82·7	83·5	78·3
Instrument engineering							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	51·3	12·3	12·9	14·7	16·8	20·4	16·7
Watches and clocks	18·8	4·2	4·8	5·3	5·0	5·1	5·2
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments	17·3	4·5	4·2	4·1	4·1	4·3	4·0
Spectacles	17·3	4·3	4·3	4·6	4·6	4·7	4·6
Optical instruments	12·2	2·9	2·7	3·1	3·4	3·1	3·3
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic	80·7	19·5	20·0	20·4	24·6	20·2	25·0
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	81·9	20·7	20·3	21·6	21·9	22·3	20·8
Electrical engineering							
Generating equipment	72·0	16·7	17·7	21·3	18·5	20·5	20·2
Turbines for electricity generation	72·4	15·7	21·3	21·9	21·8	14·4	24·3
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	56·1	13·8	12·9	12·9	14·5	12·0	11·9
Switchgear and control gear	179·2	43·9	41·7	46·9	46·4	44·6	42·5
Other electrical machinery(2)	107·3	27·0	26·4	30·2	29·4	29·5	27·1
Insulated wires and cables	285·3	70·3	71·0	80·5	76·9	85·5	80·2
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	197·2	50·1	44·6	51·1	52·0	51·3	51·7
Valves and semi-conductor devices	100·9	24·3	23·2	28·1	29·8	29·4	26·6
Integrated circuit assemblies	11·8	3·1	3·4	2·6	2·6	3·8	3·1
Passive components	114·2	29·2	26·7	30·1	30·7	34·0	33·2
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	32·4	6·3	6·7	11·9	9·0	8·4	8·4
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	143·4	33·1	30·8	44·4	42·2	42·4	44·5
Electronic computers	151·2	34·7	41·4	43·2	47·5	47·7	..
Alarms and signalling equipment	..	..	..	..	3·2	3·5	3·9
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods(2)	311·5	72·2	73·7	87·9	92·9	88·9	87·7
Domestic electrical appliances(2)	206·6	50·1	50·1	59·5	51·0	53·5	54·0
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft	111·0	28·3	24·6	29·1	30·3	29·4	20·7
Primary batteries	28·1	6·3	6·7	8·3	6·4	5·9	6·6
Accumulators	47·2	11·0	10·7	14·4	11·4	9·8	11·6
Electric lamps	43·1	10·4	9·3	12·5	12·7	13·0	11·3
Electric light fittings	41·2	9·8	9·5	11·0	11·3	11·1	10·4
Other electrical goods	93·2	22·6	22·0	24·7	24·9	24·7	22·9

(1) Provisional.
(2) These figures are not comparable with the 1968 series.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Deliveries for export

TABLE 78

£ million

	1969				1970		
	Year	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.(1)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	23·4	6·4	5·7	5·6	6·7	5·9	5·2
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	70·6	17·1	17·4	19·4	22·0	21·2	21·4
Pumps	16·2	4·2	3·7	4·9	4·8	5·5	4·9
Industrial valves	27·6	6·4	6·7	7·7	8·5	8·3	8·7
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	19·4	4·6	5·0	5·2	6·1	6·1	5·7
Fluid power equipment	11·0	2·5	2·9	3·2	3·8	3·6	3·1
Internal combustion engines	31·4	7·6	6·7	8·9	8·8	9·8	7·4
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers	6·9	1·9	1·0	3·0	1·2	1·2	1·1
Textile machinery and accessories	89·0	22·8	21·1	23·9	23·1	26·4	19·9
Construction and earth-moving equipment	106·0	26·1	24·5	30·0	29·9	35·0	28·8
Mechanical handling plant	47·6	11·0	12·0	15·1	14·9	17·0	22·0
Office machinery	47·4	12·9	10·8	13·5	12·2	13·2	12·1
Mining machinery	10·3	2·5	2·8	2·7	2·8	3·1	3·7
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	23·9	5·4	4·9	8·9	10·1	8·3	8·6
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators)	9·3	2·0	2·6	2·9	3·5	3·1	3·5
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	9·5	2·3	2·7	2·3	2·4	2·3	2·9
Scales and weighing machinery	2·6	0·7	0·6	0·8	0·6	0·7	0·6
Portable power tools	12·4	3·2	2·9	3·6	3·5	3·6	3·5
Food and drink machinery	12·7	3·4	2·7	3·9	4·1	3·9	4·2
Packaging and bottling machinery	13·7	3·3	3·0	4·3	3·4	4·0	3·8
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	10·8	1·4	2·4	4·0	1·3	1·6	2·1
Other machinery other than electrical machinery	99·0	23·9	23·3	26·8	25·7	27·4	24·4
Complete process plants	..	..	..	..	23·8	22·3	22·6
Water tube boilers	11·4	3·3	2·5	3·7	2·7	3·4	3·7
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	9·8	2·4	2·3	2·8	2·0	1·5	1·5
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	3·5	0·5	0·8	0·9	1·6	1·3	3·0
Other industrial (including process) plant	17·5	3·8	3·4	6·1	5·4	7·6	6·5
Constructional steelwork	7·3	1·9	1·6	1·8	2·2	2·5	2·2
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	16·4	3·4	3·9	5·8	6·5	6·5	5·9
Ball and roller bearings	18·2	4·8	4·3	4·8	5·6	5·6	4·9
Precision chains Components not included above and sub-contract work	56·0	13·3	13·5	15·2	15·6	15·6	15·1
Instrument engineering							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	34·5	7·9	8·7	9·9	12·3	14·3	11·6
Watches and clocks	7·3	1·9	1·7	2·0	2·1	2·4	2·1
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments	5·9	1·5	1·4	1·5	1·5	1·5	1·4
Spectacles	1·9	0·4	0·4	0·6	0·6	0·6	0·5
Optical instruments	3·7	0·9	0·9	0·8	1·0	1·0	0·9
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic	28·4	7·0	6·9	8·1	8·3	6·5	7·9
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	23·8	6·2	5·9	6·4	6·3	6·4	6·0
Electrical engineering							
Generating equipment	26·5	6·2	6·5	8·5	7·6	9·3	9·9
Turbines for electricity generation	28·5	6·5	8·2	7·4	11·9	8·6	11·6
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	11·8	2·7	3·3	2·4	3·0	2·3	1·3
Switchgear and control gear	28·4	6·9	6·6	7·8	8·9	8·0	7·7
Other electrical machinery	24·8	6·5	5·8	6·5	6·2	7·1	5·8
Insulated wires and cables	49·3	11·7	13·7	15·0	12·2	12·7	13·3
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	35·9	9·0	8·9	9·4	11·3	10·3	11·0
Valves and semi-conductor devices	24·1	5·6	6·3	7·0	8·4	7·7	5·3
Integrated circuit assemblies	3·1	0·9	0·7	0·8	0·9	1·1	0·8
Passive components	18·1	4·6	4·3	5·1	5·4	6·0	5·6
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	5·7	1·1	1·3	1·8	1·3	1·6	1·3
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	29·2	7·6	6·6	7·9	6·7	7·2	6·9
Electronic computers	62·1	14·3	17·4	19·3	19·2	19·9	..
Alarms and signalling equipment	..	..	..	..	0·3	0·3	0·3
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	91·7	19·9	20·7	27·5	27·1	24·5	28·8
Domestic electrical appliances	40·2	10·2	9·6	10·8	9·8	10·3	9·3
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft	12·9	3·3	3·0	3·3	3·5	4·0	3·6
Primary batteries	11·0	2·8	2·4	3·0	2·5	1·9	1·9
Accumulators	6·1	1·5	1·4	1·7	1·5	1·4	1·4
Electric lamps	7·3	1·9	1·8	2·0	2·2	2·1	2·1
Electric light fittings	4·0	1·1	0·9	1·0	1·0	1·0	0·9
Other electrical goods	13·5	3·3	3·2	3·7	3·6	3·3	3·3

(1) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Orders on hand: total and export

TABLE 79 — End of period — £ million

	1969		1970					
	4th quarter		1st quarter		2nd quarter		3rd quarter(1)	
	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export
Mechanical engineering								
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	5·3	2·1	4·6	1·5	3·8	1·4	3·9	1·1
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	155·5	63·9	159·6	65·5	167·3	73·6	163·1	70·8
Pumps	43·3	11·9	45·1	13·3	49·4	15·0	52·4	16·5
Industrial valves	40·0	12·7	43·8	14·0	46·6	16·3	47·8	17·1
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	21·1	9·4	21·0	9·8	21·2	8·8	19·6	7·5
Fluid power equipment	21·2	3·9	22·8	4·8	21·8	4·6	20·2	4·6
Internal combustion engines	43·7	22·9	43·8	21·1	53·9	25·7	60·1	27·7
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers	13·0	5·1	13·0	4·9	17·7	6·6	18·3	6·9
Textile machinery and accessories	102·3	71·6	106·4	74·6	106·0	72·1	101·4	67·5
Construction and earth-moving equipment	61·1	33·6	63·5	38·1	59 9	31·8	57·7	31·7
Mechanical handling plant	141·7	34·5	159·1	44·3	160·7	45·9	174·3	48·3
Office machinery	73·9	30·4	70·9	28·6	71·8	31·6	68·9	31·4
Mining machinery	19·6	4·1	21·9	5·0	26.5	5·3	28·1	4·6
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	35·7	22·4	37·5	23·4	43·6	26·4	44·2	26·1
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators)	18·9	6·7	19·0	6·4	20·5	5·3	18·6	4·7
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	34·9	3·6	38·6	3·2	38·3	3·2	40·0	4·2
Scales and weighing machinery	5·2	1·4	6·4	2·1	7·1	2·3	7·0	2·4
Portable power tools	6·9	5·7	7·6	6·0	7·2	5·5	7·7	5·9
Food and drink machinery	32·7	18·8	32·6	18·4	35·0	20·0	34·8	17·9
Packaging and bottling machinery	17·4	9·1	18·9	10·6	18·8	10·4	17·9	10·0
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	27·1	16·2	31·7	15·9	45·4	15·4	50·4	15·4
Other machinery other than electrical machinery	155·6	76·1	162·5	79·2	164·7	84·8	162·9	83·9
Complete process plants	..	..	291·5	147·0	372·6	210·6	393·2	208·4
Water tube boilers	146·1	37·4	154·1	38·3	145·7	36·6	161·3	39·6
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	31·5	6·9	34·5	8·3	40·0	13·7	38·0	13·1
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	19·8	9·3	21·7	10·4	22·5	11·1	21·0	9·3
Other industrial (including process) plant	93·3	22·3	99·9	24·4	106·5	25·5	107·0	27·2
Constructional steelwork	19·2	5·6	25·7	10·3	25·5	9·3	26·7	9·7
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	106·2	18·4	111·0	22·1	116·5	26·5	110·3	29·7
Ball and roller bearings	57·1	11·1	64·7	11·8	67·7	16·3	70·0	16·0
Precision chains Components not included above and sub-contract work	116·4	26·7	123·7	25·0	130·3	27·8	134·6	28·8
Instrument engineering								
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	2·7	0·9	2·6	1·0	2·7	1·2	4·0	1·3
Watches and clocks	2·7	1·2	3·2	1·6	3·4	1·1	2·5	0·6
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments	2·1	0·8	2·0	0·9	2·1	0·8	2·9	1·0
Spectacles	0·8	0·2	0·9	0·3	0·8	0·2	0·9	0·3
Optical instruments	9·5	1·8	9·8	1·9	9·2	1·7	9·5	1·8
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic	49·2	13·4	61·4	21·0	57·0	15·8	72·5	24·5
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	23·5	6·9	24·3	7·6	26·1	8·7	26·2	8·9
Electrical engineering								
Generating equipment	88·6	33·1	98·6	43·1	104·6	42·6	112·1	46·0
Turbines for electricity generation	142·3	77·9	126·6	78·9(2)	137·6	91·0	141·8	104·1
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	57·6	12·8	57·7	12·0	52·6	10·7	58·4	12·1
Switchgear and control gear	105·5	24·9	118·2	30·0	126·4	33·2	127·6	35·0
Other electrical machinery	69·8	19·2	73·0	21·4	79·7	19·9	82·9	21·5
Insulated wires and cables	66·0	18·0	69·4	17·7	72·6	19·9	76·7	20·3
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	289·3	57·6	304·5	58·3	312·8	62·3	324·2	60·5
Valves and semi-conductor devices	23·2	7·5	22·6	7·0	23·8	5·9	23·0	5·5
Integrated circuit assemblies	4·2	0·3	4·8	0·5	5·3	0·4	5·6	0·4
Passive components	36·3	7·0	39·2	7·3	40·6	7·7	40·5	7·3
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	29·6	4·9	44·5	5·1	43·2	5·2	41·2	5·2
Electronic computers	185·1	69·7	202·1	77·8	215·7	92·6	..	..
Alarms and signalling equipment	..	..	5·7	1·1	6·4	1·8	5·7	1·9
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	318·0	109·6	302·1	102·1	320·0	101·7	297·1	85·8
Domestic electrical appliances	14·1	5·7	17·6	7·3	18·0	6·1	25·0	5·7
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft	20·4	2·6	21·6	2·7	20·4	2·7	23·6	3·8
Primary batteries	0·6	0·4	0·5	0·3	0·4	0·3	0·5	0·3
Accumulators	7·7	1·7	7·7	1·7	7·4	1·7	7·0	1·8
Electric lamps	1·0	0·2	1·2	0·1	1·2	0·1	1·0	0·1
Electric light fittings	4·0	0·6	4·5	0·7	4·3	0·8	4·4	0·5
Other electrical goods	19·8	3·7	19·2	3·4	19·7	3·3	19·6	3·5

(1) Provisional.
(2) This figure is not comparable with 1969.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Total net new orders

TABLE 80

£ million

	1969				1970		
	Year	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr. (1)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	62·9	16·1	14·3	15·7	15·3	15·4	13·9
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	263·4	63·6	61·1	73·8	63·3	68·4	55·0
Pumps	..	16·0	19·7	20·6	19·1	21·8	20·7
Industrial valves	..	22·4	22·2	29·3	30·8	30·0	29·1
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	52·1	13·1	12·5	14·4	13·3	14·3	11·2
Fluid power equipment	..	13·4	18·8	15·4	17·1	14·5	11·8
Internal combustion engines	..	21·7	13·8	23·2	17·4	28·7	22·8
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers	..	4·3	3·8	5·1	4·1	9·1	5·3
Textile machinery and accessories	161·1	43·0	37·1	42·2	38·8	37·8	28·2
Construction and earth-moving equipment	213·4	53·4	46·9	54·8	56·6	61·8	51·6
Mechanical handling plant	214·0	56·5	51·4	57·4	73·0	61·3	77·5
Office machinery	123·2	30·8	29·0	31·6	22·8	28·1	23·5
Mining machinery	71·0	15·9	19·3	16·0	19·9	22·2	18·5
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	..	18·0	10·0	13·5	19·7	18·9	13·4
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators)	..	8·0	12·0	11·9	10·6	11·1	9·3
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	89·7	21·6	24·7	21·2	25·1	22·4	25·9
Scales and weighing machinery	..	3·2	3·1	3·3	3·8	3·7	3·3
Portable power tools	..	7·4	7·4	7·8	8·2	8·3	9·2
Food and drink machinery	41·6	12·0	12·7	11·8	11·8	14·0	13·5
Packaging and bottling machinery	30·4	7·9	8·3	7·8	8·7	8·2	7·3
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	26·7	10·3	6·1	5·3	8·8	17·4	11·5
Other machinery other than electrical machinery	..	75·7	68·2	74·9	76·8	75·6	65·3
Complete process plants	..	..	..	..	..	135·3	75·0
Water tube boilers	94·3	17·4	23·8	17·3	25·3	11·7	39·8
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	30·1	9·9	6·5	9·7	11·0	13·9	7·8
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	..	9·8	6·1	5·6	7·4	6·1	5·2
Other industrial (including process) plant	..	25·3	29·7	22·2	33·2	35·0	26·2
Constructional steelwork	..	11·7	7·4	9·8	17·4	11·3	12·2
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	..	32·9	35·6	40·6	36·4	42·4	33·7
Ball and roller bearings	101·7	22·5	25·1	30·1	29·1	26·2	22·7
Precision chains Components not included above and sub-contract work	..	75·3	77·3	85·4	90·0	90·1	82·6
Instrument engineering							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	..	14·0	11·3	14·6	16·6	20·5	18·1
Watches and clocks	19·1	4·5	4·4	5·5	5·5	5·3	4·3
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments	17·0	4·5	4·0	4·0	3·9	4·4	4·9
Spectacles	17·6	4·4	4·4	4·6	4·7	4·6	4·7
Optical instruments	15·6	3·7	3·7	4·1	3·7	2·6	3·0
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic	..	22·3	21·8	20·9	36·8	15·8	28·3
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	..	21·5	20·5	22·3	22·6	24·2	21·4
Electrical engineering							
Generating equipment	..	18·9	18·9	22·1	28·5	26·5	27·6
Turbines for electricity generation	..	..	23·3	8·1	6·0	25·4	28·4
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	42·4	7·5	8·0	16·7	14·6	6·8	17·8
Switchgear and control gear	167·9	43·4	43·7	40·8	59·2	52·6	43·7
Other electrical machinery	..	39·9	26·7	30·9	32·6	36·3	30·3
Insulated wires and cables	294·1	70·0	72·4	76·2	80·2	88·6	85·1
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	246·5	66·0	55·5	52·4	67·1	59·6	62·5
Valves and semi-conductor devices	101·9	22·0	22·9	27·4	29·2	30·5	25·2
Integrated circuit assemblies	..	4·4	3·8	0·6	3·2	4·3	3·3
Passive components	..	30·3	29·1	32·8	33·7	35·4	33·0
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	..	38·4	36·9	47·7	57·2	41·1	42·5
Electronic computers	185·7	57·9	41·5	45·9	64·5	61·3	..
Alarms and signalling equipment	..	..	..	..	..	4·2	3·1
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	..	75·8	80·3	70·0	76·9	106·9	75·8
Domestic electrical appliances	..	51·8	51·9	59·8	54·5	53·9	61·1
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft	110·1	29·3	23·9	28·6	31·5	28·2	24·0
Primary batteries	28·3	6·3	6·8	8·5	6·3	5·8	6·7
Accumulators	47·1	10·4	11·1	14·8	11·4	9·5	11·2
Electric lamps	43·3	10·3	9·6	12·6	12·8	13·0	11·1
Electric light fittings	..	9·3	9·5	11·0	11·9	10·9	10·5
Other electrical goods	..	23·3	22·7	24·6	24·3	25·3	22·7

(1) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering industries

Net new orders for export

TABLE 81

£ million

	1969				1970		
	Year	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr.	4th qtr.	1st qtr.	2nd qtr.	3rd qtr. (1)
Mechanical engineering							
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors)	24·4	6·3	5·5	6·6	6·1	5·8	4·7
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery	91·7	21·0	19·6	28·4	23·6	29·3	18·7
Pumps	..	4·7	6·7	5·4	6·2	7·2	6·3
Industrial valves	..	6·6	6·0	9·6	9·8	10·6	9·7
Air and gas compressors and exhausters	23·4	5·3	6·3	6·4	6·6	5·1	4·4
Fluid power equipment	..	2·9	3·5	3·4	4·6	3·4	3·1
Internal combustion engines	..	11·7	7·1	13·5	7·0	14·4	9·4
Turbines (gas, steam, etc.) and other prime movers	..	1·6	1·3	3·4	1·0	2·9	1·4
Textile machinery and accessories	111·2	30·7	25·2	30·6	26·1	23·8	15·4
Construction and earth-moving equipment	114·5	28·0	25·8	31·2	34·3	28·8	28·7
Mechanical handling plant	53·5	12·9	15·2	18·2	24·7	18·5	24·4
Office machinery	59·4	14·0	15·3	17·1	10·5	16·2	11·8
Mining machinery	12·9	2·6	2·8	3·4	3·7	3·3	3·1
Printing, bookbinding and paper goods machinery	..	12·4	6·3	7·8	11·1	11·3	8·4
Refrigerating machinery (excluding domestic refrigerators)	..	2·0	4·2	4·4	3·2	1·9	2·9
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	10·8	3·0	2·7	2·8	2·0	2·4	4·0
Scales and weighing machinery	..	0·9	0·7	0·8	1·3	0·9	0·7
Portable power tools	..	3·3	3·7	3·3	3·8	3·1	3·9
Food and drink machinery	19·3	3·3	9·3	5·4	3·7	5·5	2·1
Packaging and bottling machinery	15·0	4·0	4·4	4·6	4·9	3·8	3·3
Metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment	13·5	6·1	2·9	2·1	0·9	1·1	2·1
Other machinery other than electrical machinery	..	29·9	29·2	27·7	28·7	33·0	23·7
Complete process plants	..	..	..	..	..	85·9	20·5
Water tube boilers	33·9	11·3	7·8	8·1	3·7	1·7	6·8
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant	8·3	1·0	0·8	4·7	3·4	6·9	0·9
Metal works plant other than rolling mills	..	5·7	2·4	0·8	2·7	1·9	1·3
Other industrial (including process) plant	..	4·9	6·4	5·5	7·5	8·7	8·4
Constructional steelwork	..	3·6	1·1	2·4	6·9	1·5	2·6
Other fabricated iron and steelwork	..	2·6	3·1	5·2	10·1	1·5	7·3
Ball and roller bearings	23·5	5·5	5·9	7·5	5·6	10·1	4·6
Precision chains	} ..	13·5	14·1	17·7	13·9	18·4	16·0
Components not included above and sub-contract work							
Instrument engineering							
Photographic, cinematographic and document-copying equipment	..	9·1	7·9	9·8	12·3	14·6	11·6
Watches and clocks	7·6	2·2	1·3	2·5	2·5	2·0	1·6
Medical, surgical, dental and veterinary instruments	5·7	1·4	1·4	1·5	1·6	1·5	1·6
Spectacles	2·1	0·4	0·5	0·6	0·6	0·5	0·6
Optical instruments	3·4	1·3	0·9	0·6	1·1	0·7	0·8
Other scientific and industrial instruments—electronic	..	7·1	7·1	6·6	15·9	1·3	10·4
Other scientific and industrial instruments—non-electronic	..	7·0	5·9	6·5	6·9	7·4	6·5
Electrical engineering							
Generating equipment	..	8·4	9·1	8·1	17·6	8·8	13·2
Turbines for electricity generation	..	..	19·8	7·0	..	20·8	24·6
Transformers for lighting, heating and power	7·6	0·6	1·7	1·6	2·2	1·0	2·6
Switchgear and control gear	32·0	6·6	7·6	7·9	14·1	11·1	9·5
Other electrical machinery	..	8·0	5·3	6·4	8·5	5·5	7·4
Insulated wires and cables	49·2	13·5	14·4	12·5	11·9	14·9	13·7
Telegraph and telephone apparatus	57·1	10·0	14·5	8·4	12·0	14·3	9·2
Valves and semi-conductor devices	27·1	3·8	7·1	6·5	7·8	6·6	4·3
Integrated circuit assemblies	..	0·8	0·7	0·5	1·0	1·0	0·7
Passive components	..	5·3	5·1	5·8	5·7	6·4	5·2
Gramophone records and pre-recorded tapes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcast receiving and sound reproducing equipment	..	9·8	6·2	6·9	6·9	7·3	6·8
Electronic computers	91·4	29·1	17·9	23·9	27·3	34·7	..
Alarms and signalling equipment	..	..	..	..	..	1·0	0·4
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods	..	21·6	21·3	19·5	19·6	24·1	17·3
Domestic electrical appliances	..	11·1	9·4	12·1	11·5	9·1	8·8
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles and aircraft	11·5	2·5	3·0	3·4	3·5	4·0	4·7
Primary batteries	11·2	2·9	2·4	3·2	2·4	1·8	2·0
Accumulators	5·3	1·6	1·4	1·6	1·5	1·4	1·4
Electric lamps	7·8	1·9	1·8	2·1	2·1	2·1	2·1
Electric light fittings	..	1·1	0·9	1·0	1·1	1·1	0·7
Other electrical goods	..	3·7	3·6	3·6	3·2	3·3	3·5

(1) Provisional.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Electricity generating plant and rotating electrical machines

TABLE 82

	Deliveries of electricity generating plant						Production of rotating electrical machines							
	Hydraulic turbines		Steam turbo-alternators 10,000 kW. and over		Steam turbines less than 10,000 kW.		Fractional horse-power		AC motors		AC generators		DC machines	
	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export
	Thousand BHP		Thousand kW.				£ thousand							
1966	247·1	247·1	10,452·0	2,770·0	170·2	63·4	18,698	2,517	40,531	10,480	7,068	2,326	13,801	4,039
1967	1,068·4	1,068·4	10,799·0	2,685·6	136·1	51·5	18,368	2,317	39,473	9,785	7,568	2,503	11,590	3,356
1968	1,949·8	1,949·8	6,920·7	1,730·0	110·6	31·7	21,618	2,123	37,778	9,697	8,285	2,494	8,823	2,455
1969	335·4	333·7	6,881·9	2,201·2	86·1	26·6	23,822	2,834	41,904	12,214	8,398	2,656	9,257	2,403
1968 1st quarter	672·0	672·0	1,100·9	590·0	25·6	3 3	5,175	520	9,406	2,544	2,130	647	2,095	625
2nd quarter	665·4	665·4	2,665·3	530·0	24·4	18·4	5,315	533	9,325	2,582	1,914	577	2,049	746
3rd quarter	335·0	335·0	979·3	460·0	24·9	—	5,071	480	9,051	2,099	1,898	563	2,170	505
4th quarter	277·4	277·4	2,175·2	150·0	35·7	10·0	6,019	589	9,996	2,472	2,342	707	2,510	848
1969 1st quarter	1·7	—	1,778·3	355·0	20·2	15·2	5,748	672	9,262	2,387	2,103	648	2,837	834
2nd quarter	185·0	185·0	1,042·1	887·1	13·5	5·8	5,958	717	10,657	3,650	2,081	752	2,305	615
3rd quarter	108·5	108·5	2,198·8	674·8	24·7	—	5,570	620	10,110	2,822	1,728	519	1,794	418
4th quarter	40·2	40·2	1,862·7	284·3	27·7	5·6	6,547	824	11,876	3,356	2,486	737	2,321	536
1970 1st quarter	4·2	4·2	150·0	150·0			7,098	949	10,489	2,540	2,418	976	2,695	1,057
2nd quarter	10·0	—	2,133·5	1,097·8			7,176	933	11,414	3,114	2,352	918	2,397	777
3rd quarter							6,898	821	9,997	2,310	2,599	931	2,899	1,082

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of electric gramophone record players and turntables

TABLE 83

	Gramophone record players(1)						Complete gramophone turntable units(2)					
	Total		Home		Export		Total		Home		Export	
	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand
1967	412·6	5,192·4	398·4	5,035·6	14·2	156·8	4,262·4	13,824·1	779·4	2,409·4	3,483·0	11,414·6
1968	533·1	6,829·1	509·2	6,549·7	23·9	279 4	5,632·3	20,858·4	1,084·2	3,810·0	4,548·1	17,049·0
1969	467·8	6,330·6	444·5	6,038·1	23·2	292·5	6,683·2	24,075·4	1,002·0	3,524·6	5,681·3	20,550·9
1970	560·5	7,696·3	544·9	7,467·5	15·6	228·7	6,408·9	24,305·9	1,300·5	4,738·5	5,108·4	19,567·3
1968 1st quarter	140·0	1,630·7	135·8	1,582·1	4·3	48·6	1,190·6	4,420·9	249·8	862·8	940·7	3,558·0
2nd quarter	100·2	1,312·8	96·4	1,271·6	3·8	41·1	1,359·9	4,841·9	229·3	791·1	1,130·5	4,050·8
3rd quarter	118·3	1,514·8	111·3	1,438·8	7·0	76·0	1,427·7	5,466·6	247·7	860·9	1,180·0	4,605·6
4th quarter	174·6	2,370·9	165·7	2,257·2	8·9	113·7	1,654·2	6,129·1	354·3	1,295·1	1,296·9	4,834·6
1969 1st quarter	95·7	1,368·3	90·1	1,299·2	5·7	69·1	1,618·5	5,692·1	254·6	886·1	1,364·0	4,806·0
2nd quarter	74·1	1,040·1	68·4	969·9	5·7	71·2	1,875·5	6,559·4	200·9	748·0	1,674 6	5,811 4
3rd quarter	110·1	1,456·5	104·8	1,382·5	5·3	74·0	1 491·2	5,358·3	215·1	761·3	1,276·1	4,596·9
4th quarter	187·8	2,464·7	181·3	2,386·4	6·5	78·3	1,698·0	6,465·7	331·5	1,079·1	1,366·5	5,336·8
1970 1st quarter	117·8	1,634·7	115·1	1,593·8	2·6	41·0	1,624·6	6,042·4	249·8	983·9	1,374·6	5,058·6
2nd quarter	108·0	1,502·3	104·9	1,456·8	3·0	45·5	1,528·7	5,870·2	260·2	972·9	1,268·5	4,897·2
July ...	36·8	464·4	35·7	447·8	1·1	16·6	564·2	2,181·3	95·4	359·2	468·8	1,822·1
August ...	33·4	516·0	33·0	503·6	0·5	12·4	539·2	2,002·2	86·8	309·7	452·4	1,692·5
September ...	66·6	979·9	65·7	961·1	1·0	18·9	381·4	1,486·7	139·4	459·2	242·0	1,027·5
October ...	81·1	1,100·0	78·0	1,058·0	3·1	42·0	479·2	1,800·1	94·5	314·6	384·7	1,485·5
November ...	59·1	725·0	56·4	692·2	2·7	32·8	491·9	1,871·5	110·4	394·0	381·5	1,477·6
December ...	57·7	774·0	56·1	754·3	1·6	19·6	799·7	3,051·5	263·9	945·1	535·8	2,106·4

(1) With built-in amplification, complete in case.
(2) Including sales to other United Kingdom manufacturers of turntable units which may be incorporated later in complete electric gramophones.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Deliveries of electrical equipment and appliances

TABLE 84

	Blankets				Vacuum cleaners				Dry shavers		Cookers (1)
	Total		For export		Total		For export		Home		Total
	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands
1967	1,288	4,119	51	159	1,537	18,602	468	3,531	963	3,845	618
1968	1,456	4,705	67	212	1,751	21,961	567	4,546	874	3,446	683
1969	1,459	4,813	97	344	1,887	22,717	727	5,971	537	1,892	651
1970	1,654	5,496	165	523	2,092	26,472	864	7,463	449	2,220	755
1968 1st quarter	196	556	13	44	525	6,505	156	1,237	156	611	164
2nd quarter	260	918	7	18	415	5,145	138	1,111	179	657	181
3rd quarter	429	1,360	18	56	400	4,963	138	1,116	249	969	161
4th quarter	572	1,871	28	93	412	5,346	136	1,083	291	1,208	178
1969 1st quarter	149	498	16	61	436	5,049	181	1,473	68	248	142
2nd quarter	205	737	14	50	476	5,836	181	1,497	123	413	164
3rd quarter	428	1,343	21	65	473	5,775	169	1,344	147	524	161
4th quarter	678	2,235	47	168	502	6,057	196	1,657	199	707	184
1970 1st quarter	154	519	17	58	557	6,465	262	2,086	130	465	180
2nd quarter	320	1,045	34	103	518	6,507	210	1,787	128	453	171
3rd quarter	452	1,520	37	114	472	6,154	185	1,692	174	677	179
4th quarter	728	2,412	76	248	545	7,346	207	1,898	162	625	224

	Domestic washing machines				Electric irons				Electric lamps (complete)			
	Total		For export		Total		For export		Total (production)		Total	For export
									General lighting service	Other		
	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands		£ thousand	
1967	718	31,910	102	3,712	2,288	4,817	585	1,039	272,333	199,512	33,577	4,872
1968	884	38,164	191	6,719	2,324	5,313	584	1,020	296,036	199,972	34,858	6,181
1969	829	35,566	250	9,345	2,112	5,016	530	1,081	293,854	225,332	42,588	7,806
1970	956	42,359	278	10,045	1,999	4,932	518	1,150				
1968 1st quarter	268	11,922	38	1,469	599	1,275	177	297	75,074	52,468	9,791	1,642
2nd quarter	202	8,580	46	1,585	502	1,119	147	241	76,300	50,831	7,181	1,388
3rd quarter	206	8,624	52	1,674	579	1,366	113	212	66,895	42,730	7,981	1,508
4th quarter	208	9,038	55	1,992	644	1,553	147	270	77,768	53,943	9,905	1,643
1969 1st quarter	199	8,463	57	2,022	430	1,002	113	223	77,182	54,666	10,267	1,967
2nd quarter	202	8,579	67	2,490	457	1,082	127	271	73,711	58,606	9,588	1,807
3rd quarter	208	8,788	64	2,420	541	1,343	109	223	65,453	49,549	9,536	1,891
4th quarter	220	9,736	62	2,413	684	1,589	181	364	77,509	62,510	13,197	2,141
1970 1st quarter	247	10,701	61	2,055	441	1,010	154	317	78,351	64,837	11,431	2,152
2nd quarter	220	9,401	71	2,493	463	1,120	140	308	77,392	66,964	11,157	2,115
3rd quarter	228	10,344	73	2,784	480	1,225	93	218	68,125	56,941	10,042	2,004
4th quarter	261	11,913	73	2,712	615	1,577	131	308				

(1) Excluding cookers under 5kW.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Radios, radiograms and television sets

TABLE 85

	Radios and radiograms(1)							Television sets(1)				
	Production	Home sales				Export sales(3)		Production	Home sales		Export sales(3)	
		Radio sets(2)		Radiograms								
	Thousands	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	Thousands	£ thousand	Thousands	£ thousand
1967	1,530	1,394	12,278	189	6,179	32	439	1,271·6	1,354·4	56,532	43·6	1,601
1968	1,736	1,413	13,293	225	7,813	35	464	1,963·4	1,873·6	91,321	57·3	2,308
1969	1,420	1,078	10,110	198	7,301	131	1,480	1,902·3	1,829·4	88,106	53·9	2,409
1970	1,303	1,089	11,051	193	7,592	128	1,407	2,213·1	2,137·3	133,045	71·6	3,415
1968 1st quarter	447	383	3,584	56	1,875	8	122	453·0	448·0	22,587	12·1	495
2nd quarter	455	367	3,464	48	1,650	7	85	468·2	419·5	20,635	13·8	559
3rd quarter	381	320	2,982	50	1,703	11	131	461·2	439·6	20,776	13·2	527
4th quarter	452	343	3,263	71	2,585	9	126	581·0	566·5	27,323	18·2	727
1969 1st quarter	403	247	2,410	44	1,731	22	222	541·7	437·8	19,939	16·2	660
2nd quarter	394	289	2,643	34	1,193	34	407	476·7	429·3	18,954	8·3	405
3rd quarter	303	271	2,484	49	1,700	37	439	370·9	380·5	18,711	10·2	450
4th quarter	319	272	2,537	72	2,677	38	413	513·5	581·8	30,501	19·1	893
1970 1st quarter	302	247	2,455	42	1,634	31	330	528·7	495·4	28,034	18·9	780
2nd quarter	331	305	3,105	37	1,470	30	334	538·3	483·9	29,869	12·9	655
July	112	94	1,054	12	444	12	124	181·6	188·4	11,409	1·8	121
August	84	66	668	16	600	9	96	133·0	127·5	7,791	4·4	192
September	103	87	870	23	922	14	155	188·5	218·1	13,767	5·4	263
October	126	105	1,056	25	1,002	14	164	233·3	241·4	15,918	12·1	594
November	124	91	899	19	786	7	85	210·0	200·9	13,734	10·5	536
December	120	93	944	18	734	11	118	199·7	181·7	12,522	5·7	275

(1) Including chassis. (2) Including car radios. (3) Value figures are calculated at f.o.b. prices.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Deliveries of motor cycles, three-wheel motor vehicles and pedal cycles

TABLE 86

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousands

	Motor cycles, scooters, mopeds and three-wheel motor vehicles					Pedal cycles	
	All types			Scooters(2)	Three wheel motor vehicles (3)		
	Value(1) £ thousand	Total	For export			Total	For export
1967	1,663	8·75	4·79	0·05	0·85	120	75
1968	1,823	8·01	4·79	—	1·02	125	78
1969	1,879	6·94	4·71	0·01	1·01	135	90
1970	1,870	6·88	4·27	—	1·06	134	86
1968 1st quarter	2,152	9·66	5·63	0·01	1·12	93	60
2nd quarter	1,786	8·50	4·74	—	0·96	133	94
3rd quarter	1,493	6·64	3·74	—	1·00	132	83
4th quarter	1,851	7·25	5·04	—	0·98	143	73
1969 1st quarter	2,412	8·68	6·22	—	1·13	102	74
2nd quarter	2,310	8·60	5·81	—	1·07	147	111
3rd quarter	1,460	5·31	3·26	0·01	1·07	140	89
4th quarter	1,335	5·17	3·55	0·01	0·77	151	85
1970 1st quarter	2,264	8·34	5·89	0·01	1·21	108	84
2nd quarter	2,384	8·61	6·01	0·01	0·96	136	97
3rd quarter	1,522	5·94	3·24	—	0·88	132	80
October	1,615	6·14	2·61	—	1·30	163	85
November	1,049	3·84	1·38	—	1·09	167	80
December	1,268	3·95	1·79	—	1·18	147	85
1971 January	2,340	7·66	5·34	—	1·31	96	74
February							
March							

(1) Complete machines only. (2) Excluding certain imported machines only assembled in this country.
(3) Excluding tractors, invalid carriages, electrically powered vehicles and certain imported machines only assembled in this country

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Passenger cars(1)

TABLE 87 — Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods (Deliveries: calendar months)

	Total production Number						Production for export Number					Deliveries £ million		
	Weekly averages	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total (2)	Passenger cars (3)	Commercial vehicles (3)
1965	*33,116*	143,504	25,873	84,486	26,710	6,434	54,389	9,206	32,313	10,134	2,737	106·3	62·5	28·5
1966	*30,840*	133,640	25,116	67,819	34,378	6,326	52,083	10,738	25,752	12,460	3,134	110·0	61·6	30·5
1967	*29,846*	129,334	24,090	74,904	26,619	3,721	46,978	10,024	24,304	11,080	1,570	105·3	59·8	28·0
1968	*34,922*	151,328	21,529	94,480	30,265	5,054	66,898	12,934	39,722	12,526	1,716	124·9	74·3	30·9
1969(4) ...	*32,398*	143,089	20,240	89,945	27,176	5,728	68,693	12,770	39,747	13,758	2,418	127·8	70·3	34·2
1970	*31,557*	136,747	20,435	82,710	27,001	6,601	60,238	12,238	32,483	12,775	2,742	143·1	77·2	38·6
1968 April ...	*36,332*	145,328	22,066	89,718	28,433	5,111	64,085	12,524	38,915	10,964	1,682	109·2	60·5	31·0
May ...	*40,455*	161,818	21,290	102,413	33,345	4,770	72,950	11,500	46,463	13,391	1,596	147·1	91·3	35·3
*June ...	*36,397*	181,986	22,085	115,835	37,421	6,645	88,056	12,815	56,793	15,929	2,519	111·9	63·4	29·7
July ...	*27,767*	111,067	9,466	78,835	18,263	4,503	51,027	5,616	36,095	7,704	1,612	114·2	66·3	29·1
Aug. ...	*25,195*	100,780	18,335	55,544	23,235	3,666	43,553	11,178	20,788	10,430	1,157	102·9	60·0	23·2
*Sept. ...	*35,548*	177,739	26,692	113,696	31,584	5,767	79,608	15,463	48,507	13,580	2,058	112·7	63·9	29·5
Oct. ...	*36,491*	145,965	22,567	91,299	27,382	4,717	55,676	13,497	29,792	11,002	1,385	115·4	61·6	30·9
Nov. ...	*37,596*	150,382	22,035	93,518	29,570	5,259	66,862	14,243	37,853	12,944	1,822	138·1	85·1	31·1
*Dec. ...	*34,663*	173,316	27,188	106,995	33,168	5,965	83,326	15,245	50,214	15,574	2,293	109·0	57·6	31·0
1969 *Jan. ...	*36,969*	184,845	29,966	115,995	32,564	6,320	81,472	17,667	45,877	15,651	2,277	123·5	63·6	37·2
Feb. ...	*36,031*	144,123	22,775	88,660	26,884	5,804	69,679	13,462	39,693	14,485	2,039	119·3	65·8	33·4
March	*30,547*	122,188	19,909	68,415	28,864	5,000	60,461	11,433	30,300	16,679	2,049	123·0	73·0	30·6
*April ...	*35,616*	178,082	23,405	112,058	34,478	8,141	85,432	14,007	51,514	16,796	3,115	155·7	94·0	39·0
May ...	*37,148*	148,594	19,402	95,791	27,618	5,783	77,326	12,828	47,976	14,015	2,507	147·4	84·0	38·1
June ...	*39,642*	158,570	21,599	103,002	28,100	5,869	76,552	12,782	45,591	15,199	2,980	131·5	74·5	34·2
*July ...	*26,594*	132,969	16,804	88,516	22,769	4,880	62,028	9,814	38,345	11,558	2,311	138·8	77·9	36·8
Aug. ...	*26,698*	106,789	18,774	63,505	20,798	3,712	55,199	13,268	28,545	11,811	1,575	119·8	67·2	29·6
Sept. ...	*28,704*	114,814	15,095	75,056	20,418	4,245	52,249	9,743	31,254	9,360	1,892	123·7	65·4	32·6
*Oct. ...	*29,775*	148,877	23,347	91,481	28,779	5,270	70,779	16,705	38,486	12,968	2,620	129·8	72·3	33·6
Nov. ...	*32,294*	129,177	16,769	82,481	23,809	6,118	65,001	13,214	38,173	11,307	2,307	106·9	49·4	33·6
*Dec. ...	*29,609*	148,045	15,034	94,377	31,036	7,598	68,137	8,321	41,208	15,268	3,340	114·1	56·8	32·1
1970 Jan. ...	*36,640*	146,560	18,164	91,417	29,821	7,158	65,706	11,008	37,413	14,140	3,145	133·8	72·9	34·8
Feb. ...	*33,872*	135,489	20,590	79,234	28,770	6,895	62,638	11,690	33,851	14,217	2,880	136·7	74·7	38·2
*March	*30,893*	154,463	22,745	95,280	28,943	7,495	70,755	13,915	38,604	15,210	3,026	186·1	113·9	46·3
April ...	*34,190*	136,760	21,690	81,264	27,998	5,808	61,285	13,370	31,540	13,591	2,784	136·1	74·2	35·6
May ...	*34,442*	137,766	20,860	85,780	25,471	5,655	61,750	11,825	34,591	13,007	2,327	141·4	72·4	41·5
*June ...	*39,128*	195,638	26,280	126,870	33,414	9,074	84,065	14,466	48,532	17,093	3,974	143·3	74·7	40·3
July ...	*20,207*	80,827	11,229	51,084	14,152	4,362	37,874	7,472	21,566	6,963	1,873	133·0	72·2	35·4
Aug. ...	*24,013*	96,052	17,159	53,509	20,286	5,098	38,825	10,535	18,545	7,594	2,151	132·2	77·6	28·1
*Sept. ...	*20,058*	100,294	18,537	54,345	21,561	5,851	43,325	11,973	18,250	10,749	2,353	147·2	78·8	36·5
Oct. ...	*34,982*	139,926	22,619	83,387	27,288	6,632	60,268	14,990	30,828	11,627	2,823	139·0	69·3	39·5
Nov. ...	*38,751*	155,006	23,143	90,904	33,965	6,994	65,517	13,498	34,251	15,544	2,224	145·0	73·3	42·0
*Dec. ...	*32,437*	162,185	22,201	99,455	32,342	8,187	70,849	12,122	41,822	13,565	3,340	143·2	71·9	45·1
1971 Jan. ...	*39,048*	156,194	22,789	92,341	34,025	7,039	67,956	11,304	38,703	15,030	2,919			
Feb. ...	*33,551*	134,205	25,482	66,207	36,624	5,892	66,544	16,167	28,205	19,867	2,305			
March														

(1) Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.
(2) Including deliveries (by motor manufacturers only) of spare parts and accessories for passenger cars and commercial vehicles.
(3) Complete vehicles and chassis.
(4) 53 week period. * Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Commercial motor vehicles(1)

TABLE 88 — Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods — Number

	Total production							Production for export					
			Gross vehicle weight			Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omnibuses, coaches, and trolley buses(2)		Gross vehicle weight			Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omnibuses, coaches and trolley buses(2)
	Weekly averages	Total	Not over 1½ tons	Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	Over 10 tons			Total	Not over 1½ tons	Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	Over 10 tons		
1965	8,754	37,935	10,256	20,045	5,175	961	1,498	14,520	1,789	9,466	2,434	124	707
1966	8,436	36,556	6,568	19,182	5,348	1,418	2,019	14,838	1,456	9,569	2,542	101	1,171
1967	7,406	32,092	8,587	14,978	5,742	1,266	1,519	11,618	1,109	6,708	2,874	105	822
1968	7,869	34,099	8,120	17.022	6,271	1,141	1,545	12,488	1,190	7,395	2,985	118	800
1969(3)	8,788	38,815	9,570	18,547	7,357	1,397	1,944	16,065	1,651	9,008	4,073	137	1,196
1970	8,799	38,127	9,208	18,375	7,081	1,527	1,936	15,844	1,648	9,275	3,712	179	1,030
1968 April	7,903	31,610	7,595	16,208	5,493	956	1,358	11,400	1,300	6,739	2,470	93	798
May	8,442	33,768	7,968	17,149	6,163	1,021	1,467	12,275	1,488	7,389	2,570	77	751
*June	7,817	39,087	9,657	19,179	6,958	1,296	1,997	14,036	1,482	8,149	3,110	105	1,190
July	6,309	25,235	5,533	12,438	5,028	928	1,308	8,948	849	4,853	2,539	62	645
August	5,336	21,343	5,408	10,636	3,798	667	834	8,108	594	5,079	1,884	63	488
*September	8,378	41,891	10,841	19,846	8,090	1,427	1,687	14,694	1,431	8,299	4,069	123	772
October	8,465	33,858	8,112	16,397	6,509	1,093	1,747	12,559	945	7,663	2,968	109	874
November	8,896	35,583	9,060	17,428	6,270	1,047	1,778	13,758	1,507	8,049	3,128	175	899
*December	8,507	42,535	10,896	20,849	7,613	1,307	1,870	16,856	1,639	9,938	4,097	180	1,002
1969 *January	9,829	49,146	11,268	24,760	9,331	1,583	2,204	19,668	1,499	11,517	5,359	176	1,117
February	9,680	38,720	8,857	19,061	7,517	1,216	2,069	16,370	1,296	9,103	4,761	126	1,084
March	8,145	32,579	8,775	15,102	6,190	1,075	1,437	13,046	1,201	7,358	3,446	132	909
*April	9,597	47,984	11,959	22,806	9,224	1,672	2,323	19,699	1,998	10,972	5,149	159	1,421
May	9,440	37,759	8,681	19,242	6,932	1,336	1,568	16,176	1,983	9,483	3,814	107	789
June	10,146	40,582	10,625	20,253	6,809	1,323	1,572	16,418	2,270	9,670	3,420	79	979
*July	7,406	37,032	8,880	17,496	7,153	1,460	2,043	15,496	1,446	8,409	3,978	140	1,523
August	7,016	28,063	6,535	13,448	5,603	1,154	1,323	11,895	1,078	6,739	3,040	82	956
September	8,335	33,340	7,869	15,484	6,773	1,396	1,818	13,581	1,227	7,493	3,607	147	1,107
*October	7,678	38,389	9,866	17,370	6,962	1,651	2,540	15,372	1,946	8,137	3,517	198	1,574
November	9,828	39.313	10,137	17,908	7,685	1,368	2,215	17,171	1,859	9,547	4,284	111	1,370
*December	8,574	42,869	11,392	19,637	8,105	1,525	2,210	17,886	2,014	9,674	4,497	184	1,517
1970 January	10,152	40,610	9,271	19,499	8,100	1,551	2,189	16,086	1,477	8,980	4,314	118	1,197
February	8,779	35,117	8,801	17,037	6,241	1,326	1,712	13,509	1,299	8,146	3,037	147	880
*March	7,905	39,524	8,646	19,869	7,677	1,554	1,778	16,858	1,836	10,071	3,878	167	906
April	9,835	39,341	9,856	18,280	7,445	1,689	2,071	14,674	1,836	8,250	3,475	148	965
May	10,386	41,542	10,099	19,951	8,324	1,465	1,703	17,048	1,900	9,988	4,139	184	837
*June	10,306	51,532	12,724	24,389	10,027	2,020	2,372	22,262	2,787	12,440	5,316	250	1,469
July	5,571	22,284	4,256	11,272	4,433	1,029	1,294	10,229	1,126	6,062	2,275	143	623
August	6,306	25,222	6,326	12,360	4,099	1,150	1,287	9,942	1,189	6,137	1,763	188	665
*September	5,483	27,414	8,021	12,031	4,581	1,212	1,569	11,263	1,272	6,276	2,771	116	828
October	11,274	45,098	10,368	22,982	7,672	1,657	2,419	19,213	1,597	11,882	4,361	236	1,137
November	11,307	45,228	10,768	22,246	7,835	1,803	2,576	19,549	1,607	11,844	4,354	213	1,531
*December	8,924	44,620	11,361	20,589	8,535	1,871	2,264	19,492	1,852	11,226	4,861	236	1,317
1971 January	10,756	43,025	10,441	21,424	7,431	1,435	2,294	18,882	1,625	11,395	4,317	203	1,342
February	7,994	31,974	6,810	15,955	6,155	1,430	1,624	13,999	978	8,553	3,408	113	947
March													

(1) Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. The value of deliveries of commercial vehicles is shown in Table 87.
(2) Complete and chassis.
(3) 53 week period. * Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Merchant shipbuilding(1): Tankers of 300 gross tons and over(2)

Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 89

	Orders on hand at end of period(3)								Completions(3)			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export(4)	
	Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)					
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1967...	10	651	—	—	10	241	4	171	17	155	4	104
1968...	22	1,385	3	561	15	268	4	92	13	239	4	165
1969...	30	1,473	9	474	24	679	5	181	13	48	5	11
1970...	26	1,086	3	272	17	572	5	185	21	519	3	73
1968 1st quarter ...	11	667	2	4	13	259	3	169	3	4	1	2
2nd quarter ...	15	758	4	93	12	234	3	75	3	152	1	95
3rd quarter ...	21	885	8	187	12	309	3	153	3	20	1	8
4th quarter ...	22	1,285	9	561	15	268	4	92	4	63	1	60
1969 1st quarter ...	22	1,425	5	550	20	287	8	103	1	2	—	—
2nd quarter ...	21	1,277	6	553	25	599	8	103	2	2	—	—
3rd quarter ...	31	1,340	6	474	24	678	8	185	4	13	2	4
4th quarter ...	30	1,473	6	474	24	679	5	181	6	31	3	7
1970 1st quarter ...	30	1,261	6	367	22	605	2	89	4	75	3	73
2nd quarter ...	21	816	4	278	25	851	4	178	4	138	—	—
3rd quarter ...	25	972	4	278	20	815	4	178	6	35	—	—
4th quarter ...	26	1,086	3	272	17	572	5	185	7	271	—	—

New orders and net new orders

	New orders(3)				Modifications and cancellations(5)				Net new orders(3)			
	Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)	
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1967...	14	658	2	4	—	—	—	—	14	658	2	4
1968...	31	915	3	653	− 1	—	—	—	30	915	13	653
1969...	30	650	13	13	—	—	—	—	30	650	3	13
1970...	15	347	1	8	− 6	−304	− 1	−114	9	43	—	−107(6)
1968 1st quarter ...	7	47	2	4	—	—	—	—	7	47	2	4
2nd quarter ...	6	220	3	90	—	—	—	—	6	220	3	90
3rd quarter ...	10	221	5	180	− 1	—	—	—	9	221	5	180
4th quarter ...	8	427	3	378	—	—	—	—	8	427	3	378
1969 1st quarter ...	6	160	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	160	—	—
2nd quarter ...	6	168	1	3	—	—	—	—	6	168	1	3
3rd quarter ...	13	156	1	7	—	—	—	—	13	156	1	7
4th quarter ...	5	166	1	3	—	—	—	—	5	166	1	3
1970 1st quarter ...	4	48	1	8	− 2	−240	− 1	−114	2	−192(6)	—	−107(6)
2nd quarter ...	2	1	—	—	− 4	− 64	—	—	− 2	− 63(6)	—	—
3rd quarter ...	5	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	158	—	—
4th quarter ...	4	140	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	140	—	—

(1) Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.
(2) Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel.
(3) The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from the total actual measured tonnage on completion.
(4) Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.
(5) Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.
(6) Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Merchant shipbuilding(1): Vessels of 100 gross tons and over(2)

Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 90

	Orders on hand at end of period(3)								Completions(3)			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export(4)	
	Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)					
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1967...	62	972	14	174	118	1,096	36	562	199	1,192	58	612
1968...	114	2,464	33	853	119	1,095	33	383	152	1,046	39	591
1969...	143	3,139	39	913	142	1,617	29	386	138	813	38	314
1970...	200	3,282	49	797	136	1,612	31	403	144	1,297	25	261
1968 1st quarter ...	70	1,071	13	123	109	1,023	32	500	37	250	11	140
2nd quarter ...	91	1,417	24	348	116	1,152	35	453	33	243	7	120
3rd quarter ...	94	1,721	27	442	126	1,209	35	532	31	193	9	121
4th quarter ...	114	2,464	33	853	119	1,095	33	383	51	360	12	209
1969 1st quarter ...	130	3,098	29	855	123	1,083	36	378	29	192	8	67
2nd quarter ...	119	2,913	33	1,004	127	1,334	33	320	39	279	10	116
3rd quarter ...	134	2,853	32	835	124	1,577	34	438	37	170	9	66
4th quarter ...	143	3,139	39	913	142	1,617	29	386	33	172	11	65
1970 1st quarter ...	156	3,033	47	836	143	1,572	25	315	33	233	9	95
2nd quarter ...	176	2,969	54	853	146	1,741	26	365	32	318	5	61
3rd quarter ...	198	3,249	55	858	141	1,665	28	371	36	257	3	29
4th quarter ...	200	3,282	49	797	136	1,612	31	403	43	489	8	76

New orders and net new orders

	New orders(3)				Modifications and cancellations(5)				Net new orders(3)			
	Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)		Total		Export(4)	
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1967...	127	1,077	21	106	− 2	−42	−1	−38	125	1,035	20	68
1968...	207	2,565	55	1,112	− 2	1	−1	—	205	2,566	54	1,112
1969...	193	2,119	41	398	− 3	−88	—	—	190	2,031	41	398
1970...	202	1,753	39	381	− 6	−292	−1	−98	196	1,461	38	183
1968 1st quarter ...	36	281	6	31	—	2	—	—	36	283	6	31
2nd quarter ...	62	720	21	299	− 1	—	−1	—	61	719	20	299
3rd quarter ...	45	565	12	303	− 1	—	—	—	44	562	12	303
4th quarter ...	64	1,001	16	479	—	—	—	—	64	1,001	16	479
1969 1st quarter ...	49	820	7	69	—	—	—	—	49	820	7	69
2nd quarter ...	35	427	11	210	− 3	−89	—	—	32	338	11	210
3rd quarter ...	49	360	10	25	—	—	—	—	49	360	10	25
4th quarter ...	60	512	13	94	—	1	—	—	60	513	13	94
1970 1st quarter ...	49	350	13	69	− 2	−240	−1	−114	47	110	12	−45(6)
2nd quarter ...	60	491	14	134	− 4	− 68	—	—	56	423	14	134
3rd quarter ...	53	461	6	35	—	—	—	—	53	461	6	35
4th quarter ...	40	451	6	43	—	16	—	16	40	467	6	59

(1) Includes naval vessels registered as merchant ships.
(2) Gross tonnage (100 cubic feet per g.t.) is the total volume of all the enclosed spaces of a vessel.
(3) The total tonnage specified on ordering vessels differs slightly from total actual measured tonnage on completion.
(4) Vessels are shown for export if they are for other than UK registration.
(5) Modifications include alterations of 500 gross tons or more to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.
(6) Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

X. TEXTILES AND OTHER MANUFACTURES

Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

TABLE 91 — At average 1963 prices

	Textile industry(1)(2)			Clothing industry(2)			Manufacturers' sales of made-up clothing (2)(3)					
	Orders on hand at end of period	Net new orders	Deliveries	Orders on hand at end of period	Net new orders	Deliveries	Total	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	Weatherproof outerwear	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.
	December 1962=100	Average 1963 deliveries = 100		December 1962=100	Average 1963 deliveries = 100		1963 = 100					
1968	144	118	111	148	110	107	107	108	94	95	113	111
1969	134	110	113	143	107	107	107	106	94	94	116	113
1970	126	112	114	157	112	111	110	108	92	99	126	117
1969 December ...	134	92	104	143	77	91	90	101	60	76	91	106
1970 January ...	136	118	110	144	98	96	97	91	98	82	110	89
February ...	136	119	121	140	111	117	118	107	110	109	135	118
March ...	138	117	112	140	118	118	119	116	100	98	136	122
April ...	135	112	120	139	111	112	112	114	79	90	131	127
May ...	132	105	113	149	121	105	104	113	61	85	114	116
June ...	130	110	117	151	114	110	110	116	67	87	124	116
July	128	89	95	146	97	105	105	103	90	102	119	105
August ...	126	96	104	138	88	101	102	98	98	96	112	99
September ...	127	121	116	142	129	123	124	114	123	129	139	123
October ...	127	128	128	149	138	126	127	114	111	117	152	136
November ...	128	134	131	158	133	118	118	112	99	109	127	143
December ...	126	98	104	157	92	97	97	98	72	78	110	109
1971 January ...												

(1) Spinning, doubling processing, weaving and converting parts of the cotton industry, plus man-made fibre, wool, jute carpets and hosiery industries. (2) These indices have been adjusted to allow for the differences in the lengths of calendar months but not for holidays or for other seasonal variations.
(3) The index numbers for individual sectors relate to the total output of manufacturers whose main business is in that sector of the industry and not output of that particular type of garment.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Wool

TABLE 92 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Stocks: end of period — Million lb.(1)

	Raw wool					Other fibres (2)	Man-made fibre tops drawn	Wool tops	Woollen yarn	Worsted yarn (3)	Woven wool and mixture fabrics(1)			Blankets (1)
	Actual weight	Estimated clean weight									Total	Woollen	Worsted	
	Production		Home consumption	Exports and re-exports	Stocks (4)	Consumption		Production		Deliveries				
1968	9·4	6·7	32·6	4·9	220	16·05	5·59	17·75	27·1	18·05	24·56	13·53	11·02	2·73
1969	8·3	5·8	32·1	4·3	205	15·55	5·88	16·91	26·1	18·46	23·85	12·97	10·88	2·68
1970	8·2	5·7	28·1	3·8	191	14·85	6·46	14·64	23·8	17·92	21·45	11·51	9·94	2·45
1969 Dec. ...	4·6	3·2	29·9	4·4	176	15·78	6·02	15·69	25·3	17·91	22·20	11·54	10·66	3·46
1970 January ...	3·8	2·7	31·8	4·5	177	16·29	6·43	17·49	25·8	17·81	22·53	12·01	10·52	2·84
February	3·0	2·3	29·8	3·7	185	14·58	6·14	16·09	23·8	18·32	20·51	10·50	10·01	2·58
March ...	3·2	2·4	30·6	4·6	182	14·69	6·19	16·02	24·7	17·94	21·27	10·82	10·45	2·09
April ...	3·7	2·8	32·6	4·7	182	16·48	6·57	17·98	25·9	21·16	22·63	11·97	10·66	2·28
May ...	3·1	2·2	27·6	3·9	185	12·95	6·21	13·76	22·4	16·64	21·15	11·76	9·39	1·86
June ...	8·7	5·9	31·7	3·8	189	16·32	7·22	17·17	25·6	19·93	24·03	13·03	11·00	2·19
July ...	18·8	12·7	26·9	3·6	189	13·01	5·96	15·76	19·9	17·81	20·42	11·44	8·98	1·72
August ...	19·2	12·9	19·8	1·6	191	11·50	4·56	9·47	18·3	12·82	17·65	10·46	7·19	2·22
Sept. ...	12·5	8·6	25·5	3·4	192	15·34	7·25	13·23	23·3	17·62	22·15	11·85	10·30	2·95
October	9·8	6·7	26·6	3·5	187	16·26	7·51	12·60	25·7	19·64	23·18	12·37	10·81	3·42
Nov. ..	7·8	5·4	28·4	3·9	176	15·66	7·50	13·72	25·7	18·56	22·35	11·79	10·56	2·64
Dec. ...	5·2	3·7	26·0	4·4	172	15·08	6·01	12·44	24·3	16·85	19·54	10·09	9·45	2·56
1971 January ...	3·0	2·2	26·4	3·5	167	15·04	6·61	12·43	24·6	16·22	19·36	10·21	9·15	3·24

(1) Fabrics in million square yards. (2) All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woollen spinning and felting, and hair used in the making of tops. (3) From 1969 includes the small quantity of semi-worsted yarns which previously was divided between the woollen and worsted yarn headings.
(4) Excluding stocks held by farmers. Annual figures are at 31 August.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Cotton

TABLE 93

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

	Raw cotton			Yarn production								Woven cloth production	
				Single yarn(1)						Doubled yarn			
	Home consumption		Stocks	Total	Cotton (excluding waste yarns)			Cotton waste yarns	Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns(2)	Cotton	Other	Cotton	Man-made fibres and mixtures (3)
	Total	Cotton spinning			Total	Up to 20's	21's to 56's	57's and over					
	Thousand tons			Million lb.								Mn. linear yards	
1967	3·42	3·30	37	9·78	5·92	3·71	2·00	0·21	1·46	2·40	2 08	2·02	14·3	10·2
1968	3·38	3·25	51	10·12	5·85	3·70	1·97	0·17	1·41	2·86	2·12	2·20	14·1	10·7
1969 (4)... ...	3·26	3·14	39	9·96	5·52	3·50	1·85	0·17	1·40	3·05	1·95	2·53	13·7	11·1
1970	3·25	3·13	35	10·01	5·34	3·39	1·77	0·18	1·39	3·28	1·83	2·43	13·2	10·2
1970 January ...	3·36	3.24	43	10·53	5·60	3·59	1·83	0·18	1·48	3·45	1·97	2·74	14·2	11·6
February ...	3·52	3·40	38	10·85	5·80	3·66	1·94	0·20	1·52	3·53	2·12	2·70	14·9	11·6
*March ...	3·24	3·12	36	9·92	5·32	3·35	1·78	0·19	1·39	3·21	1·91	2·46	13·8	10·3
April ...	3·63	3·51	40	11·10	5·96	3·73	2·02	0·21	1·55	3·59	2·14	2·74	15·0	11·1
May ...	3·57	3·45	39	10.67	5·73	3·63	1·89	0·21	1·50	3·44	2·01	2·71	14·0	10·7
*June ...	2·74	2·62	43	8·47	4·40	2·75	1·50	0·15	1·22	2·85	1·55	1·96	13·9	10·0
July ...	2·97	2·85	40	8·76	4·85	3·11	1·57	0·17	1·13	2·78	1·64	2·23	7·9	7·2
August ...	3·46	3·33	37	10·57	5·64	3·64	1·83	0·17	1·47	3·46	1·75	2·59	13·5	10·0
*September	2·88	2·76	43	9·05	4·90	3·09	1·65	0·16	1·25	2·90	1·62	2·25	11·8	9·3
October ...	3·52	3·40	41	11·09	5·91	3·79	1·94	0·18	1·55	3·63	1·95	2·65	14·3	11·1
November	3·59	3·47	38	11·23	5·93	3·83	1·92	0·18	1·55	3·75	1·95	2·55	14·1	11·1
*December	2·83	2·71	35	8·81	4·53	2·88	1·51	0·14	1·21	3·07	1·53	1·86	11·5	8·8
1971 January ...	3·35	3·23	32	11·00	5·63	3·67	1·79	0·17	1·47	3·90	1·90	2·39	13·5	11·1
February ...														
March ...														

(1) Spun in the cotton industry. (2) Including other waste yarn. (3) Including synthetic fibres. Source: Department of Trade and Industry
(4) 53 week period. * Average of five weeks.

Man-made fibre, hard hemps and jute

TABLE 94

	Man-made fibre (Rayon, nylon, etc.)			Hard hemps(1)		Jute			
	Production			Con-sumption	Stocks	Raw jute	Jute yarn	Jute cloth(3)	Imported jute goods(4)
	Total	Continuous filament yarn (single)(2)	Staple fibre			Con-sumption	Production		
	Monthly averages or calendar months				End of period	Weekly averages			
	Million lb.			Thousand tons					
1967	79·59	36·53	43·06	4·81	12·26	2·15	2·15	1·22	0·95
1968	99·05	44·41	54.64	5·00	9·76	2·10	2·11	1·13	1·04
1969	101·77	46·38	55·39	4·92	8·54	2·04	2·04	1·00	0·83
1970(5)	110·12	47·32	62·81	4·90	10·88	1·64	1·66	0·77	0·78
1970 January ...	110·81	48·39	62·42	4·84	7·96	1·62*	1·59*	0·80*	0·75
February ...	100·29	43·22	57·08	5·16	5·29	1·97	1·94	0·92	0·98
March	112·46	48·16	64·30	5·27	7·84	1·76*	1·77*	0·84*	1·15
April	116·33	49·93	66·40	6·01	7·52	1·44	1·46	0·71	0·89
May	113·81	50·72	63·09	5·12	6·95	1·82	1·84	0·89	0·69
June	113·05	48·42	64·62	5·37	7·08	1·76*	1·76*	0·83*	0.75
July... ...	115·10	46·95	68·15	3·80	7·76	1·29	1·48	0·66	0·71
August... ...	100·39	41·81	58·58	4·00	10·49	1·30	1·29	0·62	0·85
September ...	112·38	45·13	67·25	5·25	7·56	1·70*	1·74*	0·79*	0·65
October ...	107·66	48·57	59·09	4·74	10·08	1·75	1·76	0·75	0·56
November ...	110·25	50·11	60·14	4·56	9·91	1·75	1·73	0·78	0·62
December ...	108·95	46·38	62·56	4·67	10·88	1·51*	1·51*	0·68*	0·77
1971 January ...	115·14	54·35	60·79	4·58	9·19	1·52	1·60	0·71	0·81
February ...									
March									

(1) Sisal line and manila hemp only. (2) From July 1967 these figures are on 'actual weight' basis. (3) Estimated from consumption of yarn by jute cloth weavers. (4) Weekly averages are computed from figures for calendar months published in the *Trade Statistics* of total imports of jute fabrics and jute sacks and bags. (5) 53 week period. Source: Department of Trade and Industry
* Average of five weeks.

Hosiery(1)

TABLE 95 — Monthly averages(2) — Millions

	Underwear, shirts and nightwear(3)(4)			Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc.(3)		Children's and infants' outer wear (3) (5)	Socks and stockings (pairs)						
								Women's full-length stockings					
	Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's		Men's	Total	Circular knitted	Fully fashioned	Nylon (6)	Women's tights and panti-hose (7)	Women's ankle socks and ¾-hose	Children's and infants' socks, ¾-hose and stockings
1966	5·52	6·98	4·63	1·49	4·66	1·93	7·65	37·84	34·08	3·77	37·64		0·50	5·54
1967	4·89	6·74	3·84	1·42	4·45	1·69	7·14	38·06	35·69	2·37	37·93		0·39	5·26
1968	5·11	7·30	4·52	1·70	5·43	1·81	7·46	29·27	27·79	1·48	29·16	9·63	0·25	5·86
1969	5·17	7·09	4·59	1·99	4·95	2·11	7·65	15·75	14·91	0·84	15·64	20·48	0·31	6·49
1968 1st qtr.	5·00	6·73	3·81	1·33	4·67	1·47	6·31	30·12	28·68	1·45	30·00	5·64	0·28	5·73
2nd qtr.	4·98	7·72	4·75	1·50	4·75	1·52	6·26	30·05	28·52	1·53	29·96	8·36	0·28	7·17
3rd qtr.	5·04	6·86	4·92	1·75	5·37	2·12	7·36	28·08	26·70	1·38	27·96	9·67	0·20	5·33
4th qtr.	5·42	7·87	4·60	2·22	6·94	2·13	9·90	28·83	27·26	1·57	28·71	14·86	0·24	5·19
1969 1st qtr.	4·56	6·30	4·26	1·84	4·99	1·77	6·82	17·70	16·96	0·73	17·61	14·53	0·25	6·00
2nd qtr.	5·78	7·18	5·02	1·83	4·94	1·90	6·72	17·81	16·90	0·91	17·72	19·50	0·37	7·96
3rd qtr.	4·60	6·80	4·65	1·82	4·47	2·41	7·36	13·98	13·19	0·79	13·85	19·85	0·40	6·05
4th qtr.	5·74	8·09	4·43	2·47	5·39	2·38	9·71	13·52	12·59	0·94	13·36	28·06	0·22	5·93
1970 1st qtr.	4·68	5·85	4·17	1·58	5·13	1·85	6·57	9·02	8·56	0·46	8·87	24·77	0·54	6·41
2nd qtr.	5·17	6·46	4·31	1·86	5·16	1·92	7·12	9·14	8·55	0·59	9·08	28·35	1·03	8·02
3rd qtr.	4·95	6·33	4·62	1·87	4·83	2·49	8·10	9·45	8·91	0·53	9·37	28·85	0·84	5·76

(1) Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons. (2) Before 1967 figures relate to years ending January of the following year and to quarters ending April, July, October and January. From 1967 figures relate to calendar quarter, i.e. ending March, June, September and December. (3) Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged solely in warp knitting and, from 1966, those engaged mainly in warp knitting. (4) From the first quarter of 1967 the figures do not include shirts. (5) Excluding infants' gloves, bootees, infantees, etc. (6) Included in the preceding columns. (7) Prior to 1968 figures for women's tights and panti-hose were not collected separately.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of footwear

TABLE 96 — Quarterly averages and quarterly totals — Million pairs

	Total	With leather uppers					With uppers other than of leather(1)	Slippers, etc.	Rubber protective footwear	Plastic protective footwear	Safety footwear (all types)
		Total	Men's, youths' and boys'	Women's, maids' and girls'	Infants'	Sports shoes					
1966	48·5	30·3	10·3	16·9	2·7	0·4	6·0	9·6	1·4	0·5	0·6
1967	47·5	27·4	9·7	14·7	2·5	0·5	7·8	9·9	1·3	0·5	0·6
1968	50·2	28·3	10·8	14·4	2·5	0·6	9·2	10·2	1·3	0·6	0·6
1969	48·5	26·8	10·4	13·2	2·5	0·6	9·6	9·5	1·3	0·6	0·7
1968 1st quarter...	50·7	32·0	11·7	17·0	2·9	0·4	11·3	5·4	1·2	0·3	0·7
2nd quarter	46·1	27·3	10·7	13·5	2·5	0·6	10·1	6·9	0·8	0·3	0·5
3rd quarter	51·1	26·6	9·9	13·5	2·3	0·8	7·8	13·6	1·6	1·0	0·5
4th quarter	53·0	27·3	10·7	13·7	2·3	0·5	7·6	14·7	1·6	1·0	0·7
1969 1st quarter...	49·7	31·2	11·3	16·4	3·0	0·5	10·9	5·1	1·4	0·4	0·8
2nd quarter	45·5	25·9	10·3	12·7	2·3	0·7	10·7	6·8	1·0	0·4	0·7
3rd quarter	49·5	25·4	9·7	12·6	2·4	0·8	8·8	12·6	1·4	0·8	0·6
4th quarter	49·4	24·6	10·4	11·2	2·4	0·6	8·3	13·3	1·5	0·9	0·8
1970 1st quarter...	46·5	27·0	10·8	12·8	2·9	0·6	12·6	4·8	0·9	0·4	0·7
2nd quarter	44·6	23·5	10·0	10·3	2·4	0·7	12·5	7·0	0·7	0·3	0·6
3rd quarter	49·1	22·7	9·6	10·0	2·3	0·8	11·1	12·3	1·3	1·0	0·6

(1) Includes sports shoes with uppers of materials other than leather and single texture plimsolls and sand shoes.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Softwood, hardwood and wood chipboard

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

TABLE 97

Stocks: end of period

	Softwood				Hardwood				Wood chipboard	
	Deliveries			Stocks	Deliveries			Stocks		
	Total(1)	Home grown(1)	Imported	Imported(2)	Total(1)	Home grown	Imported	Imported(2)	Production	Stocks home produced
	Thousand standards(3)				Million cubic feet				Thousand tons	
1967	159·89	4·30	155·59	615·6	4·45	1·07	3·37	12·12	12·3	16·8
1968	164·84	4·84	160·00	661·7	4·94	1·09	3·85	12·36	15·0	19·8
1969	151·58	5·21	146·37	588·2	4·12	1·03	3·09	13·04	15·8	37·2
1970	152·04	5·40	146·64	561·1	4·12	1·04	3·08	12·17	15·0	23·0
1969 January ...	135·65	4·97	144·10	655·7	4·33	1·04	3·61	12·46	13·7	20·9
February ...			114·46	626·5			3·16	12·86	14·2	23·9
March ...			133·49	569·8			3·08	13·16	18·3*	26·1
April ...	146·37	5·39	128·78	528·8	4·00	1·04	2·86	13·73	14·0	27·4
May			144·63	492·0			3·39	13·41	15·3	30·2
June... ...			149·52	488·9			2·64	13·55	19·5*	33·7
July	163·44	4·93	161·96	515·7	4·04	1·02	3·04	13·63	14·5	36·4
August ...			156·86	569·5			3·05	13·60	11·7	35·9
September ...			156·72	596·1			2·96	13·59	20·0*	38·2
October ...	157·90	5·54	175·41	604·7	4·09	1·01	3·58	13·37	16·4	37·8
November ...			133·84	595·3			2·65	13·45	16·6	37·5
December ...			147·83	588·2			3·02	13·04	15·9*	37·2
1970 January ...	116·09	4·77	109·12	589·9	3·95	1·00	3·24	13·01	13·3	36·2
February ...			116·82	547·6			2·73	12·94	13·2	35·2
March ...			108·02	500·0			2·89	12·47	18·6*	35·4
April ...	159·57	5·72	162·02	447·7	4·17	1·08	3·11	12·71	15·4	36·3
May			118·46	439·5			2·86	12·42	15·9	38·3
June... ...			181·06	449·6			3·30	12·54	19·1*	35·9
July... ...	163·87	5·30	145·00	443·8	4·00	0·95	2·27	12·19	13·8	36·5
August ...			146·52	463·4			3·59	12·36	8·7	31·6
September...			184·20	497·8			3·28	12·61	15·8*	28·2
October ...	168·62	5·80	181·98	539·7	4·35	1·11	3·82	12·49	13·5	26·3
November...			151·40	545·2			2·53	12·22	16·5	24·4
December ...			155·09	561·1			3·38	12·17	15·7*	23·0
1971 January ...										

(1) Revised to include sleepers and crossings. (2) Importers' stock only.
(3) Softwood: standards of 165 cubic feet.
* Five week period.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Plywood, pitwood and domestic furniture

TABLE 98

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods
Stocks: end of period

	Plywood				Pitwood			Domestic furniture		
	Deliveries			Stocks	Production			Index of deliveries at 1963 prices	Total deliveries	Orders on hand at end of period
	Total	Home produced	Imported	Imported(1)	Total	Sawn	Round			
	Thousand cubic metres				Thousand standards(2)			1963=100	£ million	
1967	84	3	82	147	22·00	16·62	5·39	110	12·7	22·0
1968	90	3	88	167	20·72	15·58	5·15	123	15·1	20·1
1969	84	2	82	144	20·76	15·65	5·16	118	14·8	20·3
1970								122	16·3	38·3
1969 October	79	2	85	161	19·44	15·14	4·31	137	18·5	25·4
November			69	144	20·51	16·13	4·39	144	16·9	25·0
December			76	114	21·58*	17·34*	4·24*	114	15·4	20·3
1970 January	102	2	139	150	16·28	12·68	3·60	102	13·3	21·1
February			87	160	19·91	15·73	4·18	121	14·5	24·2
March			74	156	24·95*	20·23*	4·72*	113	15·1	22·9
April	95	3	100	171	19·06	14·84	4·21	121	16·1	23·4
May			87	182	21·15	16·65	4·50	112	14·3	24·8
June			90	186	23·26*	18·60*	4·66*	124	16·6	25·0
July	79	2	56	181	17·29	13·42	3·87	98	13·8	29·8
August			93	174	14·03	11·01	3·02	105	13·6	35·0
September			82	182	20·68*	16·07*	4·61*	141	19·2	36·6
October			83	188	17·18	13·80	3·38	148	20·4	40·1
November			96	179	15·11	12·53	2·58	154	20·2	42·0
December				187	21·00*	17·00*	4·00*	131	19·0	38·3
1971 January										

(1) Importers' stock only. (2) Gothenburg standards of 180 piled cubic feet. Source: Department of Trade and Industry
*Five week period.

Paper and board

TABLE 99

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period Thousand metric tons

	Newsprint				Building board and other paper and board				
					Production				
	Production	Home consumption	Exports	Stocks	Building board	Other paper and board	Home deliveries	Exports	Stocks
1967	13·74	26·5	—	119	0·70	71·5	103·1	2·0	243·5
1968	14·21	27·7	—	94	0·71	75·6	108·6	2·6	234·3
1969	15·18	28·4	—	103	0·74	79·7	112·0	3·3	247·1
1970	14·28	26·9	—	115	0·72	78·2	111·0	3·5	244·9
1969 October	15·77	31·0	—	100	0·83	85·5	126·3	3·6	234·9
November	16·78	30·5	0·1	94	0·80	84·5	112·5	3·9	233·4
December	14·30*	26·5*	0·1	103	0·60*	78·5*	107·2*	3·6*	247·1
1970 January	15·09	27·7	—	111	0·68	81·7	122·4	3·6	254·3
February	15·20	28·1	0·1	111	0·89	85·5	121·2	3·9	253·7
March	15·55*	28·5*	0·1	112	0·71*	78·6*	105·9*	3·6*	254·2
April	15·23	29·4	—	109	0·81	82·6	119·2	3·6	255·3
May	15·52	29·6	—	111	0·80	83·5	119·6	3·3	259·1
June	14·65*	26·3*	—	116	0·75*	83·0*	115·2*	3·7*	263·7
July	14·64	25·4	0·1	121	0·65	68·5	97·0	3·9	237·1
August	12·12	23·8	—	104	0·56	64·7	100·5	2·3	234·1
September	13·94*	25·7*	—	103	0·72*	79·2*	110·5*	3·3*	242·2
October	13·97	28·8	—	101	0·78	84·6	118·0	3·6	241·8
November	14·41*	27·7	—	105	0·71*	80·1*	106·7*	3·9*	241·5
December	11·42*	23·4*	—	115	0·57*	67·9*	100·5*	3·6*	244·9
1971 January	11·80	25·8	—	112	0·64	79·7	115·0	3·0	245·2
February								3·4	
March									

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Paper-making materials and woodpulp

TABLE 100 — Weekly averages — Thousand metric tons

	Paper-making materials other than woodpulp								Woodpulp	
	Total paper equivalent	Pulpwood		Esparto	Other vegetable fibres including straw	Rags, waste ropes, etc.	Waste paper		For paper-making[3]	Industrial[4]
		Imported[1]	Other[2]				Special grades	Other		
Consumption										
1967	34·26	5·01	12·87	1·36	0·17	1·67	10·7	20·0	47·73	6·12
1968	36·65	4·47	12·46	1·09	0·19	1·54	12·6	21·8	48·63	6·72
1969	39·46	5·61	16·02	0·85	0·24	1·36	13·8	21·8	50·53	6·77
1970	39·69	4·59	16·66	0·50	0·30	1·17	15·1	21·7	47·92	6·68
1969 October	41·49	5·38	17·40	0·79	0·29	1·50	15·9	21·8	55·20	6·93
November	42·73	8·17	14·58	0·69	0·32	1·48	15·6	22·7	54·47	7·13
*December	38·80	5·90	14·63	0·83	0·30	1·24	13·7	21·7	47·63	7·04
1970 January	40·56	4·81	17·60	0·63	0·32	1·29	14·5	22·6	51·84	7·10
February	42·35	5·16	18·54	0·65	0·31	1·13	15·4	23·3	52·88	7·32
*March	40·30	4·43	17·54	0·67	0·32	1·19	15·5	21·6	48·46	6·93
April	43·07	7·12	16·97	0·64	0·28	1·32	16·1	22·6	51·25	7·15
May	41·49	5·25	16·16	0·52	0·26	1·17	15·2	23·6	50·55	6·73
*June	41·07	4·81	15·49	0·48	0·29	1·26	15·7	23·1	51·37	7·05
July	33·81	3·05	14·24	0·48	0·24	0·86	12·9	19·1	43·80	7·14
August	33·49	4·52	12·77	0·31	0·23	0·99	13·5	17·7	38·51	5·65
*September	41·23	4·74	18·29	0·39	0·31	1·18	15·8	22·0	49·04	6·95
October	41·11	3·00	17·04	0·43	0·38	1·31	16·3	23·2	48·62	6·14
*November	42·43	5·94	17·14	0·43	0·31	1·21	15·9	23·1	49·13	6·06
*December	35·02	2·41	17·48	0·36	0·30	1·13	13·6	18·8	39·95	6·01
1971 January										6·37
February										6·53
March										
Stocks at end of period										
1965	230·0	123·6	27·4	14·4	2·2	25·0	61·3	86·5	368·2	56·6
1966	294·1	137·1	147·7	7·7	5·5	18·7	51·6	116·1	378·9	39·0
1967	240·6	99·3	102·8	7·2	6·1	15·3	41·4	113·2	298·9	44·4
1968	197·4	125·4	83·5	5·8	3·6	15·2	42·6	48·6	344·1	43·6
1969 October	196·9	74·8	107·3	6·2	5·4	12·4	64·3	56·4	308·5	54·5
November	195·3	70·1	117·9	4·3	5·6	12·7	62·3	55·5	284·9	53·7
December	191·3	55·1	140·0	3·8	5·6	12·2	58·6	56·4	290·2	46·5
1970 January	183·4	56·6	123·7	4·3	5·6	12·5	57·1	53·8	227·5	43·7
February	177·7	53·3	112·6	4·2	5·5	11·2	56·8	56·2	265·4	51·2
March	176·3	57·2	100·8	6·2	5·5	12·1	54·8	57·0	256·1	43·8
April	167·4	37·6	99·0	6·1	6·0	11·4	54·9	62·4	245·3	45·3
May	179·4	39·6	113·1	5·4	6·1	11·2	57·8	66·9	266·6	50·0
June	185·7	44·1	118·1	4·8	6·8	11·6	58·1	68·0	291·5	49·4
July	196·9	46·2	114·2	3·0	6·7	11·7	64·0	77·3	264·2	40·2
August	212·6	50·3	113·7	2·4	6·4	11·5	66·7	91·8	284·0	46·3
September	210·1	56·0	118·4	2·0	7·4	11·3	61·3	87·2	326·8	51·9
October	223·7	77·2	120·7	3·7	7·2	11·4	62·4	84·6	375·2	43·4
November	224·2	84·0	117·8	1·9	7·6	11·6	61·8	82·3	394·4	44·8
December	235·0	95·9	105·7	1·4	9·7	10·1	61·0	93·2	427·0	45·6
1971 January										45·2
February										44·9
March										

(1) 1 metric ton=0·63 metric tons paper equivalent (air dry weight).
(2) Including home-grown pulpwood, wood waste, chippings and rejected pitprops.
(3) Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding.
(4) For the manufacture of rayon and transparent cellulose film.
* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

OTHER MANUFACTURES

Rubber and carbon black

TABLE 101 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Stocks: end of period — Thousand tons

	Rubber										Carbon black
	Production		Consumption					Stocks			
			Natural		Synthetic						
	Synthetic	Reclaimed	Tyres and tyre products	All other (1)	Tyres and tyre products	All other (1)	Reclaimed (1)	Natural	Synthetic (2)	Reclaimed	Production
1967 ...	16·7	2·7	7·0	6·9	9·3	6 3	2·3	23·7	33·3	3·5	13·4
1968	19·4	2·9	7·7	7·5	10·7	7·2	2·3	22·9	37·5	3·0	15·1
1969	22·4	2·8	7·7	7·1	11·1	8·5	2·0	26·3	49·7	3·7	16·3
1970											17·3
1969 July	22·4	3·1	7·2	6·7	10·7	9·0	1·7	24·9	42·7	3·0	16·0
August ...	22·1	1·6	6·2	5·7	8·2	7·2	1·6	27·0	47·8	2·7	14·5
September ...	25·1	3·1	7·0	7 6	10·5	9·0	1·8	27·8	51·7	3·0	13·4
October ...	22·7	3·3	8·9	7·8	12·5	9 7	2·2	27·6	51·0	3·2	17·5
November ...	22·2	2·6	7·9	7·3	11·0	9·0	1·9	25·8	54·1	3·7	17·8
December ...	23·7	2.6	7·6	6·9	10·4	9·5	1·7	26·3	49·7	3·7	16·6
1970 January ...	23·5	2·4	8·2	6·8	11·0	9·8	1·9	26·6	51·7	3.3	15·1
February ...	22·7	2·4	7·9	7·1	10·9	9·5	1·8	27·5	53·5	3.0	16·1
March ...	25·8	2·6	8·6	7·2	12·2	9·8	1·8	26·7	56·2	2·9	18·8
April ...	27·9	2·8	8·5	7·0	12·2	8·8	2·0	25·3	58·3	3·0	18·5
May	26·6	2·6	7·1	6·3	10·1	8·5	1·7	27·4	63·2	3·2	17·9
June	23·9	2·4	7·2	6·8	10·0	10·3	1·6	28·2	61·6	3·1	15·7
July	27·6	2·7	7·1	6·2	10·5	8·8	1·7	22·9	70·2	3·3	16·3
August ...	23·5	1·5	6·0	5·5	8·2	7·4	1·3	21·9	66·1	3·0	15·1
September ...	26·1	2·7	8·4	6·6	12·4	10·9	1·8	24·9	67·4	3·1	15·6
October ...	24·6	2·6	9·6	7·3	13·5	11·3	2·2	24·9	64·6	3·0	18·4
November ...	22·7	2·4	8·9	7·0	11·7	11·3	1·9	27·0	61·6	2·8	19·0
December ...											20·6

(1) Figures relate to data actually collected. It is known that figures of consumption are incomplete and the following estimated 'deficit allowances' should be added each month to give an indication of total consumption (thousand tons): natural 0·8; synthetic 1·3; reclaimed 0·2.

(2) Stocks held by United Kingdom producers and larger consumers.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of domestic pottery and brushes

TABLE 102 — Quarterly averages or totals for quarters — £ thousand

	Pottery						Brushes and brooms			
	Earthenware		China		Stoneware and Jet and Rockingham					
	Total	For home market	Total	For home market	Total	For home market	Decorating	Toilet	Household	Other
1966	6,790·6	4,354·9	3,490·6	1,610·5	681·1	496·8	1,600	1,117	1,141	1,453
1967	6,867·5	4,465·2	3,611·5	1,651·5	738·2	510·9	1,610	1,052	1,065	1,458
1968	7,295·6	4,572·5	3,966·0	1,834·2	870·9	586·6	1,702	1,042	1,168	1,519
1969	8,170·2	4,726·5	4,651·4	2,011·6	956·0	575·3	1,726	1,136	1,162	1,579
1967 3rd quarter	6,551·1	4,177·2	3,336·5	1,515·7	664·2	471·0	1,533	1,009	1,019	1,391
4th quarter	6,945·3	4,756·8	3,889·4	1,962·9	850·0	615·3	1,605	980	1,035	1,386
1968 1st quarter	7,204·0	4,564·9	3,925·7	1,728·5	816·1	527·5	1,718	1,067	1,243	1,551
2nd quarter	6,703·6	4,265·8	3,617·2	1,670·6	851·1	602·7	1,758	1,041	1,228	1,524
3rd quarter	7,531·8	4,567·4	4,046·2	1,768·4	865·5	551·4	1,679	953	1,094	1,479
4th quarter	7,742·9	4,892·0	4,274·8	2,169 3	950 7	664·9	1,653	1,108	1,107	1,521
1969 1st quarter	7,752·3	4,430·2	4,303·1	1,791·6	852·6	551·0	1,723	1,160	1,233	1,568
2nd quarter	7,955·8	4,580·3	4,497·7	1,930·4	844·1	482·3	1,886	1,188	1,193	1,608
3rd quarter	8,206·7	4,690·1	4,682·4	1,954·8	960·2	543·7	1,596	1,102	1,116	1,476
4th quarter	8,765·9	5,205·2	5,122·3	2,369·6	1,167·1	724·2	1,698	1,094	1,106	1,663
1970 1st quarter	8,479·8	4,869·7	5,019·3	2,021·7	903·3	514·8	1,666	1,156	1,236	1,662
2nd quarter	8,818·7	5,051·6	4,818·8	2,184·5	1,008·7	603·2	1,983	1,109	1,278	1,785
3rd quarter	9,295·5	5,283·3	5,273·3	2,445·3			1,643	1,238	1,356	1,766

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Manufacturers' sales of floorcoverings

Carpets and rugs

TABLE 103 — Quarterly averages or totals for quarters(1) — Thousand square yards

	All types		Woven carpets				Tufted carpets		Coir mats, matting and matting rugs (2)	
			Faced with wool		Faced with man-made fibres					
	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export	Total	Imports(3)
1966	28,168	2,217	9,439	1,003	4,528	384	10,750	665	23	96,100
1967	30,014	2,385	8,522	970	5,107	368	13,167	901	28	81,820
1968	34,047	3,822	9,651	1,474	5,573	541	14,887	1,453	15	85,320
1969	36,423	5,088	9,440	1,704	5,543	642	15,830	2,347	15	61,940
1968 1st quarter	34,929	3,237	10,113	1,189	5,985	485	15,398	1,336	18	19,360
2nd quarter	32,712	3,564	9,655	1,579	5,278	475	14,554	1,306	14	21,860
3rd quarter	31,738	3,927	8,274	1,379	4,839	538	13,917	1,340	17	20,620
4th quarter	36,811	4,560	10,563	1,748	6,190	666	15,678	1,829	12	23,480
1969 1st quarter	33,727	4,434	8,993	1,572	4,948	586	14,554	1,911	17	14,500
2nd quarter	36,160	4,858	9,227	1,549	5,331	606	15,904	2,343	19	11,780
3rd quarter	33,269	4,747	8,351	1,652	5,128	638	14,382	2,091	14	15,580
4th quarter	42,537	6,311	11,188	2,044	6,766	737	18,482	3,044	8	20,080
1970 1st quarter	33,736	4,917	8,442	1,397	4,840	561	15,165	2,511	7	16,750
2nd quarter	38,989	5,297	9,705	1,461	5,086	591	18,212	2,716	5	19,773
3rd quarter	37,730	4,896	8,074	1,295	5,674	612	18,100	2,558	7	17,385

(1) Before 1967 figures relate to years ending November and to quarters ending February, May, August and November. From 1967 figures relate to calendar quarters, i.e. ending March, June, September and December. (2) Import figures for coir matting only until 4th quarter 1969. These separate figures are no longer available.
(3) Hundredweights.

Linoleum, vinyl and other synthetic materials

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters — Thousand square yards

	Printed felt base		Linoleum in sheet and tile form		Rigid and semi-rigid tiles		Calendered vinyl floorings in sheet and tile form		Spread vinyl floorings		Other(1)	
	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export
1966	11,903	3,480	4,998	1,515	6,510	420	8,344	1,499	570	206	1,477	621
1967	10,681	2,921	4,030	997	6,908	406	8,330	1,290	658	164	1,670	593
1968	9,761	3,172	3,344	713	7,230	478	7,979	1,131	732	168	225	33
1969	8,180	2,847	2,640	581	6,905	506	7,191	1,111	838	161	181	33
1968 1st quarter	11,174	4,537	3,854	799	6,829	527	7,870	1,261	640	147	181	27
2nd quarter	10,260	2,528	3,451	726	7,511	486	7,603	835	675	174	243	31
3rd quarter	8,293	2,487	3,043	635	7,451	424	8,565	1,312	769	169	267	52
4th quarter	9,315	3,135	3,028	692	6,903	473	7,848	1,118	810	181	209	20
1969 1st quarter	7,084	2,209	2,799	591	6,263	433	7,381	1,108	789	159	189	33
2nd quarter	8,067	2,885	2,697	664	6,806	534	7,412	1,105	797	154	208	48
3rd quarter	8,002	2,707	2,501	467	6,820	512	7,202	1,157	746	156	175	31
4th quarter	9,565	3,586	2,562	603	6,934	552	6,663	1,074	836	174	150	18
1970 1st quarter	6,769	2,997	2,501	485	5,828	577	5,865	886	737	165	169	23
2nd quarter	6,915	2,515	2,081	272	6,330	556	6,605	1,010	818	145	162	34
3rd quarter	7,233	2,733	1,966	257	6,618	550	6,497	1,020	847	172	117	16

(1) Excluding carpets, matting and underlays and rubber or cork floorings.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

XI. CONSTRUCTION

Industrial building in Great Britain(1)

TABLE 104 — New Standard Regions

Area approved during period(2) — Million square feet

	Great Britain	North (3)	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West (3)	West Midlands	North West (3)	Wales (3)	Scotland (3)	Development areas: million sq. ft.	Development areas: Percentage of GB
1967	76·6	7·0	7·5	5·6	3·2	17·8	5·4	5·6	9·6	5·1	9·7	26·9	35
1968	97·9	11·4	7·6	6·2	4·1	18·1	5·3	9·9	16·0	8·2	11·3	35·8	37
1969	102·9	9·2	13·8	5·7	5·8	22·8	5·8	8·6	15·1	7·6	8·6	30·6	30
1970	88·5	7·8	7·4	5·7	2·7	19·3	5·2	7·7	14·3	8·0	10·3	29·9	34
1967 1st quarter ...	24·1	2·4	3·1	1·4	0·6	4·6	1·6	1·7	3·1	1·5	4·0	9·3	38
2nd quarter ...	18·5	1·3	1·8	0·8	0·7	4·6	1·4	1·5	2·5	1·4	2·7	6·4	34
3rd quarter ...	18·3	0·8	1·5	2·0	0·8	5·1	1·3	1·4	2·6	1·1	1·7	5·5	30
4th quarter ...	15·6	2·5	1·2	1·4	1·0	3·6	1·1	1·0	1·5	1·1	1·4	5·8	37
1968 1st quarter ...	21·6	2·5	1·6	1·4	1·4	3·3	1·3	1·4	3·4	1·6	3·7	8·4	39
2nd quarter ...	23·9	3·2	2·6	1·1	0·8	4·6	1·7	3·5	3·0	1·1	2·3	7·6	32
3rd quarter ...	28·1	4·2	1·9	1·4	1·1	5·7	1·3	2·4	4·6	2·9	2·7	12·1	43
4th quarter ...	24·3	1·4	1·5	2·2	0·8	4·5	1·1	2·6	4·9	2·6	2·6	7·7	32
1969 1st quarter ...	29·6	2·4	3·1	1·9	1·8	7·4	2·0	2·2	4·2	2·2	2·4	8·8	30
2nd quarter ...	26·7	3·7	1·8	1·5	1·6	5·9	1·5	2·2	4·7	1·9	1·8	9·3	35
3rd quarter ...	22·7	1·8	3·2	1·2	1·2	5·0	1·3	2·2	2·9	2·1	2·0	6·3	28
4th quarter ...	23·9	1·3	5·8	1·1	1·1	4·5	1·0	2·0	3·4	1·4	2·3	6·2	26
1970 1st quarter ...	22·6	1·7	1·7	1·3	0·6	5·1	1·1	2·5	5·1	1·9	1·6	6·6	29
2nd quarter ...	23·6	3·5	1·6	2·0	0·8	4·9	1·4	1·6	2·9	2·7	2·2	9·2	39
3rd quarter ...	21·8	1·5	1·6	1·2	0·7	5·1	1·4	2·2	3·3	1·5	3·4	7·2	33
4th quarter ...	20·4	1·1	2·5	1·2	0·5	4·2	1·3	1·5	3·0	2·0	3·1	6·9	34

Area completed during period(4) — Million square feet

	Great Britain	North (3)	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West (3)	West Midlands	North West (3)	Wales (3)	Scotland (3)	Development areas
1967	31·3	3·6	3·5	2·6	1·2	4·9	1·6	2·4	3·6	2·1	5·7	12·7
1968	34·3	3·7	3·8	2·8	1·1	5·5	2·5	3·5	5·2	2·4	3·9	12·4
1969	42·8	4·6	3·9	2·8	2·3	8·0	2·2	2·8	4·5	5·1	6·7	18·3
1968 1st quarter ...	8·5	1·1	0·7	0·8	0·2	1·1	1·1	0·6	1·3	0·7	1·0	3·5
2nd quarter ...	7·9	0·5	0·8	0·6	0·3	1·1	0·4	1·0	1·5	0·5	1·1	3·0
3rd quarter ...	8·5	1·0	0·9	0·7	0·3	1·5	0·7	1·0	1·2	0·4	0·8	2·6
4th quarter ...	9·4	1·1	1·4	0·7	0·3	1·7	0·4	0·9	1·1	0·8	0·9	3·3
1969 1st quarter ...	7·5	1·0	0·7	0·6	0·4	1·4	0·3	0·3	0·8	1·1	1·0	3·4
2nd quarter ...	11·7	1·4	1·1	0·7	1·2	1·9	0·7	0·9	0·7	0·9	2·3	5·0
3rd quarter ...	11·1	1·4	1·0	0·5	0·2	2·3	0·7	0·7	1·3	1·1	1·8	4·8
4th quarter ...	12·3	0·8	1·1	0·9	0·5	2·4	0·5	0·9	1·7	2·0	1·5	5·2
1970 1st quarter ...	10·4	1·6	1·2	0·4	0·7	1·4	0·9	0·9	1·7	0·8	0·9	4·3
2nd quarter...	11·2	0·9	0·7	0·7	0·6	1·7	0·3	0·8	1·9	2·2	1·4	4·5

(1) The figures relate to schemes of 10,000 sq. ft. and over. (2) For all projects (new buildings, extensions to existing premises and buildings converted to industrial use) for which industrial development certificates were issued. (3) These regions take in the places designated as Development areas under the Industrial Development Act, 1966: the aggregate figures for the Development areas are shown separately. (4) For manufacturing industry only (new buildings and extensions to existing premises). The definition of floor area approved was extended in August 1966 and this is increasingly reflected in completion in the following years.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Constructional work: Value and volume of output(1)

Great Britain

TABLE 105

£ million

	Value of output											Volume of output (new work only)	
		By contractors										1963=100	
	Total by all agencies	Total new work	New housing			Other new work				Repair and maintenance	Public sector: output by direct labour (2)	Actual	Seasonally adjusted
			Total	For public sector	For private sector	Total	For public sector	For private sector					
								Total	Industrial	Non-industrial					
1965	3,851	2,631	1,051	466	585	1,580	739	841	433	408	671	549	121	
1966	4,039	2,734	1,064	511	553	1,670	801	869	466	403	716	589	121	
1967	4,307	2,906	1,172	586	586	1,734	902	832	425	407	748	653	127	
1968	4,569	3,090	1,256	633	623	1,834	984	850	441	409	791	688	132	
1969	4,697	3,167	1,179	628	551	1,988	1,046	942	510	432	826	704	127	
1970	4,971	3,325	1,135	586	549	2,190	1,170	1,020	554	466	863	783	124	
1968 1st quarter	1,080	723	298	147	151	425	225	200	104	96	191	166	125	130
2nd quarter	1,150	785	324	160	164	461	251	210	108	102	193	172	135	133
3rd quarter	1,170	795	318	163	155	477	260	217	113	104	201	174	134	131
4th quarter	1,169	787	316	163	153	471	248	223	116	107	206	176	132	132
1969 1st quarter	1,098	730	288	150	138	442	223	219	116	103	194	173	122	127
2nd quarter	1,183	798	307	160	147	491	256	235	128	107	210	175	132	129
3rd quarter	1,214	826	295	157	138	531	288	243	133	110	211	177	130	127
4th quarter	1,203	813	289	161	128	524	279	245	133	112	211	179	126	126
1970 1st quarter	1,112	732	258	137	121	474	238	236	130	106	201	179	119	124
2nd quarter	1,261	850	294	153	141	556	302	254	136	118	214	197	127	124
3rd quarter	1,315	888	296	150	146	592	330	262	141	121	222	205	128	128
4th quarter	1,283	855	287	146	141	568	300	268	147	121	226	202	122	122

(1) Figures for labour employed by contractors are shown in Table 20.
(2) Output of operatives employed directly by government departments, local authorities and public utilities (British Rail, Central Electricity Generating Board, etc.). (3) Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

Constructional work: New orders

Great Britain

TABLE 106 — **Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work** — £ million

	Total	New housing			Other new work					Work not covered by orders (1)
		Total	From public sector	From private sector	Total	From public sector	From private sector			
							Total	Industrial	Non-industrial	
1965	2,912	1,203	510	693	1,709	894	815	431	384	436
1966	2,878	1,154	564	590	1,724	939	785	427	358	394
1967	3,394	1,421	709	712	1,973	1,227	746	447	299	492
1968	3,221	1,258	636	622	1,963	1,137	826	484	342	405
1969	3,173	1,080	523	557	2,093	1,151	942	560	382	371
1970	3,385	1,173	543	630	2,212	1,176	1,036	565	471	446
1968 1st quarter	860	367	211	156	493	299	194	113	81	107
2nd quarter	815	322	146	176	493	286	207	132	75	105
3rd quarter	757	290	142	148	467	255	212	114	98	99
4th quarter	789	279	137	142	510	297	213	125	88	94
1969 1st quarter	813	288	147	141	526	305	221	134	87	88
2nd quarter	806	260	96	164	546	285	261	165	96	110
3rd quarter	759	264	127	137	495	257	238	134	104	91
4th quarter	794	268	153	115	526	304	222	127	95	82
1970 1st quarter	872	292	164	128	580	348	232	120	112	84
2nd quarter	919	316	136	180	603	327	276	147	129	130
3rd quarter	836	299	127	172	537	276	261	145	116	122
4th quarter	758	266	116	150	492	225	267	153	114	110

See footnotes on page 90.

Source: Department of the Environment

Constructional work: New orders

Great Britain

TABLE 106 (*continued*) **New orders obtained by contractors from public sector** £ million

	New housing	Other new work											
		Total	Public authorities										Public corporations[3]
			Total	Education		Health	Offices, factories etc.[2]	Roads	Harbours	Water	Sewerage	Miscellaneous	
				Schools	Universities								
1967	709	1,227	1,012	194	37	101	84	242	50	40	114	150	215
1968	636	1,137	1,004	182	31	140	84	280	17	48	86	136	133
1969	523	1,152	1,040	176	35	109	92	334	28	44	91	131	112
1970	543	1,176	1,025	198	29	97	136	219	26	39	128	153	151
1968 1st quarter ...	211	299	271	68	7	63	25	37	6	10	20	35	28
2nd quarter ...	146	286	244	55	9	26	13	60	4	15	24	38	42
3rd quarter ...	142	255	225	26	7	19	22	74	3	16	26	32	30
4th quarter ...	137	297	264	33	8	32	24	109	4	7	16	31	33
1969 1st quarter ...	147	306	285	62	9	20	20	94	10	12	21	37	21
2nd quarter ...	96	285	251	48	8	13	25	81	6	8	26	36	34
3rd quarter ...	127	257	225	37	10	24	21	67	6	14	22	24	32
4th quarter ...	153	304	279	29	8	52	26	92	6	10	22	34	25
1970 1st quarter ...	164	348	285	62	9	25	38	70	4	11	26	40	63
2nd quarter ...	136	327	295	63	6	17	56	57	4	10	40	42	32
3rd quarter ...	127	276	247	40	7	29	23	68	3	8	34	35	29
4th quarter ...	116	225	198	33	7	26	19	24	15	10	28	36	27

New orders obtained by contractors from private sector £ million

	New housing	Other new work							
		Industrial	Non-industrial						
			Total	Offices	Shops	Entertainment	Garages	Schools and colleges	Miscellaneous
1967	712	447	299	80	77	63	20	5	54
1968	622	484	342	82	96	63	17	4	64
1969	557	559	381	105	106	70	24	5	71
1970	630	565	471	146	118	117	25	5	60
1968 1st quarter	156	113	81	18	27	20	3	1	12
2nd quarter	176	132	75	16	17	20	5	1	16
3rd quarter	148	114	98	25	30	18	5	1	19
4th quarter	142	125	88	23	21	22	4	1	17
1969 1st quarter	141	133	86	19	29	16	4	1	17
2nd quarter	164	165	96	25	26	18	7	1	19
3rd quarter	137	134	104	31	29	19	6	1	18
4th quarter	115	127	95	30	22	17	7	2	17
1970 1st quarter	128	120	112	35	28	25	7	1	16
2nd quarter	180	147	129	48	31	26	7	2	15
3rd quarter	172	145	116	30	32	31	6	1	16
4th quarter	150	153	114	33	27	35	5	1	13

(1) These figures relate to work included in the preceding columns which is to be done without a firm order.
(2) Including garages and shops.
(3) Including gas, electricity, coal-mining, railways and air transport.

Source: Department of the Environment

Building materials and components

Great Britain

TABLE 107 — Production: monthly averages, calendar months, or totals for four or five week periods — Stocks: end of period

	Building bricks		Cement[1]		Building sand	Concreting sand	Gravel[2]	Plaster	Gypsum	Asbestos cement sheets		Plasterboard	
	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production					Flat (all types)	Corrugated	Production	Stocks
	Millions		Thousand metric tons									Thousand square metres	
1967	601	405	1,465	463	1,574	2,720	4,914	80·2	226·2	5·5	31·1	6,339	2,558
1968	622	635	1,489	465	1,619	2,755	4,817	83·7	216·7	5·4	32·8	7,107	4,582
1969	561	877	1,452	457	1,558	2,771	4,667	78·5	237·8	4·3	32·1	6,902	4,269
1970	505	575	1,421	436				72·3	237·2	4·2	29·5	6,843	3,460
1969 October	618	736	1,502	348				88·0	266·6	3·6	31·2	7,262	4,159
November	529	766	1,437	394	1,151	2,740	4,392	78·9	241·0	3·7	33·4	7,157	4,464
December	498	877	1,349	457				65·1	211·4	5·2*	32·1*	5,583	4,269
1970 January	486	1,011	925	460				69·5	215·8	4·5	29·5	6,473	4,566
February	473	1,093	1,142	468	1,197	2,252	3,570	71·0	215·7	5·7	34·5	6,369	4,466
March	483	1,120	1,559	454				67·0	214·7	6·0*	30·2*	5,874	4,340
April	551	1,073	1,349	453				82·9	271·3	5·2	29·9	6,733	3,635
May	507	977	1,459	403	1,608	3,086	5,145	75·4	232·9	4·5	29·3	6,618	3,416
June	528	849	1,852	460				77·5	270·8	5·7*	32·9*	8,290	3,752
July	492	727	1,457	377				74·1	262·8	4·2	31·9	6,646	2,781
August	452	675	1,364	435	1,623	2,943	4,973	55·0	167·8	2·8	17·0	5,929	2,975
September	543	621	1,742	417				84·0	263·9	2·7*	22·3*	7,775	3,381
October	566	570	1,453	372				77·2	272·8	3·3	25·5	7,981	3,756
November	506	557	1,357	414				73·2	254·9	3·6	27·3	7,580	3,827
December	473	575	1,394	436				61·0	203·8	1·4*	26·2*	5,850	3,460
1971 January			1,072	379				72·0	230·3			7,360	3,531

	Clay roofing tiles		Concrete roofing tiles		Roofing slates		Slates (damp proof course)		Stoneware pipes	Cast iron pipes and fittings[1]	Cast iron baths and other sanitary goods[1]	Metal windows and casement doors	
	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Production			Steel	Aluminium
	Thousand square metres				Thousand metric tons							Metric tons	
1966	136·9	529·4	2,170·8	3,540·7	2·7	11·7	0·3	0·9	58·0	8·3	6·3	4,995	624
1967	129·2	446·3	2,306·9	3,001·4	3·3	14·6	0·3	0·9	64·9	7·0	5·8	4,653	576
1968	120·3	388·7	1,955·0	3,274·5	2·6	12·0	0·2	1·1	66·1	6·2	5·9	4,237	580
1969	94·3	226·8	2,157·6	3,396·3	2·0	11·4	0·1	1·1	61·5	5·9	5·1	3,681	617
1969 October	113·2	257·6	2,354·2	4,000·7	1·5	11·2	0·1	1·0	64·3			4,746	625
November	89·5	228·1	2,014·0	3,890·8	2·1	11·4	0·2	1·1	58·7	5·5	4·9	3,989	527
December	68·6	226·8	1,628·9	3,396·3	1·2	11·4	0·1	1·1	56·4			3,565	513
1970 January	71·0	221·0	1,979·1	4,204·8	1·2	11·0	0·1	1·1	57·0			4,293	719
February	70·1	218·5	1,668·2	4,116·2	1·2	10·9	0·1	1·0	53·7	5·2	5·3	3,727	655
March	78·5	224·8	1,639·5	4,675·5	1·4	10·5	0·1	1·0	56·6			3,647	732
April	89·7	230·2	1,871·1	4,489·3	1·7	10·5	0·1	1·0	59·9			4,325	693
May	97·0	236·9	1,758·7	4,216·4	1·7	10·3	0·1	1·0	58·7	5·6	4·9	3,423	561
June	98·5	234·7	1,882·3	3,840·0	1·7	10·0	0·1	1·0	58·7			3,630	592
July	98·5	223·4	1,900·8	3,339·5	1·7	10·0	0·1	1·0	57·8			4,978	629
August	85·4	219·1	1,363·7	2,866·6	1·2	9·9	0·1	1·0	53·1	4·3	4·5	2,857	512
September	70·6	176·6	2,021·9	2,773·6	1·1	10·0	0·1	1·0	57·0			3,035	586
October	76·7	170·9	2,333·9	2,583·0	1·9	8·2	0·1	1·0	56·6				
November	67·5	169·9	2,075·7	2,321·8	1·6	8·2	0·1	1·0	54·8				
December	57·4	168·7	1,758·2	2,256·7	1·3	8·1	0·1	1·0	48·1				

(1) United Kingdom. (2) Including hoggin.
* Five week period.

Source: Department of the Environment

Permanent house building: Summary of progress

TABLE 108

Number of houses and flats

	Construction begun				Under construction (end of period)				Completions			
	All houses	For local housing authorities(1)	For private owners	For other authorities(2)	All houses	For local housing authorities(1)	For private owners	For other authorities(2)	All houses	For local housing authorities(1)	For private owners	For other authorities(2)
United Kingdom												
1967	460,329	210,456	237,867	12,006	490,439	246,983	226,771	16,685	415,455	199,749	204,208	11,498
1968	405,945	189,329	204,768	11,848	468,667	248,328	205,471	14,868	425,834	187,984	226,067	11,783
1969	357,088	173,377	171,463	12,248	447,431	240,747	191,018	15,666	378,325	180,958	185,917	11,450
1970	331,180	150,566	169,154	11,460	414,754	212,976	185,610	16,168	363,637	178,337	174,342	10,958
1969 1st quarter	73,037	32,945	36,281	3,811	455,124	240,754	198,281	16,089	86,581	40,519	43,472	2,590
2nd quarter	111,203	54,218	54,176	2,809	472,754	252,098	204,040	16,616	93,573	42,874	48,417	2,282
3rd quarter	96,096	49,174	44,189	2,733	473,719	261,909	200,833	16,606	95,131	44,992	47,399	2,740
4th quarter	76,752	37,040	36,817	2,895	447,431	240,747	191,018	15,666	103,040	52,573	46,629	3,838
1970 1st quarter	60,951	27,925	30,513	2,513	425,478	226,412	183,266	15,800	82,684	42,260	38,045	2,379
2nd quarter	98,196	45,868	48,488	3,840	435,353	229,120	189,155	17,078	88,321	43,160	42,599	2,562
3rd quarter	91,404	41,214	47,605	2,585	432,923	225,037	190,782	17,104	93,834	45,297	45,978	2,559
4th quarter	80,629	35,559	42,548	2,522	414,754	212,976	185,610	16,168	98,798	47,620	47,720	3,458
England and Wales												
1967	403,573	167,208	225,389	10,976	423,441	195,180	212,913	15,348	362,898	159,347	192,940	10,611
1968	349,939	148,549	190,132	11,258	399,772	195,680	189,772	14,320	371,726	148,049	213,273	10,404
1969	303,650	134,074	158,195	11,381	379,257	189,904	174,590	14,763	324,165	139,850	173,377	10,938
1970	282,409	114,778	156,930	10,701	354,180	169,808	169,216	15,156	307,266	134,874	162,084	10,308
1969 1st quarter	62,625	25,471	33,501	3,653	386,729	188,693	182,459	15,577	75,668	32,458	40,814	2,396
2nd quarter	95,136	41,965	50,407	2,764	401,538	197,777	187,621	16,140	80,327	32,881	45,245	2,201
3rd quarter	82,339	39,485	40,391	2,463	402,198	202,213	184,021	15,964	81,679	35,049	43,991	2,639
4th quarter	63,550	27,153	33,896	2,501	379,257	189,904	174,590	14,763	86,491	39,462	43,327	3,702
1970 1st quarter	51,441	20,874	28,217	2,350	359,906	177,468	167,608	14,830	70,572	33,310	34,979	2,283
2nd quarter	83,666	35,187	45,010	3,469	369,958	180,702	173,396	15,860	73,614	31,953	39,222	2,439
3rd quarter	78,301	31,639	44,200	2,462	369,234	178,713	174,561	15,960	79,025	33,628	43,035	2,362
4th quarter	69,001	27,078	39,503	2,420	354,180	169,808	169,216	15,156	84,055	35,983	44,848	3,224
Scotland												
1967	43,994	34,951	8,259	784	53,086	42,574	9,380	1,132	41,458	33,222	7,498	738
1968	44,460	34,009	9,918	533	55,557	44,572	10,578	407	41,988	32,011	8,719	1,258
1969	39,818	30,393	8,640	785	52,747	41,033	10,892	822	42,629	33,932	8,327	370
1970	36,739	27,962	8,141	636	44,949	33,224	10,813	912	44,537	35,771	8,220	546
1969 1st quarter	8,270	6,242	1,879	149	56,033	44,886	10,693	454	7,795	5,928	1,765	102
2nd quarter	11,899	9,575	2,301	23	57,387	45,864	11,121	402	10,545	8,597	1,873	75
3rd quarter	9,901	6,986	2,645	270	56,360	44,535	11,254	571	10,928	8,315	2,512	101
4th quarter	9,748	7,590	1,815	343	52,747	41,033	10,892	822	13,361	11,092	2,177	92
1970 1st quarter	7,212	5,648	1,418	146	50,574	39,519	10,153	902	9,385	7,162	2,157	66
2nd quarter	11,057	8,320	2,373	364	49,445	37,973	10,317	1,155	12,186	9,866	2,209	111
3rd quarter	9,846	7,392	2,408	46	47,328	35,709	10,586	1,033	11,963	9,656	2,139	168
4th quarter	8,624	6,602	1,942	80	44,949	33,224	10,813	912	11,003	9,087	1,715	201
Northern Ireland												
1967	12,762	8,297	4,219	246	13,912	9,229	4,478	205	11,099	7,180	3,770	149
1968	11,546	6,771	4,718	57	13,338	8,076	5,121	141	12,120	7,924	4,075	121
1969	13,620	8,910	4,628	82	15,427	9,810	5,536	81	11,531	7,176	4,213	142
1970	12,032	7,826	4,083	123	15,625	9,944	5,581	100	11,834	7,692	4,038	104
1969 1st quarter	2,142	1,232	901	9	12,362	7,175	5,129	58	3,118	2,133	893	92
2nd quarter	4,168	2,678	1,468	22	13,829	8,457	5,298	74	2,701	1,396	1,299	6
3rd quarter	3,856	2,703	1,153	—	15,161	9,532	5,558	71	2,524	1,628	896	--
4th quarter	3,454	2,297	1,106	51	15,427	9,810	5,536	81	3,188	2,019	1,125	44
1970 1st quarter	2,298	1,403	878	17	14,998	9,425	5,505	68	2,727	1,788	909	30
2nd quarter	3,473	2,361	1,105	7	15,950	10,445	5,442	63	2,521	1,341	1,168	12
3rd quarter	3,257	2,183	997	77	16,361	10,615	5,635	111	2,846	2,013	804	29
4th quarter	3,004	1,879	1,103	22	15,625	9,944	5,581	100	3,740	2,550	1,157	33

(1) and (2) See footnotes (1) and (2) to Table 109.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)

Permanent houses completed

TABLE 109

Number of houses and flats

	England and Wales					Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	For local housing authorities(1)		For private owners		Others(2)	For local housing authorities (1)	For private owners	Others(2)	For local housing authorities (1)	For private owners	Others(2)
	Houses	Flats	Houses	Flats							
1945 to 1958(3)	1,823,209		831,345		107,356	315,263	29,480	9,007	48,548	26,387	1,939
1959	99,456		146,476		3,449	22,709	4,232	352	2,380	2,458	56
1960	103,235		162,100		3,891	21,503	6,529	560	3,478	2,776	183
1961	92,880		170,366		5,586	19,541	7,147	542	3,697	3,214	188
1962	105,302		167,016		6,349	18,788	7,784	189	4,487	3,411	317
1963	50,599	46,416	150,120	18,122	5,398	21,164	6,622	431	5,724	2,923	195
1964	60,624	58,844	189,785	20,647	6,605	29,156	7,662	353	6,130	3,170	216
1965	63,357	69,667	188,129	18,117	7,911	26,584	7,553	979	5,349	3,363	225
1966	68,798	73,632	179,647	17,855	9,548	27,515	7,870	644	6,926	3,275	299
1967	81,751	77,596	178,028	14,912	10,611	33,222	7,498	738	7,180	3,770	149
1968	75,680	72,369	198,230	15,043	10,404	32,011	8,720	1,258	7,924	4,075	121
1969	68,408	71,442	160,491	12,886	10,938	33,932	8,327	370	7,176	4,213	142
1970	63,013	71,861	147,810	14,274	10,308	35,771	8,220	546	7,692	4,038	104
1969 January	5,177	5,860	14,321	1,042	1,082	1,957			461	379	73
February	4,009	4,621	11,622	970	621	1,735	1,765	102	495	298	—
March	6,040	6,751	11,927	932	693	2,236			1,177	216	19
April	4,521	4,928	14,101	1,194	792	3,100			177	496	3
May	6,002	6,021	13,359	951	803	2,462	1,873	75	636	522	—
June	6,035	5,374	14,433	1,207	606	3,035			583	281	3
July	6,500	5,878	13,648	1,222	978	3,071			380	279	—
August	5,747	5,313	13,186	882	623	2,210	2,512	101	517	362	—
September	5,633	5,978	13,908	1,145	1,038	3,034			731	255	—
October	6,627	6,613	14,709	1,303	816	2,972			995	520	10
November	5,830	5,870	13,088	801	1,074	3,074	2,177	92	541	320	—
December	6,287	8,235	12,189	1,237	1,812	5,046			483	285	34
1970 January	4,720	4,519	11,256	1,220	779	1,725			523	322	—
February	4,781	4,761	10,262	1,222	1,064	2,403	2,157	66	396	358	—
March	6,137	8,392	10,164	855	440	3,034			869	229	30
April	5,109	4,640	12,398	1,045	586	2,631			481	285	2
May	5,301	5,708	11,476	1,315	901	3,922	2,209	111	394	605	—
June	5,476	5,719	12,052	936	952	3,313			466	278	10
July	6,489	7,430	14,184	1,237	945	2,304			720	237	18
August	4,674	5,088	12,494	848	771	3,091	2,139	168	440	260	—
September	4,573	5,374	12,981	1,291	646	4,261			853	307	11
October	5,388	6,398	14,223	1,528	1,350	2,736			1,215	419	3
November	4,882	5,743	13,237	1,558	1,062	3,038	1,715	201	565	349	—
December	5,483	8,089	13,083	1,219	812	3,313			770	389	30
1971 January	4,182	5,368	12,487	1,146	1,511	1,775			582	367	—
February	3,835	3,907	10,354	997	1,228	2,181			573	364	—
March									1,684	404	66

(1) Including the Commission for the New Towns and new town development corporations; in Scotland, the Scottish Special Housing Association and, in Northern Ireland, the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

(2) Including housing associations, other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust, and houses provided or authorised by government departments for the families of police, prison staff, the armed forces and certain other services.

(3) Figures for England and Wales relate to the period April 1945 to December 1958.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department
Ministry of Development
(Northern Ireland)

Educational building in Great Britain(1)(2)

Approval and progress of building

TABLE 110

£ thousand

	Projects approved(3)					Under construction (end of period)(3)(5)	Completions (3) (5)
	Primary and secondary	Special schools	Further education	Training of teachers	Total(4)		
England and Wales							
1946 to 1965	1,108,439	35,797	217,425	69,806	1,473,892	563,539	1,283,560
1966...	107,479	4,711	33,912	8,174	154,276	185,312	120,517
1967...	124,389	6,117	35,771	4,786	171,063	223,676	143,467
1968...	115,516	3,630	27,413	4,738	151,297	226,479	153,121
1969...	103,386	6,667	24,380	5,344	139,777	208,431	161,114
1970...	151,975	6,510	19,871	2,841	181,197	224,086	158,013
1968 1st quarter	55,931	1,467	6,393	1,226	65,017	275,061	28,998
2nd quarter	25,236	834	10,162	912	37,144	272,333	31,666
3rd quarter	18,787	903	5,639	1,733	27,062	240,747	58,276
4th quarter	15,562	426	5,219	867	22,074	226,479	34,181
1969 1st quarter	33,771	3,202	8,584	964	46,521	258,429	32,062
2nd quarter	28,711	870	6,844	1,728	38,153	248,928	38,690
3rd quarter	21,235	898	5,046	1,465	28,644	217,884	56,496
4th quarter	19,669	1,697	3,906	1,187	26,459	208,431	33,866
1970 1st quarter	69,584	3,672	9,778	1,338	84,372	277,829	35,804
2nd quarter	27,115	1,007	3,156	235	31,513	267,184	30,383
3rd quarter	28,376	1,035	2,778	515	32,704	238,611	53,058
4th quarter	26,900	796	4,159	753	32,608	224,086	38,768
Scotland(6)(7)							
1946 to 1965	172,389	3,118	22,904	9,053	207,464	383,741	161,406
1966...	12,580	190	6,235	960	19,965	57,222	21,868
1967...	25,468	404	7,230	1,449	34,551	67,469	19,420
1968...	35,708	950	13,049	1,088	50,795	90,168	28,832
1969...	20,279	369	4,625	1,494	26,767	91,527	35,836
1970...	17,242	700	8,389	3,449	29,780	82,635	38,086
1968 1st quarter	9,879	94	6,116	12	16,101	84,709	6,831
2nd quarter	8,879	14	3,277	14	12,184	84,571	6,855
3rd quarter	10,278	837	3,075	21	14,211	88,543	8,801
4th quarter	6,672	5	581	1,041	8,299	90,168	6,345
1969 1st quarter	5,399	75	1,143	397	7,014	95,420	7,608
2nd quarter	7,857	25	596	48	8,526	98,047	7,647
3rd quarter	2,230	228	157	1,049	3,664	91,008	12,893
4th quarter	4,793	41	2,729	—	7,563	91,527	7,688
1970 1st quarter	3,776	293	4,055	479	8,603	99,742	6,844
2nd quarter	5,585	—	2,318	586	8,489	95,237	8,400
3rd quarter	4,083	333	857	2,384	657	90,188	12,761
4th quarter	3,798	74	1,159	—	031	82,635	10,081

(1) Excluding building which is wholly financed from private sources. (2) From January 1960 for Scotland and from April 1960 for England and Wales the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects, shown separately for the years 1946 to 1959 in previous tables of educational building, has been included as appropriate under the headings 'Primary and secondary' and 'Special schools'. (3) Figures for England and Wales include the value of projects for which specific approval is not required. (4) Totals for England and Wales include the value of certain projects for which no analysis between type of project is available. As from October 1961, the individual value of such projects is less than £2,000. (5) Figures for England and Wales relate to project values and those for Scotland to contract values. Figures for Scotland include the cost of certain minor projects for which specific approval is not required. (6) The Scottish figures of projects approved refer to approval at the sketch plan stage, which might be some six to twelve months before the start of construction. (7) The Scottish figures of 'Under construction' and 'Completions' are based on the tender costs. The 'Under construction' and 'Completions' figures exclude the value of approved school projects which in 1969 amounted to £1,246,000 and £406,000 respectively.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department

Educational building in Great Britain

New places provided in grant-aided primary and secondary schools(1)

TABLE 110 (*continued*)

Number

	All projects			New schools(2)		Other projects(3)	
	Total	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary
England and Wales							
1946 to 1965	3,962,005	1,932,085	2,029,920	1,238,350	1,325,805	693,735	704,115
1966	267,560	162,100	105,460	90,540	63,355	71,560	42,105
1967	332,665	216,565	116,100	144,760	83,395	71,805	32,705
1968	364,734	254,224	110,510	171,140	73,995	83,084	35,515
1969	367,636	233,506	134,130	145,590	78,360	87,916	55,770
1970	333,050	198,691	134,359	121,010	91,570	77,681	42,789
1968 1st quarter	65,120	43,340	21,780	28,240	11,960	15,100	9,820
2nd quarter	79,940	58,360	21,580	44,140	15,470	14,220	6,110
3rd quarter	139,194	99,209	39,985	67,260	30,850	31,949	9,135
4th quarter	80,480	53,315	27,165	31,500	15,715	21,815	11,450
1969 1st quarter	79,620	56,380	23,240	37,610	14,760	18,770	8,480
2nd quarter	78,620	52,745	25,875	38,850	17,280	13,895	8,595
3rd quarter	124,740	73,740	51,000	39,450	27,975	34,290	23,025
4th quarter	84,656	50,641	34,015	29,680	18,345	20,961	15,670
1970 1st quarter	69,291	38,451	30,840	22,975	19,720	15,476	11,120
2nd quarter	66,660	42,355	24,305	27,580	18,380	14,775	5,925
3rd quarter	113,445	68,053	45,392	42,815	30,880	25,238	14,512
4th quarter	83,654	49,832	33,822	27,640	22,590	22,192	11,232
Scotland							
1946 to 1965	624,735	327,930	296,805	..	..	..	..
1966	54,337	24,153	30,184	21,866	22,992	2,287	7,192
1967	49,524	26,359	23,165	20,729	14,018	5,630	9,147
1968	45,658	26,064	19,594	19,419	10,317	6,645	9,277
1969	74,699	36,035	38,664	29,397	25,894	6,638	12,770
1970	74,265	22,540	51,725	17,757	28,367	4,783	23,358
1968 1st quarter	16,205	6,546	9,659	4,459	5,691	2,087	3,968
2nd quarter	10,507	8,107	2,400	6,220	1,396	1,887	1,004
3rd quarter	11,405	9,056	2,349	7,250	..	1,806	2,349
4th quarter	7,541	2,355	5,186	1,490	3,230	865	1,956
1969 1st quarter	16,407	4,582	11,825	3,076	9,540	1,506	2,285
2nd quarter	14,577	9,718	4,859	8,338	1,500	1,380	3,359
3rd quarter	28,006	13,992	14,014	11,470	9,823	2,522	4,191
4th quarter	15,709	7,743	7,966	6,513	5,031	1,230	2,935
1970 1st quarter	14,104	5,810	8,294	5,000	5,574	810	2,720
2nd quarter	16,561	3,153	13,408	2,440	6,600	713	6,808
3rd quarter	21,395	6,122	15,273	3,952	7,738	2,170	7,535
4th quarter	22,205	7,455	14,750	6,365	8,455	1,090	6,295

(1) The method of calculation of the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales and Scotland. In England and Wales the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed. In Scotland the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms, and will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

(2) Including new schools brought into partial use before completion.

(3) Extensions, alterations, remodelling and war damage repairs.

Sources: Department of Education and Science
Scottish Education Department

XII. RETAILING AND CATERING
Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain

TABLE 111

Sales: weekly average 1966 = 100

	All kinds of business (1)	Food shops (1)	Non-food shops: Total (1)	Non-food shops: Clothing and footwear shops	Non-food shops: Durable goods shops	Non-food shops: Other non-food shops	All kinds of business (1)		Food shops: Total value of sales (1)	Food shops: Grocers (2)	Food shops: Butchers	Food shops: Greengrocers, fruiterers	Food shops: Fishmongers, poulterers
	Seasonally adjusted							Unadjusted					
	Volume						Value						
Sales in 1966—provisional estimates (£ million)							*11,372*		*4,952*	*2,919*	*724*	*312*	*82*
1967	101·4	101·2	101·5	100	103	102	103·0	103·0	103·0	103	101	101	99
1968	103·6	102·1	104·8	104	108	104	109·2	109·2	108·0	109	105	99	99
1969	103·0	103·1	102·9	104	104	102	114·3	114·3	115·3	117	111	103	102
1970	104·2	103·3	105·0	107	107	103	122·4	122·4	122·2	124	117	107	105
1969 1st quarter	102·3	103·2	101·4	103	102	100	111·8	104	111	114	112	96	101
2nd quarter	103·7	103·3	104·2	105	105	103	114·3	111	114	116	107	115	104
3rd quarter	103·2	103·1	103·2	105	104	102	115·1	111	113	115	105	107	98
4th quarter	102·9	102·8	102·9	103	105	102	116·1	132	123	125	119	96	103
1970 1st quarter	103·3	103·7	103·1	104	104	102	118·4	110	117	119	117	102	107
2nd quarter	104·2	103·4	104·9	107	105	103	121·0	117	120	122	111	122	104
3rd quarter	104·6	103·1	105·9	107	109	104	123·9	119	120	121	113	108	102
4th quarter	104·7	103·1	106·0	109	109	104	126·2	143	132	133	128	97	108
1969 November	103·1	102·5	103·3	105	106	102	116·1	124	118	122	115	90	102
*December	102·8	103·0	102·7	103	105	102	116·3	150	135	133	128	106	104
1970 January	102·9	103·8	102·2	102	103	102	117·3	109	116	117	121	96	108
November	103·3	102·0	104·3	105	107	103	124·7	133	126	129	122	92	106
*December	104·9	103·8	105·7	108	109	103	126·7	163	145	144	139	109	110
1971 January	102·7	102·4	103·1	106	107	100	125·9	118	124	125	129	95	108

	Food shops (*continued*): Bread and flour confectioners (3)	Food shops (*continued*): Off-licences	Food shops (*continued*): Dairymen	Clothing and footwear shops: Total value of sales	Clothing and footwear shops: Footwear shops	Clothing and footwear shops: Men's wear shops	Clothing and footwear shops: Women's wear shops	Durable goods shops: Total value of sales (4)	Durable goods shops: Furniture shops	Durable goods shops: Radio and electrical goods shops (5)	Durable goods shops: Radio and television rental specialists	Durable goods shops: Electricity showrooms	Durable goods shops: Gas showrooms
Sales in 1966—provisional estimates (£ million)	*254*	*217*	*444*	*1,727*	*268*	*362*	*1,097*	*1,176*	*486*	*333*	*109*	*65*	*92*
1967	104	106	104	102	102	100	102	104	100	108	109	116	108
1968	111	116	109	107	106	106	108	113	106	118	121	140	116
1969	115	130	115	112	111	108	113	113	103	118	132	150	113
1970	121	150	123	121	122	117	122	123	108	134	148	175	116
1969 1st quarter	111	105	113	90	83	93	91	106	94	110	139	140	102
2nd quarter	116	107	112	110	112	107	111	104	101	99	124	130	111
3rd quarter	116	114	113	107	107	104	107	109	100	113	127	156	111
4th quarter	119	193	120	140	142	129	143	132	117	149	139	173	129
1970 1st quarter	117	121	119	96	88	97	97	111	95	121	150	161	102
2nd quarter	119	124	120	118	122	117	117	112	102	114	142	157	106
3rd quarter	121	136	123	116	119	114	116	122	109	132	141	182	117
4th quarter	128	217	130	156	159	141	160	147	127	171	159	198	139
1969 November	120	136	120	128	147	119	127	131	118	136	144	178	141
*December	119	295	123	173	159	163	179	139	118	174	140	169	121
1970 January	110	124	119	100	92	108	100	117	105	129	147	157	89
November	127	154	129	136	148	125	136	143	126	152	161	216	143
*December	130	328	133	193	179	176	202	155	128	201	167	169	129
1971 January	119	147	127	111	107	116	110	131	113	150	163	172	110

(1) The indices for all shops, food shops and total non-food shops are shown to the first decimal place to help interpretation, but should not be regarded as necessarily accurate to the final digit.
(2) Including co-operative societies' bakery departments. (3) Excluding co-operative societies' bakery departments. (4) Sales by co-operative societies of durable goods and ironmongery and hardware are included in total sales by durable goods shops. (5) Including radio and cycle and perambulator shops. *Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Index numbers of retail sales and stocks

Great Britain

TABLE 111 (*continued*) Sales weekly average 1966 = 100 Stocks: end 1960 = 100

	Miscellaneous non-food shops								Department stores	Mail order businesses	Stocks at end of period
	Total value of sales (6)	Confectioners, tobacconists, newsagents	Booksellers, stationers (7)	Chemists, photographic goods dealers (8)	Jewellers	Leather goods, sports goods, toys and fancy goods shops	Ironmongers and hardware shops (4)	Other miscellaneous non-food shops			All kinds of business
Sales in 1966 provisional estimates (£ million)	*2,542*	*1,030*	*79*	*350*	*116*	*123*	*298*	*100*	*544*	*431*	
1967	103	103	105	103	104	102	102	103	104	106	137
1968	110	108	112	111	117	110	109	108	112	115	148
1969	113	112	121	115	115	113	111	109	116	120	159
1970	121	119	133	123	120	122	120	112	125	132	177
1969 1st quarter	99	103	114	98	95	78	99	99	99	102	159
2nd quarter	108	107	101	110	97	93	110	119	108	114	159
3rd quarter	112	113	114	118	105	114	110	102	109	102	157
4th quarter	134	124	156	133	162	168	124	117	147	160	159
1970 1st quarter	105	112	122	102	91	83	105	104	103	112	163
2nd quarter	114	113	115	116	100	100	118	120	115	122	167
3rd quarter	121	120	123	127	113	124	119	102	120	112	167
4th quarter	145	130	170	146	177	180	138	120	161	180	177
1969 November	120	117	147	112	117	119	116	105	138	176	182
*December	164	140	187	172	242	255	138	131	176	153	159
1970 January	100	106	120	103	88	84	102	93	117	91	150
November	128	123	161	124	126	126	124	112	148	194	205
*December	178	147	207	187	273	276	159	136	192	169	178
1971 January	106	108	131	114	89	90	111	90	134	76	

See footnotes on page 96. (6) Including variety and other general stores. (7) Independent retailers only. (8) Excluding receipts under the National Health Service. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades

Great Britain

TABLE 112 Weekly average 1964 = 100

	Total all caterers			Licensed hotels and holiday camps			Restaurants, cafes, etc. and fish and chip shops			Public houses			Canteens(1)		
Turnover 1964 (£ million)	*1,985*			*286*			*521*			*1,033*			*145*		
1968	117			122			116			118			109		
1969	126			131			122			128			113		
1970	136			146			129			140			115		
	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971	1969	1970	1971
January	108	111	123	87	95	110	103	107	117	115	118	131	119	116	118
February	104	115	125	87	99	105	103	112	115	107	120	136	119	118	117
*March	109	122		97	113		105	113		112	129		123	119	
April	124	128		120	127		120	124		129	132		111	118	
May	124	141		132	154		116	131		127	145		116	113	
*June	136	146		161	171		130	134		135	149		111	113	
July	147*	159		186*	211		145*	156		144*	155		99*	101	
August	148	159		191	206		151	160		142	153		101	105	
*September	140	150		165	184		145	154		135	144		111	113	
October	126	134		130	145		124	126		127	137		117	123	
November	116	126		107	118		114	120		118	132		121	125	
*December	127	140		112	126		112	120		141	158		113	116	

(1) Including catering contractors other than outside catering contractors which are included with restaurants, cafes, etc. * Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Road vehicles in Great Britain: New registrations(1)

TABLE 113 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Number

	Total	Cars	Motor cycles and three-wheelers (2)	Buses, coaches and taxis	Vans and lorries	Tractors and engines: General haulage	Tractors and engines: Agricultural	Other vehicles: Ambulances and fire engines	Other vehicles: Road construction	Other vehicles: Invalid cars	Other vehicles: Others (3)
1965	133,394	93,748	13,639	569	20,586	76	3,927	123	307	399	20
1966	124,468	88,987	9,971	568	19,967	98	4,171	128	226	340	12
1967	131,268	93,275	12,302	545	19,717	94	4,625	113	264	321	10
1968	130,115	93,306	10,298	588	20,173	87	4,898	121	277	359	8
1969	116,820	82,483	8,117	602	20,450	81	4,268	119	232	366	102
1970	127,066	91,615	9,866	647	19,836	84	4,245	112	197	364	99
1968 January ...	158,386	122,272	8,770	575	21,515	82	4,362	127	240	423	20
February ...	169,211	131,761	10,375	489	20,385	59	5,346	117	253	410	16
March ...	179,109	136,055	12,625	690	22,422	86	6,331	137	370	387	6
April ...	127,050	86,771	11,370	812	21,703	120	5,352	112	368	440	2
May ...	144,581	102,527	12,588	917	22,532	120	5,075	112	398	311	1
June ...	110,427	75,691	10,541	738	18,349	94	4,298	103	269	342	2
July ...	111,666	73,860	11,893	502	19,695	134	4,763	136	383	298	2
August ...	132,682	94,322	13,633	407	18,381	105	5,179	70	203	375	7
September...	107,163	73,148	10,403	505	18,103	57	4,213	198	200	332	4
October ...	122,938	85,309	10,046	480	21,625	72	4,632	143	305	325	1
November...	112,994	79,366	6,967	494	20,666	60	4,716	113	179	407	26
December...	85,181	58,595	4,367	443	16,702	57	4,507	84	157	260	9
1969 January ...	120,267	84,417	6,600	597	22,897	64	4,776	114	231	477	94
February ...	115,313	84,621	6,169	534	19,710	52	3,483	98	168	404	74
March ...	136,287	99,597	8,873	673	21,256	63	4,947	159	262	382	93
April ...	144,881	105,701	10,312	933	22,105	78	4,909	142	299	297	105
May ...	131,441	93,935	9,467	837	21,547	54	4,612	115	295	475	104
June ...	120,236	84,192	9,259	738	20,729	123	4,372	100	255	383	85
July ...	109,608	73,393	9,094	593	20,798	102	4,604	156	461	291	116
August ...	137,036	102,032	9,919	349	19,864	79	4,260	78	160	218	77
September	108,244	74,988	9,329	428	18,414	169	4,204	96	186	336	94
October ...	114,487	77,583	8,941	508	21,905	79	4,512	113	212	498	136
November...	87,729	58,180	5,629	539	18,759	60	3,866	109	152	318	117
December...	76,307	51,180	3,815	495	17,410	54	2,673	148	97	312	123
1970 January ...	117,828	84,993	5,854	642	21,660	59	3,821	114	165	417	103
February ...	125,366	92,405	7,224	592	20,307	103	4,063	138	124	341	69
March ...	147,436	110,904	8,834	738	21,338	73	4,778	128	238	337	68
April ...	148,834	108,036	10,960	855	22,528	85	5,507	101	311	352	99
May ...	139,987	100,730	11,399	744	21,683	86	4,476	103	267	422	77
June ...	139,583	100,208	12,128	753	21,165	148	4,117	104	265	530	165
July ...	124,808	87,236	11,956	723	19,539	93	4,284	154	309	421	93
August ...	139,630	102,478	12,936	412	17,469	81	5,752	101	185	158	58
September...	117,680	83,880	12,640	506	17,074	75	2,865	89	130	292	129
October ...	116,597	82,393	11,213	613	18,809	61	2,803	79	107	435	84
November...	109,630	77,873	7,667	591	19,030	77	3,677	108	143	329	135
December...	97,408	68,241	5,582	595	17,435	63	4,797	124	125	337	109
1971 January ...											

(1) Excluding vehicles used by the armed forces.
(2) Including pedestrian-controlled delivery vans.
(3) Figures relate to showmen's tractors and special vehicles of local authorities, watering and cleansing vehicles, tower wagons and snow ploughs. Other exempt vehicles are included under the appropriate headings.

Source: Department of the Environment

Road vehicles in Great Britain: Licences current

TABLE 114

Thousands

	Total	Cars	Motor cycles and three-wheelers (1)	Buses, coaches and taxis (2)	Goods vehicles (3)	Agricultural tractors and engines	Vehicles exempt from duty				
							Crown vehicles	Ambulances and fire appliances	Invalid carriages	Road construction vehicles	Others
Annual Census(4)											
1964	12,369	8,247	1,835	96·6	1,582	475·0	64·3	16·3	19·5	25·4	8·2
1965	12,937	8,917	1,706	96·5	1,607	469·9	68·4			72·7	
1966	13,287	9,513	1,497	93·8	1,575	450 1	73·7	13·7	21·0	22·8	26·6
1967	14,096	10,303	1,443	94·2	1,624	468·8	80 5	11·7	22·7	21·8	26·5
1968	14,446	10,816	1,324	99·4	1,571	461·4	82·3			92·0	
1969	14,752	11,228	1,223	101·6	1,569	449·4	83·0			98·0	
Index(5) August 1967=100											
1969 February 28	102·6	106·2	87·9	104·3	93·7	91·5	..			99·0	
May 31 ...	101·7	105·4	85·4	106·8	93·1	94·4	..			99·2	
August 31	104·4	109·0	84·3	109·3	93·6	95·1	..			101·5	
Nov. 30 ...	104·4	110·1	82·9	110·7	97·7	95·7	..			106·7	
1970 February 28	103·5	107·8	80·1	109·8	97·1	92·3	..			110·2	
May 31 ...	104·9	109·6	79·9	111·6	97·6	92·3	..			116·8	
August 31	108·0	113·5	80·1	113·2	98·3	93·5	..			127·6	
Nov. 30 ...	107·0	112·1	79·3	113·4	99·0	93·6	..			129·6	

(1) Including pedestrian controlled delivery vans. (2) Including trolleybuses, tramcars and some private hire cars. (3) Up to and including 1964, showmen's vehicles, tower wagons and local authorities' watering and cleansing vehicles are included. From 1965 onwards, tower wagons used for street lighting and local authorities' vehicles are included with vehicles exempt from duty. All the figures include both general and agricultural goods vehicles, general haulage tractors and showmen's tractors. (4) Licences current at any time during the September quarter. The figures for all years except 1966 are on a sample basis. (5) Quarterly estimates based on licence issues and refunds.

Source: Department of the Environment

Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road and rail

TABLE 115

Monthly average 1963=100

	Index of vehicle miles travelled on roads in Great Britain										Index of ton-miles of inland goods transported(1) in Great Britain		
	Motor traffic									Pedal cycles			
	All motor traffic	Mopeds	Motor scooters	Other motor cycles	Cars	Buses and coaches	Light vans (2)	Other goods vehicles			Total	Rail	Road
								Total	Articulated (3)				
1967	133	88	72	62	150	96	104	111	224	67	112	88	123
1968	140	78	66	57	159	97	105	115	260	60	116	95	126
1969	144	69	55	51	165	97	106	114	259	55	119	99	127
1970												105	
1970 January	123	49	34	31	139	84	98	105	301	38	113	106	116
February ...	117	47	33	29	133	79	94	101	309	37	119	110	123
March	137	56	44	40	158	79	103	109	313	45	118	114	119
April	141	67	47	42	160	86	110	120	353	49	127	114	133
May	161	74	57	58	189	99	117	116	344	59	125	108	132
June	161	82	58	59	188	104	115	117	350	61	126	105	135
July	174	78	58	58	206	107	119	119	354	56	117	94	128
August	179	83	65	64	218	100	115	102	300	64	109	92	116
September ...	161	74	54	57	189	92	113	119	316	57	124	105	131
October	154	67	51	51	177	85	115	124	338	53	127	109	135
November ...	137	59	37	38	158	81	103	118	325	41	126	104	135
December ...												101	
1971 January												103	
February ...												110	
March													

(1) The railway figures are derived from statistics compiled by the British Railways Board and from 1969 include estimated ton mileage of freight carried by BRB on behalf of Freightliners Ltd. and National Carriers Ltd. The annual figures for road transport are estimated from periodic sample enquiries, traffic count data, trends in the goods vehicle population and changes in industrial output. The monthly road transport figures are estimated from traffic count data. (2) Not over 30 cwt. unladen weight.
(3) Includes vehicles with drawbar trailers.

Source: Department of the Environment

Road casualties in Great Britain

TABLE 116

Number

	Total casualties		Nature of casualty			Class of road user			
	All ages	Under 15 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers (1)	Other drivers and their passengers
1965	397,937	62,001	7,952	97,865	292,120	85,067	34,972	83,414	194,484
1966	392,457	61,948	7,985	99,838	284,634	85,623	30,149	73,243	203,442
1967	369,978	63,016	7,319	93,757	268,902	84,279	27,836	63,615	194,248
1968	349,208	63,962	6,810	88,563	253,835	83,651	26,230	58,179	181,148
1969	353,194	62,656	7,383	90,715	255,096	83,075	24,361	51,543	194,215
1970	363,353	64,155	7,501	93,499	262,353	85,377	23,107	49,676	205,193
1967 October	30,995	5,487	594	7,675	22,726	7,754	2,522	5,642	15,077
November	28,880	4,289	639	7,292	20,949	7,138	2,115	4,916	14,711
December	29,707	3,834	654	7,541	21,512	7,295	2,027	3,975	16,410
1968 January	23,885	3,357	498	6,251	17,136	6,030	1,761	3,389	12,705
February	24,679	4,092	506	6,119	18,054	6,193	1,730	3,446	13,310
March	27,493	5,337	549	6,930	20,014	7,298	1,899	4,483	13,813
April	26,715	5,919	449	6,572	19,694	6,880	2,261	4,501	13,073
May	28,747	6,139	514	7,192	21,041	7,394	2,366	5,147	13,840
June	30,272	6,113	535	7,519	22,218	6,733	2,358	5,518	15,663
July	31,253	6,235	568	7,957	22,728	6,917	2,674	5,826	15,836
August	32,139	6,358	620	8,222	23,297	6,871	2,521	5,985	16,762
September	31,228	5,950	620	7,966	22,642	7,131	2,304	5,518	16,275
October	31,377	5,962	629	8,086	22,662	8,017	2,397	5,546	15,417
November	30,783	4,593	658	7,952	22,173	7,475	2,163	4,982	16,163
December	30,637	3,907	664	7,797	22,176	6,712	1,796	3,838	18,291
1969 January	27,558	3,870	611	7,386	19,561	6,883	2,100	3,551	15,024
February	23,392	3,331	443	6,020	16,929	5,557	1,234	2,397	14,204
March	25,004	4,365	504	6,496	18,004	6,242	1,469	3,325	13,968
April	26,324	5,496	521	6,792	19,011	6,747	1,797	3,958	13,822
May	31,005	6,409	559	7,794	22,652	7,517	2,113	4,844	16,531
June	29,264	6,078	539	7,506	21,219	6,903	2,358	4,985	15,018
July	31,653	6,261	667	7,952	23,034	6,781	2,558	5,344	16,970
August	32,021	6,595	623	8,040	23,358	6,839	2,594	5,154	17,434
September	29,924	5,729	666	7,751	21,507	7,094	2,121	5,067	15,642
October	31,754	5,924	721	8,237	22,796	7,701	2,265	5,383	16,405
November	33,649	4,584	748	8,579	24,322	7,715	2,130	4,216	19,588
December	31,646	4,014	781	8,162	22,703	7,096	1,622	3,319	19,609
1970 January	26,920	3,612	617	6,775	19,528	6,645	1,628	2,728	15,919
February	26,636	4,050	559	6,763	19,314	6,384	1,467	2,830	15,955
March	27,635	4,824	515	6,932	20,188	6,660	1,454	3,230	16,291
April	27,073	5,229	523	6,820	19,730	6,820	1,581	3,384	15,288
May	29,816	6,376	548	7,633	21,635	7,399	2,020	4,772	15,625
June	29,135	6,048	528	7,296	21,311	6,860	2,223	4,838	15,214
July	32,658	6,298	642	8,392	23,624	6,980	2,227	5,031	18,420
August	31,561	6,427	664	8,235	22,662	6,624	2,310	4,844	17,783
September	31,081	6,032	600	8,063	22,418	7,259	2,218	5,017	16,587
October	33,219	5,960	744	8,819	23,656	7,959	2,220	4,983	18,057
November	33,608	4,917	772	8,846	23,990	7,977	2,031	4,441	19,159
December	34,011	4,382	789	8,925	24,297	7,810	1,728	3,578	20,895

(1) Including moped riders, motor scooter riders and passengers.

Sources: Department of the Environment
Scottish Development Department

Public road passenger transport: Receipts and passenger journeys

TABLE 117

	Passenger journeys						Passenger receipts					
		Buses and coaches						Buses and coaches				
	Total	London Transport	Local authorities(1)	Other operators (1)	Trolley buses	Tramcars	Total	London Transport	Local authorities(1)	Other operators (1)	Trolley buses	Tramcars
	Millions						£ million					
1966...	11,028	1,978	4,409	4,440	188	14	391·63	63·27	107·09	216·77	4·04	0·46
1967...	10,616	1,979	4,226	4,292	106	13	391·55	63·26	108·50	216·95	2·41	0·43
1968...	10,234	1,946	4,051	4,157	68	12	403·91	65·24	110·48	226·07	1·69	0·42
1969...	9,823	1,786	4,046	3,929	50	12	417·91	66·36	119·75	230·03	1·28	0·49
1968 1st quarter ...	2,527	491	1,010	1,007	19	1	90·46	15·50	27·28	47·20	0·45	0·03
2nd quarter ...	2,539	499	993	1,026	18	3	99·51	16·03	26·60	56·37	0·42	0·09
3rd quarter ...	2,530	476	1,010	1,021	16	7	108·81	16·52	27·66	63·97	0·42	0·24
4th quarter ...	2,638	480	1,039	1,102	15	2	105·05	17·19	28·94	58·46	0·39	0·07
1969 1st quarter ...	2,427	453	985	974	14	1	92·10	16·06	27·98	47·67	0·36	0·03
2nd quarter ...	2,490	462	1,011	1,003	12	2	105·54	16·58	29·72	58·85	0·30	0·09
3rd quarter ...	2,475	437	998	1,021	12	7	114·98	16·21	29·56	68·61	0·31	0·29
4th quarter ...	2,431	434	1,052	931	12	2	105·29	17·51	32·49	54·90	0·31	0·08
1970 1st quarter ...	2,251	368(2)	961	911(2)	10	1	95·95	14·65(2)	30·08	50·94(2)	0·25	0·03
2nd quarter ...	2,359	389	979	980	9	2	110·86	15·50	32·37	62·68	0·23	0·08
3rd quarter ...	2,273	371	942	946	8	6	128·03	15·99	32·32	79·23	0·22	0·27
4th quarter ...		374			7	1		17·05			0·21	0·07

(1) Quarterly figures are estimates. Annual figures are actual totals.
(2) From 1 January 1970 figures for London Country Bus Services Limited are included in 'Other operators.'

Source: Department of the Environment

British Rail and London Transport railways: Passenger journeys(1)

TABLE 118

Four-weekly totals or averages(2)

Millions

	British Rail(3)				London Transport railways		
	Total	Full fares	Reduced fares(3)	Season tickets	Total	Full and reduced fares	Season tickets
1967	64·44	23·34	17·98	23·09	50·62	36·55	14·07
1968	63·93	23·37	17·57	22·99	49·80	35·91	13·89
1969	61·94	22·59	17·16	22·20	51·96	37·99	13·97
1970(4)	63·55	24·47	16·31	22·77	51·27	37·14	14·14
Four weeks ended:							
1969 October 4	62·41	23·68	15·45	23·27	52·50	38·48	14·02
November 1	63·31	23·11	17·28	22·93	53·30	38·31	14·99
November 29...	60·53	23·12	14·58	22·83	53·66	38·69	14·97
December 27...	59·84	23·17	14·83	21·83	49·33	36·05	13·29
1970 January 31	59·66	22·27	13·73	23·67	52·52	37·95	14·58
February 28	60·00	22·76	14·11	23·12	52·77	37·99	14·78
March 28	62·18	24·17	16·18	21·83	52·01	37·59	14·42
April 25	61·68	23·01	15·55	23·12	51·98	38·23	13·75
May 23	63·23	24·39	15·66	23·18	52·17	37·85	14·32
June 20	64·02	24·15	17·43	22·44	49·94	36·21	13·73
July 18	65·18	25·78	17·91	21·49	52·76	39·00	13·77
August 15	68·01	27·33	20·19	20·48	52·34	39·68	12·66
September 12	66·21	25·95	18·69	21·57	48·23	35·55	12·68
October 10	66·40	25·51	16·43	24·47	50·70	35·98	14·72
November 7	64·90	24·60	15·82	24·48	52·62	37·14	15·49
December 5	63·45	24·13	15·19	24·13	51·60	35·98	15·61
1971 January 2	61·84	24·69	14·76	22·38	47·01	33·72	13·29
1971 January 30	61·54	23·46	13·86	24·22	51·06	35·71	15·35
February 27	63·42	24·76	14·52	24·14	52·06	36·49	15·57

(1) Passenger journey figures for 1969 and subsequently are no longer strictly comparable with those for previous years, due to the transfer from British Rail to London Transport railways of the Bow to Upminster line on 1 January 1969. In addition the three stages of the new 10½ mile Victoria Line were opened to traffic commencing respectively on 1 September and 1 December 1968 and 7 March 1969.
(2) The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals.
(3) The four-weekly figures are subject to correction in the following year. (4) Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

British Rail and inland waterways: Freight traffic(1)

TABLE 119

Four-weekly totals or averages(2)

	British Rail(3)								Inland waterways				
	Traffic originating				Net ton-miles				Traffic originating				Net ton-miles
	Total (4)	Coal and coke	Iron and steel	Other traffic (4)	Total (4)	Coal and coke	Iron and steel	Other traffic (4)	Total	Merchandise	Liquids	Coal and coke	
	Million tons				Millions				Thousand tons				Thousands
1965	17·58	10·64	3·54	3·40	1,186·8	538·8	248·0	399·9	646	230	158	259	10,187
1966	16·41	10·13	2·98	3·31	1,140·4	528·3	206·9	405·2	587	221	145	221	9,333
1967	15·44	9·40	2·75	3·29	1,046·8	461·3	186·9	398·8	547	191	113	242	7,569
1968	15·95	9·44	2·98	3·53	1,130·2	482·8	207·5	439·9	563	205	109	249	7,204
1969	15·47	9·18	3·03	3·26	1,086·2	485·2	216·5	384·5	516	206	107	203	6,588
1970(5)	15·24	8·63	3·02	3·59	1,150·5	480·5	218·3	451·7	494	183	108	203	6,105
Four weeks ended:													
1968 July 13	12·99	7·84	2·59	2·56	865·0	401·0	175·0	289·0	539	175	104	260	7,305
August 10 ...	13·03	7·43	2·86	2·74	899·0	403·0	183·0	313·0	468	155	91	222	6,595
September 7 ...	14·07	8·51	2·81	2·75	953·0	441·0	190·0	322·0	530	218	83	229	6,769
October 5 ...	16·03	9·67	3·19	3·17	1,086·0	498·0	218·0	370·0	542	242	83	216	6,622
November 2 ...	16·39	9·86	3·18	3·35	1,129·0	519·0	218·0	392·0	493	188	78	227	6,872
November 30 ...	17·23	10·40	3·31	3·52	1,178·0	539·0	232·0	407·0	621	231	108	282	7,449
December 28 ...	15·16	9·01	2·82	3·33	1,069·0	474·0	198·0	397·0	618	208	151	259	7,293
1969 January 25 ...	16·19	9·81	2·93	3·45	1,157·0	545·0	211·0	401·0	505	149	105	252	7,112
February 22 ...	16·36	9·84	3·11	3·41	1,137·0	511·0	228·0	398·0	559	186	112	260	7,326
March 22 ...	17·33	10·49	3·23	3·61	1,197·0	543·0	231·0	423·0	633	262	156	215	7,116
April 19 ...	15·69	9·35	2·92	3·42	1,121·0	500·0	215·0	406·0	575	213	146	217	7,559
May 17	16·72	10·07	3·21	3·44	1,160·0	516·0	234·0	410·0	523	184	107	231	7,344
June 14	15·30	9·04	3·18	3·08	1,062·0	470·0	223·0	369·0	460	169	84	208	6,470
July 12	15·34	9·16	3·10	3·09	1,069·0	469·0	221·0	379·0	486	190	96	200	6,045
August 9 ...	12·53	6·83	2·85	2·85	902·0	376·0	193·0	333·0	504	267	75	162	5,801
September 6 ...	13·49	8·01	2·82	2·66	928·0	420·0	188·0	320·0	528	264	77	188	6,229
October 4 ...	16·03	9·46	3·39	3·18	1,118·0	495·0	234·0	389·0	518	203	88	227	6,245
November 1 ...	14·64	8·16	2·99	3·49	1,064·0	428·0	224·0	412·0	343	154	86	103	5,002
November 29 ...	16·70	10·03	3·03	3·63	1,191·0	537·0	214·0	440·0	518	200	107	211	6,655
December 27 ...	14·80	8·73	2·70	3·36	1,069·0	475·0	190·0	404·0	550	208	147	194	6,738
1970 January 31 ...	16·11	9·53	2·95	3·63	1,196·0	541·0	209·0	446·0	502	156	157	189	6,309
February 28 ...	16·71	10·08	3·04	3·60	1,237·0	557·0	220·0	460·0	518	158	117	243	6,962
March 28 ...	16·33	9·88	2·88	3·57	1,226·0	548·0	206·0	472·0	533	148	145	241	6,566
April 25 ...	16·15	9·16	3·27	3·72	1,223·0	510·0	233·0	480·0	557	217	136	204	6,675
May 23	16·55	9·90	3·17	3·49	1,222·0	542·0	231·0	449·0	526	178	111	238	6,720
June 20	15·21	8·68	3·23	3·30	1,119·0	478·0	228·0	413·0	450	164	80	206	5,869
July 18	15·60	8·68	3·42	3·50	1,132·0	475·0	233·0	424·0	498	177	88	234	6,511
August 15 ...	11·69	6·44	2·08	3·17	914·0	375·0	161·0	378·0	446	223	94	129	4,956
September 12 ...	14·48	8 13	3·02	3·33	1,060·0	441·0	212·0	407·0	511	209	81	221	5,680
October 10 ...	15·82	8·94	3·18	3·70	1,181·0	490·0	242·0	449·0	524	261	89	174	6,531
November 7 ...	15·53	8·45	3·11	3·97	1,213·0	490·0	231·0	492·0	467	146	108	214	5,909
December 5 ...	14·25	7·28	3·00	3·97	1,137·0	408·0	222·0	507·0	438	169	98	170	5,645
1971 January 2 ...	13·72	7·07	2·90	3·75	1,099·0	391·0	214·0	494·0	455	178	98	179	5,035
1971 January 30 ...	15·60	8·83	3·07	3·70	1,148·0	463·0	208·0	477·0	538	182	134	222	4,947
February 27 ...	16·58	9·63	3·09	3·85	1,226·0	493·0	228·0	505·0	436	100	91	245	4,081

(1) The four-weekly figures are subject to correction in the following year.
(2) The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals.
(3) Freight train traffic only.
(4) From January 1969, figures do not include freight carried on behalf of National Carriers Ltd. and Freightliners Ltd. (5) Provisional.

Source: Department of the Environment

United Kingdom airlines(1)

Aircraft miles flown, passengers, mail and freight carried

TABLE 120

Monthly averages or calendar months

	All services				Domestic services				International services			
	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried (2)	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried (2)	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried (2)
	Thousands		Short tons(3)		Thousands		Short tons(3)		Thousands		Short tons(3)	
1965...	11,443	905·6	1,837	25,392	1,824	389·1	624	4,365	9,619	516·8	1,213	21,027
1966...	11,993	1,004·8	2,071	29,993	2,063	426·9	704	6,382	9,930	577·9	1,366	23,612
1967...	12,717	1,026·6	1,908	26,598	2,174	442·8	599	6,190	10,543	583·8	1,309	20,407
1968...	12,830	1,018·7	2,008	25,330	2,082	420·1	592	6,684	10,748	598·6	1,417	18,646
1969...	14,000	1,101·3	2,183	26,064	2,028	429·9	616	6,620	11,972	671·4	1,567	19,444
1970...	15,184	1,155·9	2,472	22,292	2,070	447·1	682	5,249	13,114	708·8	1,790	17,043
1968 July	13,768	1,488·8	1,810	28,004	2,974	695·2	640	7,196	10,794	793·6	1,170	20,808
August ...	15,635	1,556·7	1,876	28,303	2,864	663·8	586	6,250	12,770	892·9	1,290	22,053
September ...	16,322	1,401·6	1,971	30,810	2,510	553·7	510	6,861	13,812	847·8	1,461	23,949
October ...	12,684	956·3	2,043	26,839	1,828	362·0	548	7,187	10,857	594·3	1,495	19,652
November ...	10,792	700·1	2,113	23,818	1,501	273·1	579	6,797	9,290	427·0	1,534	17,021
December ...	12,363	768·7	2,817	23,164	1,439	268·2	629	6,020	10,925	500·5	2,188	17,144
1969 January ...	10,943	712·1	2,028	23,084	1,452	263·2	573	6,772	9,491	449·0	1,455	16,311
February ...	10,250	626·5	1,959	22,739	1,332	225·2	562	6,100	8,919	401·3	1,397	16,640
March ...	13,182	872·0	2,271	28,432	1,575	310·7	618	7,228	11,607	561·3	1,653	21,203
April	10,805	1,012·5	1,807	23,760	1,953	402·1	589	6,987	8,852	610·4	1,217	16,773
May	14,848	1,208·4	2,132	28,072	2,311	483·3	609	7,571	12,537	725·1	1,523	20,501
June	17,283	1,353·6	2,177	29,906	2,524	548·0	596	6,821	14,759	805·7	1,582	23,086
July	16,426	1,566·9	2,104	29,089	2,759	656·4	618	6,992	13,667	910·5	1,485	22,098
August ...	16,527	1,641·7	1,988	28,060	2,796	682·1	554	6,233	13,731	959·6	1,434	21,828
September ...	17,602	1,469·8	2,220	29,457	2,491	568·0	600	6,528	15,110	901·8	1,620	22,929
October ...	14,350	1,088·5	2,307	27,013	2,166	410·8	693	7,142	12,185	677·6	1,613	19,871
November ...	12,059	814·2	2,200	22,203	1,415	307·4	651	5,957	10,645	506·8	1,549	16,247
December ...	13,722	849·2	3,008	20,952	1,561	301·6	728	5,110	12,161	547·6	2,280	15,842
1970 January ...	12,388	786·6	2,296	19,351	1,548	287·1	655	5,347	10,840	499·5	1,640	14,004
February ...	11,884	732·3	2,109	19,564	1,452	275·1	626	5,033	10,433	457·2	1,483	14,530
March ...	15,232	1,005·7	2,356	22,554	1,643	346·3	564	5,233	13,589	659·4	1,792	17,321
April	15,357	1,095·7	2,507	21,273	1,963	406·6	668	4,869	13,393	689·1	1,838	16,403
May	15,517	1,259·6	2,258	22,234	2,424	502·3	622	5,172	13,094	757·3	1,636	17,062
June	17,378	1,340·8	2,481	23,493	2,453	554·8	663	4,763	14,925	786·0	1,818	18,731
July	17,038	1,584·7	2,607	28,104	2,899	666·1	888	6,956	14,138	918·6	1,720	21,148
August ...	16,562	1,657·9	2,229	24,307	2,532	678·5	605	5,243	14,031	979·4	1,624	19,064
September ...	18,690	1,531·7	2,479	25,045	2,464	584·1	689	5,198	16,226	947·6	1,789	19,847
October ...	14,409	1,129·9	2,564	23,070	2,046	428·5	754	5,585	12,363	701·4	1,810	17,485
November ...	13,274	846·7	2,689	20,133	1,695	318·6	755	5,180	11,578	528·2	1,934	14,954
December ...	14,479	899·1	3,086	18,381	1,723	317·3	689	4,411	12,755	581·8	2,397	13,970

(1) Scheduled services only. All mileage statistics are based on standard (Great Circle) distances.
(2) Including weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services, excess baggage and diplomatic bags.
(3) Short tons of 2,000 lb.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

United Kingdom airlines(1)

Ton-miles and passenger miles

TABLE 120 (*continued*) — Monthly averages or calendar months

	All services				Domestic services				International services			
	Mail	Freight (2)	Passenger	Passenger miles	Mail	Freight (2)	Passenger	Passenger miles	Mail	Freight (2)	Passenger	Passenger miles
	Thousand short ton-miles(3)			Millions	Thousand short ton-miles(3)			Millions	Thousand short ton-miles(3)			Millions
1965...	3,266	17,346	58,649	618·6	158	847	7,746	87·2	3,108	16,498	50,903	531·3
1966...	3,685	19,745	65,512	691·8	175	1,291	8,456	95·5	3,510	20,704	57,055	596·3
1967...	3,730	22,825	69,359	728·9	154	1,299	8,909	100·6	3,576	21,526	60,450	628·4
1968...	4,027	24,090	69,902	730·2	152	1,480	8,559	96·4	3,875	22,610	61,344	633·8
1969...	4,797	30,349	80,647	842·0	152	1,455	8,759	98·8	4,645	28,894	71,888	743·2
1970...	5,559	28,207	87,051	902·7	167	1,133	9,205	103·2	5,392	27,074	77,846	799·5
1968 July	2,808	18,270	76,546	821·4	167	1,573	13,653	154·9	2,461	16,697	62,896	666·5
August ...	3,702	22,336	95,168	1,013·4	151	1,400	12,946	147·1	3,551	20,937	82,222	866·3
September ...	4,540	29,706	105,284	1,102·3	131	1,526	10,971	123·4	4,409	28,180	94,313	978·9
October ...	4,048	27,084	70,746	730·7	143	1,623	7,619	85·1	3,906	25,460	63,127	645·5
November ...	4,307	27,457	54,150	553·5	145	1,513	5,944	66·4	4,161	25,946	18,205	487·0
December ...	7,112	31,004	67,523	699·9	152	1,338	5,854	65·4	6,960	29,665	61,668	634·5
1969 January ...	3,927	26,838	57,510	598·8	141	1,458	5,710	64·2	3,787	25,381	51,800	534·6
February ...	4,074	29,213	50,841	520·4	136	1,326	4,904	55·0	3,939	27,887	45,938	465·4
March ...	5,390	39,970	73,654	758·7	152	1,539	6,622	74·5	5,238	38,431	67,031	684·2
April ...	3,014	20,766	54,617	579·0	145	1,532	8,153	92·7	2,869	19,234	46,465	486·4
May	4,585	31,332	81,633	849·1	154	1,683	9,797	110·5	4,433	29,648	71,838	738·6
June... ...	5,221	35,233	98,294	1,023·6	149	1,541	10,853	122·5	5,072	33,692	87,441	901·2
July	4,442	28,571	104,015	1,106·0	152	1,516	12,983	146·8	4,289	27,055	91,031	959·1
August ...	4,334	27,442	107,082	1,137·6	135	1,410	13,140	149·5	4,199	26,031	93,942	988·2
September ...	5,228	32,723	117,543	1,231·8	150	1,501	11,332	127·5	5,079	31,222	106,211	1,104·2
October ...	4,768	31,736	82,015	846·8	175	1,572	8,592	96·5	4,593	30,166	73,423	750·3
November ...	4,795	29,940	64,074	657·3	160	1,282	6,593	74·1	4,635	28,659	57,481	583·3
December ...	7,786	30,423	76,483	795·0	174	1,096	6,423	72·2	7,611	29,326	70,059	722·8
1970 January ...	4,443	22,878	65,706	685·7	163	1,185	6,299	70·6	4,280	21,694	59,407	615·2
February ...	4,586	25,897	59,696	612·4	153	1,101	5,960	66·8	4,433	24,795	53,735	545·6
March ...	6,019	33,742	86,366	888·8	132	1,110	7,228	81·0	5,887	32,633	79,138	807·8
April ...	5,699	29,029	83,542	868·3	168	1,059	8,517	95·7	5,529	27,970	75,025	772·5
May	4,914	27,600	84,246	875·5	155	1,138	10,191	114·5	4,759	26,462	74,055	761·0
June... ...	5,970	30,995	100,716	1,050·9	164	1,068	10,997	124·0	5,805	29,927	89,718	926·8
July	5,063	28,735	107,892	1,145·4	218	1,446	13,281	149·1	4,844	27,289	94,610	996·3
August ...	4,749	25,322	111,555	1,182·2	151	1,111	13,178	149·0	4,597	24,211	98,377	1,033·1
September ...	5,924	31,202	119,757	1,227·9	177	1,130	11,854	131·8	5,747	30,071	107,903	1,096·1
October ...	5,309	27,144	80,780	817·5	187	1,206	9,081	100·9	5,121	25,939	71,700	716·6
November ...	5,483	27,891	65,350	661·3	183	1,107	6,973	77·6	5,299	26,782	58,377	583·7
December ...	8,554	28,052	79,000	816·2	152	933	6,897	76·8	8,401	27,120	72,102	739·4

See corresponding footnotes on page 103.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over registered in the United Kingdom(1)

TABLE 121 — End of period

	All vessels			Passenger			Dry cargo(2)			Tankers		
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons
1939 September 3 ...	3,471	16,892	22,662	509	3,915	2,959	2,488	9,947	15,253	474	3,029	4,450
1966 December ...	2,319	20,522	26,931	191	1,971	1,052	1,637	10,694	14,005	491	7,857	11,874
1967 December ...	2,181	20,375	27,446	173	1,709	919	1,527	10,758	14,361	481	7,908	12,166
1968 December ...	2,058	20,730	28,847	159	1,605	854	1,435	10,559	14,353	464	8,566	13,640
1969 December ...	2,002	22,274	32,386	131	1,245	599	1,405	10,814	14,811	466	10,215	16,976
1970 January ...	2,000	22,462	32,792	131	1,245	599	1,397	10,756	14,729	472	10,461	17,464
February ...	1,999	22,635	33,263	132	1,245	602	1,392	10,820	14,861	475	10,569	17,800
March ...	2,000	22,873	33,741	132	1,245	602	1,392	10,865	14,966	476	10,763	18,173
April	2,001	23,070	34,134	132	1,245	602	1,392	10,875	14,975	477	10,950	18,557
May	2,000	23,079	34,129	133	1,249	593	1,391	10,898	15,005	476	10,931	18,531
June	1,989	23,204	34,413	133	1,245	588	1,381	10,824	14,904	475	11,135	18,921
July	1,977	23,171	34,440	131	1,225	573	1,372	10,771	14,838	474	11,175	19,029
August	1,972	23,308	34,715	130	1,222	572	1,367	10,795	14,887	475	11,291	19,256
September ...	1,984	23,564	35,112	130	1,231	575	1,373	10,930	15,068	481	11,403	19,469
October ...	1,975	23,884	35,787	130	1,231	575	1,361	10,870	15,002	484	11,783	20,210
November ...	1,967	23,968	36,032	129	1,230	575	1,353	10,874	15,062	485	11,864	20,395
December ...	1,977	24,061	36,148	129	1,230	575	1,362	10,982	15,203	486	11,849	20,370
1971 January ...	1,972	24,017	36,084	129	1,230	574	1,353	10,901	15,089	490	11,886	20,421
February ...	1,973	24,001	36,066	129	1,230	574	1,355	10,937	15,156	489	11,834	20,336
March ...												

(1) Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft.
(2) Except in 1939, including Canadian-owned non-tanker tonnage specially transferred to the United Kingdom register. This amounted to 12 thousand gross tons at 28 February 1971.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Shipping movement: Entrances and clearances in the foreign trade(1)

TABLE 122 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand net tons

	Entered with cargo		Cleared with cargo		Entered in ballast			Cleared in ballast		
	With mail only	Other	With mail only	Other	With passengers only	For bunkers only	Other	With passengers only	With bunkers only	Other
1967	57	9,853	58	5,173	686	20	1,444	940	1,962	3,818
1968	62	10,191	66	5,500	700	23	1,465	914	1,686	4,246
1969	98	10,777	87	5,808	679	18	1,629	962	1,655	4,359
1970	110	11,380	91	6,093	757	20	1,613	1,128	1,738	4,764
1969 October	114	11,162	143	6,206	514	28	1,744	869	1,695	4,624
November	119	9,975	57	4,992	286	1	1,463	624	1,626	4,123
December	86	11,229	89	5,719	309	1	1,682	459	2,006	4,557
1970 January	145	10,125	68	5,752	323	5	1,747	400	1,707	4,325
February	82	9,692	67	5,354	298	15	1,677	663	1,558	4,099
March	52	10,749	31	5,906	507	2	1,827	789	1,640	4,806
April	103	11,059	50	5,726	539	3	1,601	922	2,089	4,513
May	40	11,677	93	6,180	790	28	1,587	1,166	1,534	4,920
June	199	12,270	106	6,796	1,066	—	1,573	1,264	1,820	4,801
July	111	11,643	128	5,871	1,694	104	1,643	2,664	1,608	4,768
August	105	12,516	130	7,204	1,574	3	1,627	1,997	1,370	4,780
September	231	12,279	167	6,879	1,106	9	1,803	1,456	1,660	4,915
October	59	11,523	82	6,194	494	11	1,611	847	1,606	5,415
November	93	11,812	86	5,737	364	51	1,294	569	2,386	4,715
December	104	11,218	84	5,516	325	5	1,369	797	1,877	5,105

(1) The figures relate to voyages direct from any port abroad to a port in the United Kingdom or vice versa. Vessels calling at more than one United Kingdom port in the course of a single voyage are recorded as entered or cleared at one port only.

Source: Department of the Environment

United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air(1)

Summary

TABLE 123 — Thousands

	Inward							Outward						
	Total	Irish Republic		European continent and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world		Total	Irish Republic		European continent and Mediterranean Sea area		Rest of world	
		Sea	Air	Sea(2)	Air	Sea	Air		Sea	Air	Sea(2)	Air	Sea	Air
1965	9,900	796	622	3,299	3,899	232	1,052	9,914	769	623	3,295	3,862	261	1,104
1966	10,911	711	715	3,441	4,631	201	1,212	10,929	692	716	3,413	4,585	247	1,273
1967	11,671	794	701	3,516	5,047	203	1,410	11,640	761	695	3,497	4,997	236	1,454
1968	12,439	864	722	3,582	5,498	171	1,602	12,547	870	726	3,554	5,464	196	1,647
1969	14,485	940	749	4,139	6,549	161	1,947	14,566	928	748	4,197	6,522	184	1,987
1970		857		4,743	3,446	135			853		4,758		150	
1962 1st quarter	858	86	64	206	345	47	110	784	61	57	182	327	54	103
2nd quarter	1,962	138	106	665	750	94	208	1,980	150	112	725	792	70	132
3rd quarter	3,676	396	201	1,535	1,237	83	223	3,614	374	198	1,486	1,191	98	267
4th quarter	993	80	78	240	422	51	122	1,033	99	85	237	406	66	139
1963 1st quarter	855	69	71	206	364	38	108	826	53	63	189	354	52	114
2nd quarter	2,123	131	123	745	831	82	212	2,206	139	130	819	890	75	153
3rd quarter	4,056	398	220	1,712	1,378	88	261	3,983	384	217	1,657	1,324	97	303
4th quarter	1,109	79	94	261	487	42	145	1,143	93	100	250	462	71	167
1964 1st quarter	1,023	79	87	262	434	40	121	1,074	69	84	299	442	48	132
2nd quarter	2,268	137	140	727	921	77	266	2,289	140	142	762	959	72	214
3rd quarter	4,383	440	250	1,754	1,522	82	335	4,307	419	247	1,702	1,468	95	376
4th quarter	1,249	80	105	277	569	46	172	1,273	94	111	260	531	69	208
1965 1st quarter	1,075	79	96	227	482	41	150	1,029	57	87	209	473	47	156
2nd quarter	2,615	146	159	834	1,093	74	309	2,724	156	164	921	1,160	62	261
3rd quarter	4,843	483	259	1,941	1,681	76	403	4,765	460	257	1,885	1,632	86	445
4th quarter	1,367	87	108	297	642	42	191	1,396	95	116	280	597	67	241
1966 1st quarter	1,201	87	106	254	546	36	172	1,165	65	95	238	533	46	188
2nd quarter	2,807	103	189	804	1,288	61	362	2,916	103	197	880	1,376	47	313
3rd quarter	5,363	444	297	2,052	2,039	71	460	5,291	432	291	1,992	1,981	94	501
4th quarter	1,541	77	123	331	758	34	218	1,554	91	133	304	695	60	271
1967 1st quarter	1,411	84	121	325	642	34	205	1,472	69	113	366	657	45	222
2nd quarter	2,938	146	176	793	1,375	60	388	2,977	157	178	807	1,430	61	344
3rd quarter	5,613	500	289	2,044	2,164	70	546	5,525	478	287	1,998	2,109	79	574
4th quarter	1,708	64	114	354	866	38	272	1,666	57	116	327	801	51	314
1968 1st quarter	1,420	56	109	272	700	34	249	1,392	54	106	262	688	36	246
2nd quarter	3,231	171	186	890	1,502	51	431	3,341	191	192	958	1,584	46	370
3rd quarter	5,837	550	283	2,038	2,292	55	619	5,788	530	278	1,978	2,252	69	681
4th quarter	1,953	87	143	383	1,005	32	303	1,936	96	150	355	940	45	350
1969 1st quarter	1,657	72	126	321	834	27	277	1,660	58	117	326	832	35	292
2nd quarter	3,850	180	196	1,088	1,796	55	535	3,949	195	199	1,172	1,896	48	439
3rd quarter	6,685	596	282	2,285	2,693	51	778	6,697	573	278	2,282	2,669	57	838
4th quarter	2,294	92	146	446	1,226	28	356	2,260	102	154	417	1,125	44	418
1970 1st quarter	2,046	87	143	437	1,007	28	344	2,133	81	139	477	1,038	31	367
2nd quarter	4,335	167	202	1,200	2,076	39	651	4,334	171	200	1,237	2,163	35	528
3rd quarter	7,489	524	312	2,576	3,108	44	925	7,484	507	311	2,546	3,071	50	999
4th quarter		80		529		24			94		498		34	

(1) Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and, as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on pleasure cruises and day trips, and HM and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties.

(2) Includes Hovercraft passengers from 1 April 1969.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air(1)

TABLE 124

Analysis by countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

	1967	1968	1969	1970	1969 2nd quarter	1969 3rd quarter	1969 4th quarter	1970 1st quarter	1970 2nd quarter	1970 3rd quarter	1970 4th quarter
European continent and Mediterranean Sea area(2)											
By sea											
Total	7,013	7,136	8,336	9,500	2,260	4,567	863	913	2,436	5,123	1,027
France(3)	3,774	3,524	4,408	5,025	1,168	2,586	360	411	1,282	2,885	447
Belgium	1,936	2,213	2,304	2,632	644	1,243	239	268	676	1,406	281
Holland	710	776	944	1,067	265	406	168	141	282	456	188
Scandinavia	424	428	428	456	120	212	52	54	118	222	62
Others	169	195	252	320	63	119	43	39	78	154	49
By air											
Total	10,044	10,962	13,071		3,691	5,362	2,351	2,045	4,238	6,179	
France	2,182	1,880	2,156		619	784	423	379	661	837	
Belgium	718	731	735		208	282	143	131	242	287	
Holland	982	1,037	1,166		394	365	238	200	429	408	
Germany	1,008	1,175	1,398		361	448	305	362	476	657	
Italy	918	952	1,131		316	533	165	147	411	646	
Spain	1,676	2,256	3,065		879	1,587	434	227	953	1,726	
Switzerland	682	774	880		230	341	151	191	282	406	
Scandinavia	505	579	662		189	237	131	121	211	276	
Middle East countries	248	339	371		88	129	84	81	101	153	
Others	1,124	1,239	1,508		407	657	276	206	472	781	
Rest of world											
By sea											
Total	438·4	367·3	345·0	285·1	103·3	108·1	72·0	59·0	73·8	93·9	58·4
United States of America	104·2	87·0	84·2	52·0	25·2	43·4	13·2	1·5	14·7	30·0	5·7
Canada	68·0	42·6	33·4	23·7	10·6	17·6	5·1	0·3	7·8	11·0	4·7
Australia	112·3	107·5	101·0	100·2	33·9	19·0	22·9	26·4	24·0	27·0	22·8
New Zealand	31·7	22·1	19·7	18·6	5·2	4·6	5·0	4·5	4·4	4·9	4·7
South Africa	52·8	53·6	53·4	51·0	13·5	13·9	12·1	13·3	12·5	13·5	11·7
East Africa(4)	2·7	1·7	0·7	—	0·4	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Africa(4)	9·7	8·4	5·2	4·8	1·3	1·1	1·6	0·8	1·8	1·4	1·0
British West Indies and Bermuda	16·9	14·4	13·8	10·8	2·9	3·8	3·9	2·6	3·1	2·7	2·4
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	3·1	0·9	0·5	0·2	0·3	0·1	0·1	0·1	0·1	—	—
Others	37·1	29·0	33·1	23·8	9·9	4·6	8·0	9·5	5·4	3·4	5·4
By air											
Total	2,864·4	3,249·3	3,934·3		974·6	1,616·1	774·3	710·9	1,179·3	1,924·1	
United States of America	1,463·2	1,639·6	2,019·8		532·6	860·1	376·0	323·9	660·3	1,067·3	
Canada	558·9	640·9	795·4		206·4	407·3	114·1	86·7	236·8	455·3	
Australia and New Zealand	62·2	69·8	92·3		23·8	22·4	26·1	24·4	24·8	30·3	
South Africa	77·6	91·9	110·3		24·2	30·0	30.4	33·9	34·6	38·5	
East Africa(4)	92·1	113·6	129·1		24·6	45·5	29·9	34·5	26·9	46·8	
West Africa(4)	68·5	65·9	73·9		15·4	27·2	16·3	15·6	17·4	31·8	
British West Indies and Bermuda	124·4	132·6	153·7		28·9	52·0	36·7	39·6	31·1	53·1	
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	142·6	152·6	161·0		35·8	44·4	43·6	40·2	40·2	44·0	
Japan	16·7	19·5	31·8		6·7	10·2	10·5	8·7	10·0	14·2	
Others	258·3	322·8	367·1		76·2	116·9	90·8	103·4	97·1	142·9	

(1) Excluding passengers to and from the Irish Republic.
(2) Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area.
(3) Includes Hovercraft passengers from 1 April 1969.
(4) Commonwealth countries only.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

XIV. EXTERNAL TRADE

Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom

TABLE 125 — Monthly averages or calendar months — £ million

	Imports (c.i.f.)							Exports (f.o.b.)(1)					
	Total		Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods		Total		Manufactured goods			
	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted (2) (3)				Manufactures largely for further processing	Finished manufactures	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted (3)	Chemicals	Classified chiefly by material	Machinery and transport equipment	Other
SITC Section			0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 and 6	7 and 8			5	6	7	8
1965		479·3	142·3	92·4	50·8	114·2	73·5		408·4	37·6	103·7	169·0	30·9
1966		495·8	142·6	88·4	52·1	123·3	82·6		437·9	40·0	107·3	185 8	32·8
1967		536·4	146·9	84·3	60·8	133·3	103·7		435·8	41·7	107·5	180·6	35·7
1968		658·1	158·3	100·6	75·1	176·6	137·7		536·2	50·6	134·2	221·4	44·9
1969		692·9	160·8	104·4	75·5	191·9	152·9		611·6	57·8	155·9	252·7	55·0
1970		754·3	171·9	113·7	78·8	209·1	172·5		671·9	65·5	165·8	275·1	60·9
1968 1st quarter	665·1	638	170·3	94·9	73·8	181·2	132·3	522·3	519	48·3	131·9	222·1	40·7
2nd quarter	646·1	635	154·3	101·3	79·0	172·7	129·8	522·3	510	51·9	128·9	220·1	41·8
3rd quarter	649·3	657	146·7	104·7	73·5	178·5	137·4	524·3	552	50·5	135·3	206·8	47·0
4th quarter	672·0	654	162·1	101·6	74·3	174·1	151·4	575·7	563	51·8	140·6	236·5	50·0
1969 1st quarter	687·2	657	164·1	102·3	82·6	186·5	142·0	555·5	562	51·8	147·9	229·5	45·4
2nd quarter	706·0	677	164·8	102·9	75·1	190·7	166·1	618·8	600	58·9	151·8	265·5	52·6
3rd quarter	676·7	680	150·2	106·7	69·5	195·3	148·4	611·3	640	58·9	156·7	249·8	58·5
4th quarter	701·7	695	164·1	105·6	75·1	194·9	155·2	660·9	645	61·5	167·2	266·0	63·4
1970 1st quarter	715·4	714	167·9	105·1	75·1	201·2	154·8	649·5	655	61·9	165·5	268·7	57·2
2nd quarter	785·0	759	172·9	118·8	76·5	222·1	186·5	688·0	669	68·3	173·2	286·1	58·9
3rd quarter	719·3	740	161·8	109·8	78·3	198·9	163·0	608·5	638	60·8	148·7	243·9	59·3
4th quarter	797·4	797	181·4	120·9	85·3	214·3	185·9	741·6	726	71·0	175·9	301·7	68·3
1969 October	753·5	689	171·4	115·0	84·3	201·1	175·2	623·2	648	63·5	147·6	246·8	63·4
November	665·0	693	160·1	96·2	69·7	181·0	151·3	693·5	641	61·5	181·4	281·5	64·5
December	708·9	704	169·6	109·0	77·7	208·9	136·9	658·9	645	60·1	173·0	266·0	58·8
1970 January	742·6	693	178·7	115·5	83·0	204·3	146·6	638·4	649	60·1	161·9	260·9	57·0
February	680·0	720	152·5	99·3	72·0	191·7	153·7	618·6	641	58·0	157·8	253·1	53·4
March	725·7	728	173·8	101·1	70·8	208·9	163·6	693·1	674	67·7	177·4	292·1	61·8
April	808·4	749	181·2	117·5	80·6	233·5	186·5	690·5	689	69·3	164·9	296·2	58·9
May	749·5	753	161·5	107·0	75·4	215·4	181·7	672·2	639	66·9	173·6	276·4	59·6
June	819·3	776	182·5	133·2	75·3	229·6	191·6	698·9	680	68·8	180·7	282·6	58·8
July	632·0	591	134·7	75·6	77·3	170·0	165·8	701·6	677	72·1	176·5	287·3	63·1
August	737·2	819	176·3	130·1	72·9	201·0	150·5	456·2	512	45·1	104·9	184·7	49·1
September	796·2	810	178·4	127·2	85·6	226·1	171·8	672·9	725	67·0	165·0	262·1	66·0
October	823·2	796	187·2	130·0	82·0	220·1	195·6	717·1	742	71·4	163·2	286·9	66·8
November	791·5	801	190·7	113·6	89·1	206·7	180·4	760·2	693	73·0	182·3	303·7	74·0
December	801·7	794	174·7	123·9	88·6	224·1	180·8	749·3	743	69·1	182·8	314·1	64·4
1971 January	767·0	751	177·7	109·1	101·8	184·4	182·5	633·4	640	61·3	153·1	276·0	53·1
February	736·1	783	173·3	102·6	85·3	203·3	167·3	595·5	626	60·3	143·0	257·4	54·5
March													

(1) The statistics of exports in Tables 125 to 127, 129 and 133 to 136 do not contain any allowance for the under-recording of exports referred to in the *Board of Trade Journal* of 10 September 1969 and in *Trade and Industry* of 25 November 1970.
(2) Excluding US military aircraft, etc.
(3) Figures in this issue have been recalculated.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

TABLE 126

Import and export volume index numbers

1961 = 100

	Imports							Exports(1)							
										Manufactured goods					
	Total	Excluding US military aircraft etc.	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods: Total	Manufactured goods: Excl. US military aircraft etc.	Total	Non-manufactures	Total	Chemicals	Textiles	Metals	Machinery and transport equipment	Other
SITC Section and Division			0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8			0 to 4	5 to 8	5	65	67 to 69	7	
Weights	*1,000*		*327*	*222*	*106*	*337*		*1,000*	*145*	*824*	*84*	*63*	*121*	*417*	*139*
1967	132	131	104	101	165	167	165	119	119	119	149	95	108	114	136
1968	146	143	107	111	175	195	187	136	136	136	169	111	119	131	158
1969	149	146	103	108	188	207	198	150	138	153	185	123	126	148	187
1970	157	156	104	110	203	223	222	155	151	155	196	133	131	148	182
Unadjusted															
1969 1st quarter	149		106	109	198	198		136	122	138	166	112	113	132	174
2nd quarter	152		107	108	186	215		152	141	155	188	124	125	154	179
3rd quarter	145		99	109	176	204		150	134	154	187	120	125	146	196
4th quarter	150		105	109	197	205		160	154	161	196	135	140	154	194
1970 1st quarter	150		104	105	198	208		154	141	157	194	132	130	150	189
2nd quarter	164		105	115	204	240		161	148	163	209	138	145	157	181
3rd quarter	149		99	105	204	210		141	140	141	185	125	116	132	170
4th quarter	166		111	118	214	234		168	176	165	210	154	137	157	193
1970 January	156		110	116	215	205		152	144	153	190	131	128	147	183
February	144		96	99	190	204		148	138	148	181	124	125	142	177
March	151		107	100	188	216		164	140	169	210	142	135	163	206
April	168		110	114	214	244		163	149	165	212	141	145	164	171
May	155		96	104	200	230		157	137	161	205	132	144	152	186
June	168		108	128	197	245		163	159	164	210	142	147	155	187
July	131		80	72	203	195		163	151	165	217	142	147	157	186
August	152		108	122	189	204		105	98	105	137	90	68	99	144
September	165		108	120	219	232		154	170	152	200	143	133	139	182
October	170		115	125	208	242		165	188	160	214	144	135	153	180
November	163		116	108	221	225		172	180	169	214	157	141	158	206
December	164		103	120	214	237		166	161	166	201	160	136	159	192
1971 January	158		104	107	239	215		138	123	141	178	121	106	137	169
February	149		102	100	193	215		130	124	134	172	112	112	129	155
March															
Seasonally adjusted															
1969 1st quarter	146	143	104	110	189	197	187	139	128	140	171	115	118	132	175
2nd quarter	151	146	107	109	181	209	197	148	141	150	182	122	120	147	183
3rd quarter	148	145	101	107	182	210	201	157	140	161	192	125	130	158	195
4th quarter	149	148	101	106	198	210	206	157	143	161	196	130	135	155	194
1970 1st quarter	150	150	104	108	191	211	210	155	147	156	195	132	134	148	187
2nd quarter	158	158	103	114	194	229	227	155	148	156	197	132	139	148	184
3rd quarter	153	153	101	103	210	216	215	145	146	145	186	127	119	140	167
4th quarter	165	164	107	114	215	237	236	162	163	161	206	143	132	154	192
1970 January	146	146	103	107	197	201	200	155	150	156	198	130	136	147	186
February	153	152	103	110	190	218	216	152	145	152	186	126	134	144	181
March	152	152	106	107	186	214	213	159	147	161	200	139	133	154	193
April	157	157	104	110	190	226	224	163	151	162	199	135	139	157	187
May	157	157	101	110	195	232	230	148	137	147	192	122	131	135	183
June	161	160	103	121	197	228	226	156	155	160	200	139	146	151	182
July	122	122	76	65	198	177	177	155	155	157	210	135	140	147	179
August	169	169	121	123	214	231	231	117	115	116	149	98	81	116	136
September	167	167	107	121	218	238	238	164	168	163	198	146	135	159	185
October	165	164	108	120	204	233	231	168	183	164	211	137	134	160	187
November	166	165	111	110	231	235	233	155	154	154	203	137	129	145	183
December	163	163	102	113	211	244	244	164	152	166	203	154	134	156	205
1971 January	156	155	103	105	227	221	221	142	130	144	188	125	114	137	171
February	160	159	110	110	201	230	230	137	132	141	183	121	120	135	164
March															

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Value of United Kingdom exports(1)(2)

TABLE 127 — Monthly averages or calendar months — £ thousand

	1968	1969	1970	1970				1971	
				1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	Jan.	Feb.
0. Food and live animals	16,184	18,275	20,778	18,757	19,401	18,964	25,990	17,551	18,968
00. Live animals	1,671	2,406	2,719	2,337	2,339	2,551	3,649	1,602	1,605
02. Dairy products and eggs	1,130	1,213	1,203	1,081	1,246	1,063	1,424	869	903
03. Fish and fish preparations	1,022	1,352	1,737	1,465	1,545	1,810	2,126	1,473	1,768
04. Cereals and cereal preparations	3,373	2,210	2,810	2,014	2,248	2,508	4,470	2,600	3,538
05. Fruit and vegetables	1,561	1,750	1,848	2,292	1,554	1,198	2,349	2,039	2,203
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	2,086	2,363	2,561	2,165	2,687	2,457	2,936	2,252	2,287
07. Coffee, cocoa preparations, tea and spices	2,777	3,278	3,464	3,172	3,113	3,073	4,498	3,171	2,768
01, 08 and 09. Other food and food preparations	2,565	3,703	4,435	4,231	4,670	4,303	4,537	3,544	3,896
1. Beverages and tobacco	19,668	19,533	22,084	17,319	21,672	20,955	28,390	16,565	18,251
11. Beverages	17,045	16,520	18,743	14,432	18,665	17,555	24,319	13,714	15,388
12. Tobacco	2,623	3,013	3,341	2,887	3,007	3,401	4,071	2,851	2,864
2. Crude materials, inedible	18,754	20,019	21,961	21,724	23,440	18,641	24,039	19,547	16,554
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	1,450	1,700	1,925	1,746	2,251	1,760	1,944	2,270	1,649
26. Textile fibres, not manufactured and their waste	7,768	8,487	8,031	8,433	9,004	7,120	7,568	5,933	5,638
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals	2,776	3,138	3,985	3,438	3,885	3,885	4,732	3,306	3,682
Other crude materials	6,760	6,694	8,019	8,106	8,301	5,876	9,794	8,039	5,586
3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.	13,986	14,413	17,238	17,561	15,250	17,081	19,062	16,156	16,930
33. Petroleum and petroleum products	12,379	12,271	14,695	14,890	12,467	14,672	16,751	14,660	15,023
Coal, coke, gas and electric energy	1,607	2,142	2,543	2,671	2,783	2,409	2,310	1,495	1,907
4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats	613	775	774	677	933	623	863	626	696
5. Chemicals	50,624	57,780	65,508	61,883	68,318	60,817	71,016	61,317	60,336
51. Chemical elements and compounds	12,908	14,146	17,528	15,685	17,778	16,944	19,707	16,305	16,415
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	5,758	6,383	6,790	6,327	7,144	6,349	7,339	6,258	6,268
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	8,081	9,890	11,646	10,999	11,733	11,140	12,712	12,576	10,578
55. Essential oils and perfume materials	4,469	5,198	5,585	5,062	5,907	5,279	6,092	5,027	4,634
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products	950	1,007	916	924	904	798	1,040	551	835
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins	9,275	10,782	11,979	11,438	12,981	10,751	12,745	10,458	10,690
All other	9,183	10,375	11,064	11,448	11,871	9,555	11,382	10,142	10,918
6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	134,181	155,902	165,817	165,468	173,197	148,730	175,872	153,084	143,033
61. Leather manufactures and dressed furs	3,835	4,256	4,221	4,093	4,551	3,645	4,596	3,696	3,766
62. Rubber manufactures, not elsewhere specified	5,136	6,083	7,722	7,396	8,673	6,506	8,314	7,114	6,520
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	5,545	6,605	7,436	7,140	7,643	6,671	8,289	7,086	6,897
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles	25,777	30,038	33,069	32,160	33,557	30,013	36,548	29,680	27,477
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures	31,346	37,876	32,527	36,998	30,318	29,550	33,240	38,114	28,282
67. Iron and steel	22,217	23,942	28,991	27,677	32,606	24,985	30,694	23,741	25,790
68. Non-ferrous metals	24,337	28,451	29,214	29,361	32,153	26,838	28,505	21,983	21,642
63 and 69. Other wood and metal manufactures	15,989	18,652	22,637	20,645	23,697	20,522	25,684	21,670	22,659
7. Machinery and transport equipment	221,383	252,706	275,102	268,742	286,112	243,886	301,666	275,999	257,437
71. Machinery other than electric	109,141	121,678	136,865	131,091	140,924	123,053	152,391	139,241	126,840
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	35,272	40,346	48,254	46,064	49,560	42,559	54,834	47,369	44,001
73. Transport equipment	76,970	90,681	89,982	91,587	95,628	78,273	94,442	89,389	86,596
8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles	44,872	54,960	60,904	57,182	58,887	59,273	68,275	53,139	54,534
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings	1,159	1,453	1,734	1,561	1,864	1,499	2,013	1,760	1,546
82. Furniture	1,487	1,942	2,111	2,048	2,126	1,836	2,433	1,889	1,994
84. Clothing	7,039	9,052	10,260	8,730	8,885	11,515	11,909	6,917	8,141
85. Footwear	2,185	2,820	2,959	2,817	2,397	3,299	3,324	2,103	2,298
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks	12,919	15,683	17,383	16,216	17,392	16,570	19,352	17,257	17,941
Other	20,084	24,010	26,458	25,811	26,223	24,555	29,244	23,213	22,615
5–8. Manufactured goods	451,060	521,347	567,331	553,275	586,514	512,705	616,829	543,539	515,340
9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind	15,896	17,253	21,730	20,206	20,810	19,525	26,378	19,442	8,719
Total United Kingdom exports	536,161	611,615	671,896	649,518	688,021	608,495	741,550	633,426	595,459

(1) The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the *Standard International Trade Classification, Revised*. (2) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Imports into the United Kingdom

TABLE 128

Analysis by area and country
Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million

	North America			Western Europe											
	Canada	USA and dependencies	Latin America	Total	*of which* EFTA area (1) (2)	EEC	Finland	Sweden	Denmark	Western Germany	Netherlands	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	Italy	Other (2)
1967	38·0	67·7	24·4	195·0	78·5	105·4	10·8	20·6	18·1	28·3	27·4	12·2	21·3	16·3	40·0
1968	42·8	88·8	26·5	240·2	96·8	129·3	13·4	26·2	19·9	36·4	32·8	14·5	26·0	19·7	51·4
1969	42·2	94·4	29·6	252·3	104·0	134·1	14·5	27·8	20·4	38·9	34·0	15·6	27·1	18·6	55·4
1970	56·9	97·8	27·2	284·3	117·2	151·9	16·3	30·9	22·9	45·7	38·3	16·4	30·7	20·8	63·2
1970 January ...	50·4	94·0	28·1	271·4	111·3	141·8	16·9	27·2	22·4	40·9	33·3	16·9	30·8	19·7	63·3
February	52·7	81·4	21·7	260·3	98·9	146·3	12·6	25·2	20·2	39·2	43·5	15·7	29·8	18·1	56·0
March ...	53·5	96·3	29·0	267·6	108·5	143·6	13·6	26·2	20·5	43·2	34·7	15·9	31·5	18·2	63·8
April ...	67·5	105·0	28·7	302·0	120·4	164·6	15·3	32·1	23·2	48·3	37·9	17·5	37·3	23·6	66·8
May ...	57·2	115·1	34·2	261·7	108·7	140·1	14·8	28·6	20·6	44·6	33·8	15·1	26·5	20·1	57·6
June ...	66·1	118·3	33·1	296·8	125·7	156·2	16·9	35·8	22·5	45·8	41·5	15·4	32·8	20·7	65·6
July ...	38·6	80·5	17·1	266·1	105·4	149·5	14·2	25·2	23·8	47·9	35·9	15·4	30·0	20·3	53·4
August ...	61·0	88·4	27·9	253·3	99·9	140·6	16·7	25·0	20·3	42·0	35·7	13·3	28·2	21·4	50·7
September	59·0	88·1	36·8	300·2	137·2	147·2	20·4	37·4	27·0	45·8	37·2	16·5	28·2	19·6	68·1
October	56·8	109·5	24·3	318·4	132·0	169·7	18·5	34·5	27·0	53·2	42·2	18·3	31·9	24·2	68·6
November	55·5	103·4	22·9	304·1	125·8	160·0	16·6	33·4	25·0	47·4	40·1	18·6	31·7	22·2	69·1
December	67·6	94·7	23·7	322·6	137·6	165·3	18·8	40·6	22·6	51·4	43·0	18·6	29·8	22·4	75·4
1971 January ...	42·9	96·4	25·8	303·3	117·0	167·1	16·6	31·5	19·8	49·6	39·5	18·3	34·6	25·1	68·3
February	44·3	83·9	22·5	300·5	121·0	163·6	15·3	32·0	18·7	48·4	42·6	17·7	32·5	22·4	70·9
March ...															

	Sterling area											Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	Rest of the world	Commonwealth countries
	Total	Australia	New Zealand	India	Ceylon	Malaysia (including Singapore)	Nigeria	Zambia and Malawi	Irish Republic	Republic of South Africa	Other			
1967	147·0	14·5	15·5	10·5	3·3	3·8	6·6	6·7	18·7	18·3	49·1	21·1	43·3	132·9
1968	187·8	17·6	16·4	11·3	3·3	5·2	5·9	8·4	22·6	22·7	74·6	25·2	46·8	155·8
1969	200·3	19·7	18·0	8·9	2·8	5·4	8·7	9·7	24·7	25·2	77·2	27·6	46·5	160·9
1970	205·0	21·7	17·0	8·8	3·0	6·7	10·3	9·5	28·4	21·5	78·1	30·3	51·2	179·8
1970 January	219·7	29·3	24·4	8·4	1·7	6·2	8·7	9·7	26·6	22·0	82·7	25·9	51·5	186·7
February	192·7	23·4	20·0	11·7	2·5	6·0	8·2	8·7	25·5	21·0	65·7	21·4	48·2	172·5
March ...	203·9	23·4	26·7	6·4	2·9	6·4	8·1	6·7	28·4	24·4	70·5	24·7	49·1	179·1
April ...	211·4	19·8	18·2	6·6	3·4	6·5	13·1	11·7	27·7	26·9	77·5	36·5	55·5	190·9
May ...	197·9	18·7	15·5	7·0	3·1	6·8	12·0	9·4	26·7	22·2	76·5	34·8	47·2	173·8
June ...	229·3	21·9	18·5	7·7	3·5	9·1	12·6	11·3	27·1	22·3	95·3	25·8	48·3	207·3
July ...	165·8	17·6	8·8	4·8	1·4	3·8	8·2	5·0	27·9	15·5	72·8	26·5	35·9	126·2
August...	224·0	20·8	19·2	9·2	6·7	7·9	10·1	15·6	24·9	27·8	81·8	30·8	50·5	199·4
Sept. ...	211·2	23·3	11·0	9·4	4·7	6·8	12·4	8·8	33·3	20·2	81·3	39·5	59·8	185·5
October	215·3	22·6	16·4	15·0	2·9	7·6	11·0	11·2	31·3	19·6	77·7	41·9	55·5	187·1
November	202·9	19·8	8·6	15·8	1·7	6·4	11·0	9·2	31·1	19·8	79·5	41·2	59·9	174·7
December	200·3	21·4	18·7	4·4	2·5	7·0	10·3	7·1	31·3	17·7	79·9	33·1	58·1	188·5
1971 January	211·9	29·8	22·5	10·6	2·3	6·1	10·2	7·2	29·3	14·7	79·2	21·4	63·9	177·5
February	197·7	23·5	20·7	10·5	2·4	6·2	6·9	5·5	29·7	12·1	80·2	30·4	55·4	171·4
March ...														

(1) From January 1971 trade with Iceland is now included in EFTA.
(2) From January 1969 trade with Faroe Islands, previously included with Other Western Europe, is now included in EFTA.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

United Kingdom exports(1)

Analysis by area and country

TABLE 129 — Monthly averages or calendar months — £ million

	North America		Latin America	Western Europe											
	Canada	USA and dependencies		Total	of which EFTA area (2) (3)	of which EEC	Finland	Sweden	Denmark	Western Germany	Netherlands	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	Italy	Other (3)
1967	18·4	53·5	14·2	168·2	65·2	87·0	6·1	18·8	12·2	23·1	17·2	15·3	18·2	13·2	44·2
1968	22·3	76·3	19·1	200·2	74·1	108·0	6·7	22·0	13·7	30·3	21·3	20·3	21·2	14·9	49·9
1969	25·9	76·0	20·7	239·4	90·0	127·5	8·5	25·2	16·3	34·8	24·8	24·3	26·1	17·5	61·9
1970	24·0	78·6	23·6	276·1	106·4	146·2	10·7	30·3	18·4	41·9	31·5	24·5	28·3	20·0	70·5
1970 January ...	20·1	74·9	23·5	263·7	101·4	139·9	9·5	29·2	18·2	38·3	30·5	25·5	25·6	20·1	66·8
February	22·2	71·4	20·9	252·0	98·0	132·7	9·0	27·8	19·1	36·6	29·3	23·5	26·5	17·0	63·2
March ...	23·6	81·5	22·4	280·8	106·2	147·7	10·5	28·5	20·4	41·0	30·1	28·3	28·5	19·9	73·6
April ...	24·8	73·3	27·1	286·3	113·4	147·9	11·6	32·4	20·7	46·0	33·3	18·3	30·6	19·7	73·7
May ...	21·7	75·6	19·8	288·4	115·5	149·1	10·7	33·1	18·3	43·5	30·2	26·1	28·1	21·3	77·1
June ...	26·1	81·4	25·6	285·2	109·0	152·6	11·6	32·3	18·0	43·1	30·1	26·0	31·5	21·9	70·7
July ...	28·1	86·7	27·2	281·6	105·5	151·0	11·8	29·8	16·8	39·7	34·4	26·9	28·6	21·5	72·1
August ...	20·1	58·2	12·2	200·1	74·3	111·5	6·8	19·7	12·4	31·6	23·8	20·5	19·2	16·5	49·6
September	27·6	78·5	23·6	276·4	109·7	144·4	13·1	30·5	17·1	43·5	31·5	24·3	27·6	17·6	71·1
October	23·6	87·8	26·4	289·3	109·8	155·0	9·8	31·2	20·1	45·4	36·4	20·8	30·7	21·6	73·3
November	26·1	92·5	28·4	301·7	117·7	159·7	11·7	36·5	19·3	45·6	34·2	26·6	32·4	21·0	74·4
December	23·9	81·3	27·1	308·0	118·1	162·4	12·6	33·9	19·9	49·3	33·8	27·5	29·9	21·8	79·3
1971 January ...	20·1	72·1	24·4	262·2	97·8	140·1	9·9	29·5	16·7	37·5	27·8	29·7	28·1	16·9	66·1
February	19·0	65·6	18·8	238·5	94·5	124·9	10·8	26·7	16·5	33·9	27·4	20·7	26·7	16·3	59·5
March ...															

	Sterling area											Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	Rest of the world	Commonwealth countries
	Total	Australia	New Zealand	India	Ceylon	Malaysia (including Singapore)	Nigeria	Zambia and Malawi	Irish Republic	Republic of South Africa	Other			
1967	130·4	21·4	8·4	7·0	1·7	6·7	5·0	2·7	16·7	21·8	39·1	14·6	34·6	104·0
1968	150·7	26·7	8·7	6·1	1·9	7·4	4·9	3·6	23·2	22·2	45·8	19·2	48·5	120·0
1969	170·0	26·9	10·2	5·6	2·4	8·2	6·6	3·6	28·1	24·4	54·0	19·2	60·4	133·4
1970	184·8	28·8	10·8	6·1	1·5	10·2	9·5	3·8	31·8	27·7	54·6	21·5	60·2	141·3
1970 January ...	166·3	28·1	7·1	5·3	2·1	7·5	8·3	3·9	26·4	25·0	52·6	24·9	62·0	127·2
February	170·5	27·2	9·4	4·3	1·7	8·8	8·5	3·1	30·2	25·2	52·1	18·8	59·9	129·5
March ...	189·8	30·4	11·7	5·0	1·7	12·1	8·3	2·8	32·2	27·9	57·7	23·9	67·8	145·3
April ...	186·7	27·3	11·7	7·7	1·7	11·3	7·5	3·3	31·2	29·3	55·7	23·6	65·4	143·2
May ...	186·9	31·3	12·1	5·9	1·5	9·2	8·8	3·8	33·6	26·0	54·7	18·8	57·6	141·4
June ...	189·1	28·9	10·0	6·7	1·7	11·1	9·6	4·2	32·4	26·6	57·9	25·0	63·2	146·9
July ...	197·0	29·7	13·6	5·3	1·4	10·5	9·4	4·2	31·1	33·3	58·5	18·6	59·2	151·6
August ...	114·5	15·6	5·2	2·7	1·4	6·3	4·5	2·5	27·8	19·0	29·5	13·4	35·5	84·4
September	182·2	24·5	10·6	7·3	0·6	9·1	12·0	4·4	31·6	27·7	54·5	24·9	56·7	142·0
October	209·2	34·7	15·9	9·3	1·5	11·0	12·0	4·2	32·5	29·0	59·1	20·6	57·2	163·2
November	215·6	36·2	11·8	7·0	1·7	13·3	11·9	4·4	34·9	32·8	61·6	22·9	69·8	163·9
December	213·4	32·8	10·6	7·5	1·4	12·8	13·7	4·9	38·0	30·6	61·1	23·3	69·0	160·2
1971 January ...	182·2	22·2	9·9	9·8	0·8	11·1	11·6	4·0	27·1	29·6	56·1	17·8	52·1	138.2
February	181·7	25·5	10·3	6·9	1·2	10·1	10·5	3·6	32·5	31·3	49·8	16·9	51·7	130·3
March ...														

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.
(2) See corresponding footnote (1) to Table 128.
(3) See corresponding footnote (2) to Table 128.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Imports of principal items of food

TABLE 130

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

		Meat(1)	Bacon	Canned meat	Butter	Cheese	Eggs in shell Million dozen	Wheat	Barley	Maize	Flour	Oranges	Bananas	Apples
1967	... ...	60·2	33·5	14·8	40·3	13·1	2·23	313·8	18·2	305·0	7·7	33·8	29·0	23·8
1968	... ...	60·8	33·8	14·3	37·2	14·8	1·70	336·2	5·9	310·4	6·2	33·9	28·4	24·6
1969	... ...	69·0	32·2	12·6	34·8	12·8	1·46	388·5	53·4	258·3	6·5	34·6	29·3	23·8
1970	... ...	57·7	31·5	14·1	33·3	12·9	1·42	404·2	99·3	255·8	6·8	37·8	27·5	21·2
1970	January	76·1	34·0	11·7	50·4	16·9	1·23	468·2	50·8	285·2	7·0	59·0	22·3	20·4
	February... ...	74·5	30·0	12·1	35·5	10·2	1·58	370·9	89·1	222·6	6·5	69·7	27·7	21·3
	March	64·8	29·5	12·3	57·1	20·9	2·26	389·1	93·5	277·1	8·4	57·2	22·8	35·7
	April	51·2	35·0	15·6	30·9	15·8	1·90	393·6	127·9	260·7	9·4	61·7	39·1	43·1
	May	51·0	28·6	13·7	22·9	10·6	1·50	342·0	103·4	228·8	6·1	31·4	27·4	46·8
	June	58·1	31·1	16·5	21·0	11·8	1·05	391·3	152·0	286·5	6·0	42·5	31·5	43·1
	July	40·6	32·5	13·5	19·4	7·3	0·82	360·0	138·9	223·6	5·2	5·2	24·7	13·4
	August	67·9	28·0	19·3	23·5	11·6	0·57	437·0	79·8	225·5	5·7	23·4	26·5	8·8
	September ...	50·6	35·5	15·6	26·2	9·6	0·79	423·8	79·1	197·6	5·1	25·9	30·4	6·1
	October	56·4	32·0	14·9	33·4	13·1	0·94	444·9	82·4	277·2	6·1	8·6	23·0	8·4
	November ...	51·6	34·9	13·7	29·3	10·5	1·28	468·1	74·2	311·8	9·2	27·7	31·7	4·4
	December ...	57·0	27·5	10·2	53·2	16·5	3·20	377·7	121·7	288·6	6·8	48·7	23·5	4·3
1971	January	70·0	26·1	9·7	46·3	15·0	2·10	398·1	35·1	260·2	6·9	58·1	21·9	22·5
	February... ...	64·6	24·9	9·4	42·7	11·9	2·10	371·7	48·1	214·2	6·0	62·2	26·3	19·0
	March													

		Dried fruit	Tinned or bottled fruit	Tomatoes	Unrefined sugar	Coffee	Raw cocoa	Tea and maté	Oilcake and meal	Margarine and shortenings	Oil-seeds and nuts	Whale and fish oils	Vegetable oil
1967	... ...	11·1	28·9	13·0	175·3	6·7	7·3	20·3	78·1	15·6	57·4	23·5	33·4
1968	... ...	11·5	30·7	14·0	163·2	7·8	6·3	22·1	81·1	16·0	55·7	18·5	39·7
1969	... ...	11·2	34·3	13·2	171·4	8·6	8·4	17·4	76·7	14·8	55·9	16·4	42·8
1970	... ...	11·5	34·6	13·5	150·8	8·2	6·7	20·9	81·1	15·8	54·0	14·4	46·2
1970	January ...	11·1	40·0	15·4	217·9	6·7	10·1	14·8	86·5	14·3	65·6	17·3	49·1
	February ...	8·4	27·5	13·1	93·8	7·1	4·5	24·7	87·4	14·5	51·0	22·0	53·2
	March ...	9·3	28·0	16·3	174·1	11·0	4·3	17·8	78·9	11·4	59·5	13·6	43·5
	April ...	9·1	46·6	17·5	142·0	8·6	18·6	19·3	77·6	14·9	49·2	7·4	50·3
	May ...	11·8	41·0	13·7	146·0	8·6	9·4	15·3	65·5	14·9	43·7	8·5	49·9
	June... ...	9·6	43·5	16·2	191·8	9·3	6·4	17·4	75·5	16·8	63·6	24·2	48·3
	July	11·1	26·5	10·4	127·7	4·4	4·2	9·9	53·9	17·4	42·0	9·5	29·6
	August ...	14·9	39·8	2·8	137·4	10·8	6·5	30·4	89·8	17·4	46·9	31·5	50·9
	September ...	15·0	31·3	3·0	200·8	9·2	6·5	23·2	88·7	23·0	34·8	9·4	46·1
	October ...	16·3	32·3	9·4	162·9	6·3	2·4	35·5	91·7	16·8	51·8	8·8	50·9
	November ...	12·4	34·6	21·8	147·3	8·3	6·3	32·7	94·9	15·5	65·4	7·1	40·5
	December ...	9·1	24·8	24·2	107·9	7·7	6·6	11·9	87·5	14·0	80·7	14·1	42·0
1971	January ...	10·5	38·9	16·1	157·0	12·0	8·2	19·4	88·7	17·8	36·2	21·8	47·2
	February ...	7·9	26·2	14·5	213·8	10·2	9·6	25·0	90·2	11·8	32·6	11·0	48·7
	March ...												

(1) Beef, veal, mutton, lamb, pork and offal; fresh, salted, chilled and frozen.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Imports of ores and metals

TABLE 131 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Ores and concentrates							Iron and steel		Unwrought copper	Unwrought aluminium	Lead and lead alloys	Zinc and zinc alloys
	Iron	Nickel	Bauxite	Zinc	Tin	Manganese	Titanium	Total	Ferro-alloys				
1967	1,340	4·88	37·6	21·2	5·2	33·7	22·3	180	21	37·0	25·2	15·1	13·4
1968	1,466	4·86	36·3	27·5	5·6	39·5	22·6	221	23	37·6	29·6	17·8	14·2
1969	1,514	3·87	39·2	27·3	6·2	35·9	25·0	229	27	37·8	29·3	18·9	13·4
1970	1,656	6·02	34·4	24·6	5·7	42·8	32·4	223	27	36·9	31·1	21·1	13·4
1970 January	1,449	1·81	33·7	30·2	6·1	66·6	25·8	200	26	32·0	28·7	25·8	15·2
February... ...	1,241	6·30	47·1	4·8	1·0	41·6	27·0	187	27	25·6	30·4	16·7	8·4
March	1,610	7·27	34·6	20·0	11·4	46·9	38·1	197	29	33·0	27·5	24·7	13·8
April	1,642	9·13	53·8	30·2	1·6	16·1	30·7	227	29	39·7	45·7	16·9	17·6
May	1,764	5·09	21·0	13·1	8·2	65·5	18·2	309	21	36·3	27·6	23·3	12·7
June	1,994	7·00	46·9	45·1	6·1	11·3	36·5	346	26	44·3	31·0	12·0	13·7
July	1,073	0·05	14·3	—	0·9	5·3	24·6	172	24	24·0	33·2	25·7	11·3
August	1,565	11·75	12·0	38·3	5·7	60·5	45·7	210	29	42·7	32·8	22·2	16·3
September ...	1,916	5·12	45·6	31·9	9·4	55·4	44·3	189	33	46·9	34·4	28·0	12·8
October	2,020	0·63	33·0	41·9	4·3	36·6	22·3	170	26	38·0	33·2	32·8	14·6
November ...	1,689	8·48	42·0	26·9	9·5	71·2	38·8	213	27	38·6	26·5	11·3	10·1
December ...	2,016	9·30	31·2	16·6	5·5	38·1	39·0	255	30	41·7	30·2	16·6	15·1
1971 January	1,732	7·15	53·0	36·0	7·2	40·9	16·1	212	29	33·5	24·6	18·9	9·6
February... ...	1,501	5·46	46·2	16·0	5·5	29·7	20·3	196	32	36·6	24·8	29·6	14·2
March													

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Other selected imports

TABLE 132 — Monthly averages or calendar months

	Rubber (1)	Timber			Wood pulp	Petroleum		Paper and board		Jute	Sheep's and lambs' wool(3)	Raw cotton (3)	Woven cotton fabrics, grey, unbleached
		Non-coniferous (2)	Coniferous (2)	Plywood		Crude and partly refined	Refined	Newsprint	Other				
	Thousand tons	Million cubic feet	Thousand standards	Thousand cu. metres	Thousand tons						Million lb.	Thousand tons	Million sq. yards
1967...	20·8	3·10	150·2	83	233	6,103	1,948	50·0	146·7	9·7	43·1	13·7	42·2
1968...	22·0	3·55	163·4	90	245	6,773	1,799	56·3	156·6	9·6	45·4	15·6	45·8
1969...	23·5	3·12	138·6	80	242	7,739	1,645	62·9	160·3	7·2	43·0	13·2	35·0
1970...	24·2	3·00	143·9	92	253	8,462	1,661	64·7	168·2	6·7	37·8	13·7	30·7
1970 January ...	27·4	3·20	109·7	145	254	8,573	2,187	75·3	192·9	15·5	49·3	12·6	43·7
February ...	23·0	2·66	73·6	98	215	7,804	1,506	74·0	164·6	4·6	56·0	14·3	36·4
March ...	23·3	2·43	59·2	70	244	7,726	1,609	60·3	160·1	3·0	43·9	15·3	33·4
April ...	26·3	3·35	108·6	115	270	8,589	1,918	71·0	173·7	8·7	50·9	36·0	16·0
May	23·5	2·56	109·4	98	250	8,456	1,573	63·4	169·1	1·1	45·1	17·1	19·7
June... ...	21·9	3·42	189·9	94	295	8,473	1,307	72·8	190·7	5·2	48·8	16·7	24·4
July	14·3	1·92	138·5	51	159	8,762	1,525	41·7	112·9	5·6	22·6	8·3	15·3
August ...	25·3	3·76	167·6	86	293	7,845	1,487	65·4	157·5	4·0	32·0	29·9	25·9
September ...	26·9	3·55	217·7	90	291	9,596	1,520	79·1	191·2	4·7	28·0	18·7	35·9
October ...	27·2	3·69	222·8	89	281	8,535	1,723	65·4	158·2	7·1	24·8	12·9	22·3
November ...	22·3	2·26	155·8	87	259	9,329	1,812	55·1	156·7	6·5	24·0	10·0	39·8
December ...	31·1	3·33	181·7	89	249	8,714	1,945	54·3	190·7	14·4	32·6	11·5	55·2
1971 January ...	24·9	2·22	147·2	85	213	8,904	2,388	67·3	169·4	4·5	32·7	11·5	51·4
February ...	28·1	2·95	98·1	80	181	7,035	2,077	52·7	163·3	6·1	32·5	17·2	38·7
March ...													

(1) Retained imports, natural and synthetic rubber and gutta percha.
(2) Excluding sleepers of all kinds and pitpoles and pitprops. Coniferous figures also exclude pulpwood, but include softwood, planed or dressed whether or not of coniferous species.
(3) Retained imports.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports of coal, iron and steel and non-ferrous metals(1)

TABLE 133 — Monthly averages or calendar months — Thousand tons

	Coal	Iron and steel						Copper and copper manufactures	Brass and brass manufactures	Aluminium and aluminium manufactures	Nickel	Lead	Zinc
	Foreign cargoes	Bars and rods (2)	Universals, plates and sheets: Tinned plates and sheets	Universals, plates and sheets: All other	Railway construction materials	Single wire	Wrought tubes and fittings						
1967	154	31	33	139	13	8	26	9·0	7·0	5·2	3·8	6·4	1·28
1968	224	51	30	137	12	10	32	8·5	6·5	5·3	4·4	8·7	2·30
1969	282	53	31	111	13	11	37	10·3	6·5	5·6	3·5	11·9	1·92
1970	276	56	31	102	15	12	44	13·0	2·7	5·8	3·7	12·8	1·83
1970 January	278	50	26	107	16	12	44	16·4	2·7	3·9	0·9	10·1	3·12
February	294	50	19	104	11	11	40	15·1	2·6	2·4	2·4	14·8	2·68
March	379	54	38	102	13	13	51	14·1	2·3	6·6	2·4	14·3	3·73
April	270	66	33	126	16	14	52	12·6	2·7	5·6	3·9	12·0	1·45
May	284	72	36	117	15	12	49	10·7	2·8	6·6	5·3	13·9	1·25
June	325	72	46	89	14	12	55	13·0	2·8	8·2	4·9	18·3	1·26
July	288	72	37	113	15	13	47	14·5	2·6	4·8	7·2	10·1	1·55
August	132	24	9	33	7	6	17	5·4	1·7	3·1	1·7	3·0	1·00
September	320	51	35	104	16	12	38	13·8	2·8	5·3	3·7	19·8	1·10
October	316	66	44	107	14	12	44	11·3	2·8	5·1	3·1	13·5	1·47
November	211	57	20	111	16	14	51	14·8	3·4	7·0	3·6	15·2	2·60
December	217	53	23	109	18	11	46	13·9	3·2	5·3	5·1	8·0	1·22
1971 January	161	33	33	73	14	7	38	9·5	2·4	4·0	3·8	16·3	1·87
February	207	53	21	103	11	9	39	8·9	2·5	4·1	3·5	8·3	0·59
March													

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.
(2) Non-alloy, excluding sheet bars and tinplate bars.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports of machinery and vehicles(1)

TABLE 134 — Monthly averages or calendar months

	Prime movers (not electrical)	Agricultural machinery	Machine tools (metal working)	Textile machinery	Mechanical handling and excavating machinery	Electrical machinery	Aircraft and parts(2)	Agricultural tractors	New motor cars: Complete	New motor cars: Chassis	New commercial vehicles: Complete	New commercial vehicles: Chassis	Caravans	Pedal cycles
	£ thousand							Number						Thousands
1967	19,601	2,267	4,741	6,385	6,880	8,027	8,575	9,075	41,684	195	9,176	1,806	1,554	63
1968	26,402	2,808	6,000	8,116	9,008	8,711	11,565	8,782	56,320	1	9,684	2,117	2,155	64
1969	25,833	3,271	7,213	8,899	12,050	10,046	14,953	9,509	64,240	—	12,489	2,945	2,684	71
1970	26,414	3,420	8,821	9,731	14,540	12,265	11,100	8,001	57,783	—	12,292	2,683	3,236	74
1970 January	22,854	2,895	8,943	10,377	13,834	10,760	8,537	7,147	52,649	1	11,272	2,528	4,029	66
February	26,094	3,593	7,506	10,772	12,897	11,260	7,504	8,096	62,148	—	11,977	2,337	3,630	46
March	24,165	3,804	9,129	9,644	15,152	12,542	19,054	10,475	68,059	—	13,341	3,538	3,583	61
April	29,300	4,972	10,036	10,766	16,203	13,363	13,201	8,718	63,233	—	13,192	2,913	4,335	93
May	25,690	3,843	8,076	9,050	15,737	12,589	9,572	8,093	57,679	—	12,937	2,710	5,214	79
June	28,332	4,344	9,740	10,556	15,420	12,297	10,632	8,120	69,629	—	12,253	2,598	5,190	86
July	29,602	3,728	7,660	9,057	15,370	13,187	11,550	7,457	71,726	—	17,406	3,192	2,484	96
August	18,728	2,265	4,755	6,722	8,455	7,687	6,352	8,776	39,168	—	7,295	1,716	1,418	54
September	23,933	3,193	9,506	10,047	13,195	11,575	8,479	6,219	44,940	—	10,917	2,904	2,155	79
October	28,745	2,629	8,190	9,410	14,701	14,316	12,306	5,792	61,743	—	11,752	2,229	1,962	76
November	32,068	2,934	9,811	9,151	17,662	13,978	12,259	7,618	54,284	—	12,063	2,586	1,900	82
December	27,984	2,896	10,451	11,243	15,980	14,642	14,318	9,644	53,981	—	13,337	2,225	3,288	66
1971 January	28,576	2,877	8,175	10,200	13,648	13,123	11,100	7,036	47,762	—	14,951	3,016	2,757	66
February	24,696	2,811	6,558	8,772	13,370	12,876	9,377	7,036	55,210	—	12,008	2,144	2,431	67
March														

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.
(2) Excluding engines, electrical parts and aircraft other than newly constructed.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Exports of textiles(1)

TABLE 135 — Monthly averages or calendar months

	Wool					Cotton			Man-made fibres		Flax fabrics	Felt base, etc. floor covering and linoleum
	Sheep's and lambs' wool	Tops	Yarn	Woven fabrics	Carpets	Yarn	Thread	Woven piece goods	Yarn and thread	Fabrics		
	Million lb.			Thousand square yards		Million lb.		Million sq. yds.	Million lb.	Thousand square yards		
1967	5·80	4·30	2·31	6,326	844	0·98	0·40	12	8·88	8,116	2,191	1,816
1968	6·17	4·68	2·64	6,933	1,295	1·16	0·33	13	10·97	8,927	2,238	1,839
1969	5·27	4·79	2·95	6,929	1,703	1·36	0·29	12	12·78	12,405	2,176	1,419
1970	4·65	3·87	2·91	6,230	1,850	1·21	0·29	11	15·02	17,055	1,745	1,380
1970 January	5·48	3·77	2·77	6,471	1,803	1·23	0·30	12	15·94	14,340	2,071	1,070
February	4·49	4·50	3·01	5,842	1,496	1·39	0·33	11	14·14	13,633	1,653	2,240
March	5·69	4·31	3·14	6,375	1,831	1·56	0·26	11	16·18	16,441	1,787	1,821
April	5·75	4·59	3·39	5,931	1,791	1·32	0·29	11	14·95	17,100	2,336	1,396
May	4·83	4·10	3·05	6,011	1,792	1·23	0·34	10	15·38	14,755	1,765	1,042
June	4·56	4·47	3·21	7,180	1,727	1·42	0·39	11	15·37	17,032	1,764	1,289
July	4·32	5·15	2·92	7,058	1,830	0·97	0·32	12	12·40	17,937	1,910	1,207
August	1·97	2·91	1·97	4,786	1,164	0·77	0·19	6	8·99	10,346	870	581
September	4·13	3·95	2·98	6,582	1,814	1·22	0·34	12	15·36	19,003	1,603	1 160
October	4·30	3·19	2·88	6,205	2,092	1·01	0·29	11	15·70	21,211	1,433	1,573
November	4·86	3·03	3·03	6,592	2,695	1·24	0·23	12	15·59	20,972	2,179	1,938
December	5·48	3·11	2·84	5,947	2,318	1·27	0·30	13	20·47	20,561	1,851	1,196
1971 January	4·83	2·50	2·13	4,831	1,433	0·96	0·23	9	15·50	19,586	1,449	916
February	4·46	3·14	2·54	4,102	1,671	1·02	0·22	9	12·17	15,845	1,186	997
March												

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Other selected exports(1)

TABLE 136 — Monthly averages or calendar months

	Refined petroleum	Refined sugar	Manufactured nitrogenous fertilizers	Plastics materials	Paper and board	Cement	Pottery	Prefabricated metal buildings	Electric cables, wires, etc.(2)	Home made spirituous beverages	Cigarettes	Leather, dressed and undressed	Motor tyres
	Thousand tons									Million proof gallons	Thousand cwt.	£ million	Thousands
1967	938	26·9	31	33·8	17·3	27	2·88	1·85	5·3	4·13	24·8	1·91	371
1968	1,154	16·9	28	36·3	20·9	22	3·15	2·23	7·3	5·57	27·1	2·45	395
1969	1,156	16·7	25	40·1	25·8	29	3·49	2·96	6·9	4·91	30·8	2·70	466
1970	1,386	15·5	12	42·4	26·8	67	3·69	2·63	6·6	5·78	33·7	2·56	647
1970 January	1,798	9·7	16	38·8	26·5	31	3·76	3·08	7·1	3·97	29·7	2·80	573
February	1,570	23·8	20	40·5	27·2	54	3·46	2·27	6·4	5·50	28·2	2·44	619
March	1,367	6·9	18	41·7	27·4	40	3·74	1·97	6·0	4·12	31·7	2·61	667
April	1,285	17·3	23	47·1	26·4	83	3·89	2·20	7·2	5·16	30·9	2·75	872
May	1,048	15·4	17	49·1	25·5	82	3·22	3·61	4·4	5·34	26·3	2·53	711
June	1,227	14·7	5	44·4	29·7	69	4·20	2·28	6·9	6·95	30·7	2·57	711
July	1,430	18·0	5	43·0	30·2	91	3·33	2·30	5·9	5·80	33·2	2·47	611
August	1,040	12·8	1	29·5	14·8	44	2·78	1·14	3·2	2·96	33·4	2·03	371
September	1,602	12·4	9	43·4	27·7	37	4·13	2·88	7·5	7·08	36·0	2·35	642
October	1,602	22·9	6	46·4	26·6	117	3·42	2·41	8·1	8·18	39·2	2·51	654
November	1,576	20·7	13	42·5	30·6	65	4·25	3·94	8·9	8·75	47·4	3·05	720
December	1,192	12·0	10	44·9	28·6	99	4·15	2·99	8·0	5·63	38·1	2·58	628
1971 January	1,302	11·7	12	36·0	23·3	72	3·14	1·96	6·4	4·10	27·3	2·46	553
February	1,094	13·0	15	35·7	24·1	67	2·85	2·88	5·1	4·62	27·3	2·46	428
March													

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 125.
(2) Electric cables, wires, strips and strands insulated.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

XV. OVERSEAS FINANCE

Balance of payments

Current account

TABLE 137

£ million

	Seasonally adjusted							Net seasonal influences on current account	Not seasonally adjusted
				Invisibles					
	Exports(1)	Imports(2)	Visible balance	Credits	Debits	Invisible balance	Current balance		Current balance
1965	4,817	5,054	−237	2,849	2,689	+160	− 77	—	− 77
1966	5,182	5,255	− 73	2,907	2,779	+128	+ 55	—	+ 55
1967	5,122	5,674	−552	3,146	2,891	+255	−297	—	−297
1968	6,273	6,916	−643	3,681	3,344	+337	−306	—	−306
1969	7,061	7,202	−141	4,155	3,577	+578	+437	—	+437
1970	7,885	7,882	+ 3	4,540	3,912	+628	+631	—	+631
1968 1st quarter	1,526	1,690	−164	881	826	+ 55	−109	− 37	−146
2nd quarter	1,487	1,699	−212	921	814	+107	−105	+ 38	− 67
3rd quarter	1,616	1,764	−148	962	841	+121	− 27	− 36	− 63
4th quarter	1,644	1,763	−119	917	863	+ 54	− 65	+ 35	− 30
1969 1st quarter	1,642	1,769	−127	1,001	864	+137	+ 10	− 34	− 24
2nd quarter	1,746	1,794	− 48	1,024	877	+147	+ 99	+ 54	+153
3rd quarter	1,829	1,794	+ 35	1,054	923	+131	+166	− 30	+136
4th quarter	1,844	1,845	− 1	1,076	913	+163	+162	+ 10	+172
1970 1st quarter	1,926	1,868	+ 58	1,091	934	+157	+215	—	+215
2nd quarter	1,962	1,999	− 37	1,137	956	+181	+144	+ 14	+158
3rd quarter	1,870	1,942	− 72	1,129	981	+148	+ 76	− 35	+ 41
4th quarter	2,127	2,073	+ 54	1,183	1,041	+142	+196	+ 21	+217

(1) Including net adjustment for recording of exports.
(2) Excluding deliveries of, but including payments for, United States military aircraft and missiles.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Balance of payments

Investment and other capital flows(1)

TABLE 138

(Not seasonally adjusted)

£ million

	Official long-term capital	Overseas investment in United Kingdom public sector	Overseas investment in United Kingdom private sector	United Kingdom private investment overseas	Euro-dollar borrowing in London (2)	Import credit (3)	Export credit (3)	Balances (gross)(4)		Foreign currency transactions of United Kingdom banks (6)	Other short-term flows	Total investment and other capital flows
								Sterling area countries	Non-sterling countries (5)			
1965...	− 85	− 31	+249	−368	+ 45	+ 4	− 69	− 10	− 82	− 73	+110	−310
1966...	− 80	+ 3	+274	−303	+ 15	− 5	−183	− 33	− 91	−162	− 2	−567
1967...	− 57	+ 26	+366	−456	+ 55	+ 27	−185	− 81	−134	− 47	+ 32	−454
1968...	+ 17	+ 42	+587	−727	+155	+ 66	−345	−150	−227	−124	− 53	−759
1969...	− 98	+ 63	+678	−652	+ 72	+163	−323	+256	− 50	−108	− 16	− 15
1970...	−205	− 18	+665	−735	+166	+ 11	−303	+389	+ 97	+313	+119	+499
1968 1st quarter	− 19	+ 12	+ 93	−194	+ 30	+ 25	− 60	+138	−105	− 13	− 39	−132
2nd quarter	+ 41	+ 3	+113	−177	+ 18	+ 24	− 89	−224	− 23	− 3	− 53	−370
3rd quarter	+ 7	+ 10	+260	−132	+ 31	− 8	− 56	−127	+ 15	+ 15	+ 33	+ 48
4th quarter	− 12	+ 17	+121	−224	+ 76	+ 25	−140	+ 63	−114	−123	+ 6	−305
1969 1st quarter	− 28	− 24	+200	−195	+ 34	+ 54	− 76	+185	− 73	− 26	+ 21	+ 72
2nd quarter	− 11	+ 44	+158	−155	+ 15	+ 62	−102	+ 40	+ 22	− 25	− 73	− 25
3rd quarter	+ 29	+ 16	+142	− 96	+ 9	+ 11	+ 2	− 52	− 48	− 28	− 31	− 46
4th quarter	− 88	+ 27	+178	−206	+ 14	+ 36	−147	+ 83	+ 49	− 29	+ 67	− 16
1970 1st quarter	− 48	+ 3	+223	−189	+ 18	− 5	− 51	+195	+ 99	+122	+ 87	+454
2nd quarter	− 38	− 8	+169	−120	+ 32	+ 40	− 94	+204	− 17	+ 88	− 54	+202
3rd quarter	− 20	− 27	+128	−208	+ 56	− 4	− 33	+ 30	− 31	− 76	+ 25	−160
4th quarter	− 99	+ 14	+145	−218	+ 60	− 20	−125	− 40	+ 46	+179	+ 61	+ 3

(1) Assets: increase−/ decrease+. Liabilities: increase+/ decrease−.
(2) For investment overseas.
(3) Excluding trade credit between 'related' firms (part of United Kingdom and overseas private investment). Import credit includes import deposits paid directly from overseas.
(4) Excluding United Kingdom trade credit.
(5) Other than the sterling counterpart of official borrowing.
(6) Excluding Euro-dollar borrowing in London for investment overseas.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Balance of payments

Analysis of total currency flow and official financing

TABLE 139 (Not seasonally adjusted) £ million

	Currency flow					Allocation of Special Drawing Rights	Gold subscription to IMF	Total (2)	Official financing				
	Current balance	Investment and other capital flows	Balancing item	EEA loss on forwards (1)	Total currency flow				Net drawings from (+)/net repayments to (−) IMF	Net drawings from (+)/net repayments to (−) Other monetary authorities	Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves	Drawings on (+)/additions to(−) official reserves	Total official financing
1965...	− 77	−310	+ 34	—	− 353	—	—	− 353	+489	+110	—	−246	+ 353
1966...	+ 55	−567	− 35	—	− 547	—	− 44	− 591	+ 15	+294	+316	− 34	+ 591
1967...	−297	−454	+185	−105	− 671	—	—	− 671	−339	+691	+204	+115	+ 671
1968...	−306	−759	− 94	−251	−1,410	—	—	−1,410	+506	+790	—	+114	+1,410
1969...	+437	− 15	+321	—	+ 743	—	—	+ 743	− 30	−669	—	− 44	− 743
1970...	+631	+499	+157	—	+1,287	+171	− 38	+1,420	−134	−1,161	—	−125	−1,420
1968 1st quarter	−146	−132	−121	−120	− 519	—	—	− 519	—	+530	—	− 11	+ 519
2nd quarter	− 67	−370	− 1	− 83	− 521	—	—	− 521	+583	− 78	—	+ 16	+ 521
3rd quarter	− 63	+ 48	+ 14	− 23	− 24	—	—	− 24	− 35	+ 73	—	− 14	+ 24
4th quarter	− 30	−305	+ 14	− 25	− 346	—	—	− 346	− 42	+265	—	+123	+ 346
1969 1st quarter	− 24	+ 72	+224	—	+ 272	—	—	+ 272	−134	−118	—	− 20	− 272
2nd quarter	+153	− 25	− 46	—	+ 82	—	—	+ 82	+125	−218	—	+ 11	− 82
3rd quarter	+136	− 46	−137	—	− 47	—	—	− 47	− 10	+ 53	—	+ 4	+ 47
4th quarter	+172	− 16	+280	—	+ 436	—	—	+ 436	− 11	−386	—	− 39	− 436
1970 1st quarter	+215	+454	+246	—	+ 915	+171	—	+1,086	−104	−906	—	− 76	−1,086
2nd quarter	+158	+202	−133	—	+ 227	—	—	+ 227	− 8	−185	—	− 34	− 227
3rd quarter	+ 41	−160	− 83	—	− 202	—	—	− 202	− 7	+157	—	+ 52	+ 202
4th quarter	+217	+ 3	+127	—	+ 347	—	− 38	+ 309	− 15	−227	—	− 67	− 309

(1) The loss arising from the fact that the Exchange Equalisation Accounts forward commitments with the market entered into before devaluation have been recorded as being settled on maturity at the new parity.
(2) The total currency flow, together with Allocation of Special Drawing Rights and Gold subscription to the IMF.

Source: Central Statistical Office

Official reserves and United Kingdom official short and medium-term borrowing(1)

TABLE 140 End of period £ million

	Official reserves				United Kingdom official short and medium-term borrowing					
								Other official borrowing(4)		
	Total	Gold	IMF Special Drawing Rights	Convertible currencies	Total	IMF (2)	Swiss Loan (3)	Total	Foreign currency	Sterling
1964	827	763	—	64	573	357	28	188	72	116
1965	1,073	809	—	264	1,172	846	42	284	—	284
1966	1,107	693	—	414	1,481	861	42	578	14	564
1967	1,123	538	—	585	2,067	628	17	1,422	193	1,229
1968 1st quarter	1,134	622	—	512	2,597	628	17	1,952	320	1,632
2nd quarter	1,118	614	—	504	3,102	1,211	17	1,874	402	1,472
3rd quarter	1,132	619	—	513	3,140	1,176	14	1,950	281	1,669
4th quarter	1,009	614	—	395	3,363	1,134	11	2,218	211	2,007
1969 1st quarter	1,029	615	—	414	3,111	1,000	4	2,107	156	1,951
2nd quarter	1,018	614	—	404	3,018	1,125	—	1,893	244	1,649
3rd quarter	1,014	608	—	406	3,061	1,115	—	1,946	285	1,661
4th quarter	1,053	613	—	440	2,664	1,104	—	1,560	150	1,410
1970 1st quarter	1,129	612	127	390	1,654	1,000	—	654	—	654
2nd quarter	1,163	612	119	432	1,461	992	—	469	—	469
3rd quarter	1,111	606	112	393	1,611	985	—	626	—	626
4th quarter	1,178	562	111	505	1,369	970	—	399	—	399

(1) Figures are calculated to end September 1967 at $2·80 = £1, and from end-December 1967 at $2·40 = £1.
(2) Drawings from the IMF, net of repayments by the United Kingdom and drawings of sterling from the IMF by other countries, but excluding accumulated charges in sterling.
(3) Borrowing from Switzerland (with a sterling counterpart) in parallel with drawings from the IMF under the General Arrangements to Borrow.
(4) Borrowing from other monetary authorities (and a consortium of Swiss banks in 1967) in the form of foreign currency deposits or assistance with a sterling counterpart.

Sources: HM Treasury Bank of England

XVI. HOME FINANCE

Consolidated Fund

Revenue and expenditure

TABLE 141

£ million

	Revenue						Expenditure					Surplus transferred to National Loans Fund(3)
									Standing services			
	Total	Inland Revenue	Customs and Excise	Selective employment tax	Motor vehicle duties	Miscellaneous receipts	Total	Supply services	Debt interest (1)	Payments to Northern Ireland	Other expenditure (2)	
Financial years												
1967/68(4)	11,227	5,765	3,721	1,064	269	408	10,871	9,976	668	194	33	356
1968/69	13,363	6,531	4,600	1,363	393	476	11,615	10,810	552	224	29	1,748
1969/70	15,266	7,476	4,952	1,888	417	533	12,822	12,016	513	252	41	2,444
1970/71	15,843	8,175	4,709	1,990	421	548	14,086	13,448	325	277	36	1,757
1969 2nd quarter ...	3,357	1,404	1,340	390	117	106	2,892	2,691	153	54	−6	465
3rd quarter ...	3,368	1,490	1,199	503	89	87	3,073	2,856	162	55	—	295
4th quarter ...	3,391	1,331	1,274	506	95	185	3,374	3,124	162	56	32	17
1970 1st quarter ...	5,150	3,251	1,139	489	116	155	3,483	3,345	36	87	15	1,667
2nd quarter ...	3,617	1,688	1,206	520	117	86	3,167	3,002	108	63	−6	450
3rd quarter ...	3,694	1,753	1,231	500	103	107	3,370	3,217	91	61	1	324
4th quarter ...	3,515	1,528	1,226	489	103	169	3,565	3,397	89	62	17	−50
1971 January ...	1,600	1,096	258	149	38	59	1,262	1,225	—	29	8	338
February ...	1,416	813	436	103	32	32	1,068	998	—	29	41	348
March ...	2,001	1,297	352	229	28	95	1,654	1,609	37	33	−25	347

(1) Payment to National Loans Fund representing its payments for the service of the National Debt *less* its receipts of interest on loans outstanding. (2) Includes net issues to Civil Contingencies Fund.
(3) A negative item represents a temporary borrowing from the Fund. (4) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

Source: HM Treasury

National Loans Fund(1)

Net lending

TABLE 142

£ million

	Total	Government guaranteed stock redemption	Loans to nationalised industries							Loans to other public corporations		Loans to local authorities(4)	Loans to private sector (5)	Lending within central government (6)
			Post Office	Coal	Electricity (2)	Gas	Steel	Aviation (3)	Transport	New Towns Corporations and Commission	Other			
Financial years														
1967/68(7)	1,744	—	200	76	380	262	175	17	88	69	−4	361	−1	121
1968/69	1,423	—	240	20	204	206	−18	29	44	79	42	478	−2	101
1969/70	1,439	215	240	−11	106	158	31	−20	16	97	51	545	−6	17
1970/71	1,560	8	253	−28	234	133	43	24	40	106	44	689	−10	24
1969 2nd quarter ...	163	—	25	−23	−11	22	—	1	5	14	26	94	1	9
3rd quarter ...	557	215	80	23	20	15	11	−11	4	22	7	184	−1	−12
4th quarter ...	497	—	35	29	58	126	30	—	9	17	12	163	−3	21
1970 1st quarter ...	222	—	100	−40	39	−5	−10	−10	−2	44	6	104	−3	−1
2nd quarter ...	208	—	10	−32	−5	38	—	24	1	19	11	124	−2	20
3rd quarter ...	534	8	125	2	100	33	9	−26	6	28	15	226	—	8
4th quarter ...	561	—	5	46	92	110	—	19	22	19	6	243	−5	4
1971 January ...	20	—	25	−20	20	−25	—	−8	3	4	7	16	−2	—
February ...	101	—	20	—	27	−14	25	7	6	4	1	28	—	−3
March ...	136	—	68	−24	—	−9	9	8	2	32	4	52	−1	−5

(1) In addition to its lending, the National Loans Fund meets the interest and management charges of the National Debt. To the extent that these charges are not matched by interest received on its own lending and by profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, the Consolidated Fund meets the difference. The surplus on the Consolidated Fund is paid to the Fund, leaving the difference between that and its net lending as the Fund's financing requirement. (2) Electricity Council, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board and South of Scotland Electricity Board. (3) British Overseas Airways Corporation, British European Airways Corporation and British Airports Authority. (4) Including loans to harbour authorities. (5) Loans under the Ship Credit Scheme and to the Shipbuilding Industry Board, housing associations and building societies. (6) Loans to Votes for U.S. military aircraft, married quarters for armed forces and Town and Country Planning compensation; and lending to Redundancy Fund, Land Commission and Northern Ireland Government.
(7) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

Source: HM Treasury

Central government borrowing requirement (net balance)(1)

TABLE 143

£ million

	National Loans Fund				less surplus of National Insurance Funds (2)	less departmental balances and miscellaneous (2) (3)	Central government borrowing requirement (net balance)(3)
	Net lending	less surplus from Consolidated Fund (2)	Other items (6)	Borrowing required			
Financial years							
1966/67(4)	1,528	— 750	— 16(5)	762	4	— 39	727
1967/68(4)	1,744	— 356	— 3	1,385	82	—132	1,335
1968/69	1,423	—1,748	— 12	— 337	92	— 28	— 273
1969/70	1,439	—2,444	—221	—1,226	96	14	—1,116
1970/71	1,560	—1,757	— 15	— 212	—45		
1968 2nd quarter	256	13	— 6(7)	263	38	93	394
3rd quarter	458	— 57	—	401	2	— 43	360
4th quarter	485	— 20	— 1	464	23	— 60	427
1969 1st quarter	224	—1,684	— 5	—1,465	29	— 18	—1,454
2nd quarter	163	— 465	—	— 302	11	57	— 234
3rd quarter	557	— 295	—215(5)	47	8	31	86
4th quarter	497	— 17	—	480	46	— 40	486
1970 1st quarter	222	—1,667	— 6	—1,451	31	— 34	—1,454
2nd quarter	208	— 450	—	— 242	4	129	— 109
3rd quarter	534	— 324	— 8(5)	202	—73	116	245
4th quarter	561	50	37(8)	648	—20	22	650
1971 1st quarter	257	—1,033	— 44	— 820	44		
1969 April	19	— 196	—	— 177	— 4	117	— 64
May	53	— 260	—	— 207	2	— 8	— 213
June	91	— 9	—	82	13	— 48	47
July	25	— 73	—	— 48	— 4	67	15
August	337	— 188	—215(5)	— 66	5	— 20	— 81
September	195	— 34	—	161	7	— 3	165
October	118	— 60	—	58	8	52	118
November	139	— 139	—	—	11	2	13
December	240	182	—	422	27	—142	307
1970 January	30	— 620	—	— 590	6	115	— 469
February	44	— 758	24(8)	— 690	—12	19	— 683
March	148	— 289	— 30	— 171	37	—176	— 310
April	— 12	— 264	—	— 276	— 9	179	— 106
May	117	— 209	3	— 89	—11	24	— 76
June	103	23	— 3	123	24	— 69	78
July	79	— 60	— 8(5)	11	—44	94	61
August	188	— 235	—	— 47	— 9	38	— 18
September	267	— 29	—	238	—21	— 24	193
October	98	— 3	— 6	89	—13	39	115
November	173	— 133	6	46	—10	— 16	20
December	290	186	37(8)	513	3	— 23	493
1971 January	20	— 338	62(8)	— 256	—33	148	— 141
February	101	— 348	21(8)	— 226	—70	47	— 249
March	136	— 347	—127	— 338	147		

(1) This is equal to Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net) *less* receipts from extra-Exchequer funds, etc. It is also equal to the amount the central government borrows *less* any increase (or *plus* any decrease) in its official reserves.
(2) A negative item represents a surplus, a positive item a deficit.
(3) The cumulative monthly figures do not agree precisely with the quarterly figures because of adjustments, incorporated in the latter, for accrued interest on National Savings and for issued coin.
(4) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.
(5) Adjustment for redemption of government guaranteed stock.
(6) Including in March of each year transfer of surplus of the death duties surrendered securities account.
(7) Including surrender of final balance on the local loans fund.
(8) Consolidated Fund liability for service of the National Debt: balance carried over until March.

Sources: HM Treasury
Central Statistical Office

TABLE 144

Payments and net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue

£ million

	Cumulative total in current financial year		Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue										Payments of overspill relief (2)
	Payments into Consolidated Fund	Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue	Total (1)	Income tax	Surtax	Corporation tax	Profits tax, excess profits tax and excess profits levy	Capital gains tax	Death duties	Stamp duties	Special charge	
1966/67 Years ended 31 March(3)	4,990·7	4,997·6	4,997·6	3,236·5	243·7	1,048·9	83·7	7·5	300·9	76·3	—		43·6
1967/68	5,765·1	5,746·4	5,746·4	3,819·1	238·6	1,213·1	31·5	15·7	329·9	98·4	—		62·8
1968/69	6,531·5	6,546·4	6,546·4	4,349·2	225·2	1,343·8	7·7	46·9	381·9	124·5	67·3		53·1
1969/70	7,476·1	7,491·9	7,491·9	4,907·3	255·0	1,696·7	—	127·6	364·8	119·5	18·5		36·6
1970 January 30 ...	5,412·5	5,513·6	1,238·2	653·0	68·6	460·0		16·0	30·0	10·1	0·6		1·9
February 27 ...	6,492·4	6,705·8	1,192·3	478·7	58·6	589·5		13·8	38·8	12·0	0·5		0·7
March 31	7,476·1	7,491·9	786·9	370·8	29·8	327·5		14·0	35·5	8·5	0·6		0·5
April 24	528·8	557·4	557·4	424·9	16·3	65·2		12·4	27·2	10·9	0·4		1·4
May 29	1,128·6	1,135·2	577·8	439·9	17·1	58·6		13·4	37·4	10·3	0·5		1·1
June 30	1,687·8	1,704·5	569·2	468·8	12·3	37·1		11·4	28·8	10·4	0·5		10·3
July 31	2,378·2	2,386·2	681·7	578·8	10·7	38·8		14·4	29·2	9·2	0·4		1·1
August 28 ...	2,932·9	2,925·0	538·8	448·8	8·2	34·5		10·2	26·4	10·3	0·2		1·9
September 30 ...	3,441·4	3,422·2	497·3	402·2	8·5	36·1		13·2	28·5	8·5	0·3		5·8
October 31 ...	4,000·2	4,010·5	588·3	478·3	9·1	46·5		10·1	31·9	11·8	0·3		1·7
November 27 ...	4,476·1	4,474·1	463·6	383·0	9·0	24·0		9·6	28·5	9·3	0·2		3·5
December 31 ...	4,969·4	5,001·8	527·7	402·6	17·8	49·5		13·3	32·4	11·7	0·2		1·2
1971 January 29 ...	6,064·8	6,141·3	1,139·5	713·4	69·6	309·1		12·0	26·0	8·7	0·5		2·6
February 26 ...	6,878·2	7,047·7	906·4	465·3	11·0	392·8		4·5	25·2	7·3	0·1		1·1
March 31	8,174·6	8,181·8	1,134·1	526·6	58·7	490·0		14·3	35·2	8·9	0·2		1·6

(1) Including some land tax, mineral rights duty, excess profits duty and special contribution, not included under separate headings; these amounted to approximately £0·2 million in each of the financial years 1965/66 and 1966/67. Including profits tax, excess profits tax and excess profits levy from April 1969. (2) Payments due in certain cases where the overseas rate exceeds the corporation tax rate (Section 84, Finance Act 1965). The figures relate to calendar months. (3) The yearly totals include revisions which cannot be allocated to particular monthly periods.

Customs and Excise duties

£ million

	Cumulative total in current financial year		Receipts by HM Customs and Excise(4)								
	Net payments into Consolidated Fund	Receipts by HM Customs and Excise	Total	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Purchase tax	Betting and gaming(5)	Hydrocarbon oils	Protective duties	Import deposits	Other (6)
1966/67 Years ended 31 March	3,535·8	3,539·7	3,539·7	688·2	1,024·6	686·2	50·1	887·5	178·5	—	24·6
1967/68	3,721·3	3,716·9	3,716·9	747·9	1,043·4	747·8	67·9	969·4	213·8	—	−73·4
1968/69	4,600·6	4,611·2	4,611·2	777·7	1,103·7	971·3	99·7	1,126·9	213·8	347·5	−29·3
1969/70	4,952·5	4,952·7	4,952·7	863·2	1,141·5	1,110·6	119·0(7)	1,309·5	226·0	188·0	− 5·1
1970 January ...				55·0	91·9		8·6	107·1	19·6	−12·9	0·5
February ...	4,952·5	4,956·1	1,136·0	53·9	82·2	315·7	8·4	96·5	18·0	5·1	− 0·3
March				56·8	92·2		9·6	112·0	19·7	− 4·0	0·5
April				70·3	98·6		10·5	119·2	22·7	−12·7	0·4
May	1,206·6	1,204·0	1,204·0	66·1	92·0	298·3	8·9	112·4	20·0	−24·2	0·7
June				69·8	105·9		8·4	119·0	22·7	− 5·5	0·5
July				76·4	102·3		10·0	121·6	19·3	−23·7	0·3
August ...	2,437·4	2,444·8	1,240·8	84·9	94·7	305·7	8·9	104·1	19·7	−19·2	0·2
September ...				105·9	106·3		15·7	125·4	21·3	−40·1	0·4
October ...				92·1	94·6		13·9	120·5	24·2	−39·6	0·4
November ...	3,662·5	3,664·6	1,219·8	96·2	101·2	326·5	10·1	111·6	21·9	−18·4	0·6
December ...				92·7	88·2		10·3	118·4	20·6	−66·9	0·2
1971 January(8) ...				60·8	96·7		11·5	110·0	25·0	−45·4	− 0·4
February(8) ...	4,709·1	4,713·0	1,048·4	50·1	72·5	341·0	7·0	109·9	19·9	−35·8	0·1
March(8) ...				65·3	89·0		14·5	123·9	24·5	−92·2	0·5

(4) Including receipts from the 10 per cent regulator on most Customs and Excise duties and on purchase tax, operative (i) from 21 July 1966 to 11 April 1967 and (ii) from 23 November 1968 to April 1969. (5) The figures given do not include receipts from Northern Ireland, as the duties apply only in Great Britain. Separate duties on betting have been imposed by the Government of Northern Ireland. (6) Including receipts from the temporary charge on imports from October 1964 to November 1966 *less* export rebates. (7) Includes arrears in respect of earlier years. (8) Provisional.

Sources: Board of Inland Revenue
HM Customs and Excise

Bank of England

TABLE 145 — Average of Wednesdays — £ million

	Issue Department				Banking Department									
					Deposits					Securities				
	Notes in circulation	Notes in Banking Department	Government securities(1)	Other assets (2)	Total	Public	Special (3)	Banker's	Other accounts	Total	Government	Discounts and advances	Other	Notes and coin
1965	2,727·4	48·5	2,774·5	1·4	424·9	12·3	56·4	266·6	89·6	393·7	311·1	57·1	25·6	49·3
1966	2,892·5	44·4	2,935·5	1·4	526·3	13·3	140·7	265·4	106·9	499·2	410·6	61·9	26·7	45·3
1967	2,971·5	40·4	3,010·5	1·4	605·0	12·5	204·2	275·2	113·0	582·0	451·3	102·8	27·9	41·1
1968	3,119·2	41·5	3,159·6	1·4	663·8	12·7	218·9	299·2	133·0	639·9	499·3	108·2	32·4	42·1
1969	3,243·5	41·8	3,274·6	10·8	652·8	14·2	224·8	270·0	143·8	627·9	465·6	84·8	77·5	43·1
1970	3,416·7	38·9	3,364·9	90·7	606·7	12·9	269·5	176·6	147·8	584·1	474·8	48·4	60·9	40·7
1968 January ...	3,038·7	51·7	3,089·0	1·4	644·2	12·3	217·0	295·9	119·0	610·0	470·4	108·9	30·7	52·4
February ...	3,011·4	39·0	3,049·0	1·4	649·3	12·8	218·2	289·0	129·3	628·1	439·7	157·1	31·2	39·7
March ...	3,036·9	46·6	3,086·5	1·4	657·9	12·5	214·7	302·7	128·0	629·2	418·9	178·9	31·4	47·2
April	3,105·9	32·0	3,136·5	1·4	647·0	12·3	216·4	288·0	130·4	632·4	482·4	117·7	32·3	32·6
May	3,073·4	47·0	3,119·0	1·4	366·5	12·5	218·5	296·5	136·0	633·8	496·6	106·7	30·6	47·5
June	3,117·9	32·5	3,149·0	1·4	659·3	12·5	216·0	298·6	132·3	644·3	529·9	82·2	32·2	33·0
July	3,178·3	42·1	3,219·0	1·4	655·3	13·2	216·7	286·5	138·9	630·9	481·0	117·3	32·7	42·6
August ...	3,169·5	43·4	3,211·5	1·4	671·9	12·2	221·2	301·7	135·1	646·3	504·4	110·8	30·8	44·0
September ...	3,145·8	54·6	3,199·0	1·4	676·5	14·2	221·6	303·6	135·4	640·1	513·5	94·7	31·8	55·2
October ...	3,113·8	36·6	3,149·0	1·4	683·0	12·0	220·4	317·6	133·0	663·6	552·0	78·4	33·2	37·3
November ...	3,148·8	39·1	3,186·5	1·4	694·4	13·1	223·4	322·5	135·5	672·5	560·0	79·4	33·1	39·8
December ...	3,307·5	30·4	3,336·5	1·4	665·8	12·8	225·3	288·5	139·1	652·5	542·2	71·4	39·0	31·2
1969 January ...	3,186·2	44·2	3,229·0	1·4	667·3	15·6	226·6	282·4	142·7	640·5	524·4	73·0	43·1	45·0
February ...	3,125·6	37·3	3,161·5	1·4	687·5	13·7	231·0	296·9	145·9	667·8	545·4	70·1	52·4	38·1
March ...	3,165·0	35·4	3,119·0	1·4	693·2	14·2	228·4	307·0	143·6	700·5	491·0	82·7	101·8	36·2
April	3,224·1	46·4	3,269·0	1·4	693·4	15·0	225·3	308·5	144·5	664·2	482·4	96·3	85·5	47·1
May	3,205·8	44·7	3,249·0	1·4	681·2	14·1	226·7	296·8	143·6	653·6	433·2	92·2	128·2	45·5
June	3,238·0	62·4	3,296·7	3·7	661·0	13·5	221·8	283·6	142·6	615·8	430·4	70·0	115·4	63·2
July	3,304·4	36·0	3,330·2	10·2	667·7	13·8	221·5	286·1	146·4	649·0	435·7	135·3	78·0	36·9
August ...	3,312·8	37·6	3,335·0	15·4	627·3	13·7	225·9	245·8	142·0	607·2	407·8	107·5	66·9	38·5
September ...	3,265·6	59·8	3,306·3	19·1	635·2	14·6	224·0	252·3	144·3	593·0	436·2	82·7	74·1	60·7
October ...	3,230·2	20·2	3,228·4	22·1	619·4	12·1	221·3	238·0	148·0	614·5	451·3	80·4	82·8	22·8
November ...	3,227·4	35·5	3,238·8	24·1	613·8	15·8	222·4	235·1	140·5	593·4	472·3	54·1	67·0	38·3
December ...	3,404·1	46·4	3,424·4	25·7	592·5	14·4	224·1	213·1	140·8	562·0	448·3	66·5	47·3	48·5
1970 January ...	3,267·9	45·1	3,284·1	28·8	578·0	14·3	225·8	199·2	138·8	549·1	436·2	53·9	58·9	47·2
February ...	3,222·7	27·7	3,215·0	35·4	578·2	12·9	221·5	209·8	133·9	566·6	415·4	53·4	97·8	29·9
March ...	3,280·4	32·5	3,266·6	46·3	539·2	12·9	216·6	180·6	129·1	523·1	365·8	61·4	104·9	34·6
April	3,334·6	30·9	3,316·1	49·3	525·1	13·6	207·9	175·7	127·9	510·3	374·2	34·2	101·9	32·7
May	3,341·2	34·2	3,313·0	62·4	555·4	13·1	260·0	159·6	122·7	537·4	433·0	28·5	75·9	36·0
June	3,386·4	64·0	3,360·0	90·5	566·5	12·5	261·3	169·2	123·5	518·9	439·2	29·4	50·4	65·6
July	3,498·6	41·8	3,440·3	110·2	563·2	12·4	261·5	163·7	125·6	538·0	449·0	42·5	46·4	43·5
August ...	3,525·9	36·7	3,463·1	99·5	557·4	11·2	269·8	155·2	121·2	537·4	435·5	57·4	44·5	38·4
September ...	3,483·1	46·9	3,420·1	109·9	633·1	13·1	270·2	164·8	185·0	603·1	504·6	57·1	41·4	48·5
October ...	3,473·3	26·7	3,372·3	127·7	660·2	13·0	271·7	175·6	199·9	649·6	558·0	52·5	40·0	28·4
November ...	3,486·4	38·6	3,379·1	147·9	756·1	11·0	365·8	192·1	187·2	733·7	637·7	59·1	36·9	40·4
December ...	3,629·4	40·6	3,497·9	172·1	755·3	14·0	388·9	179·2	173·2	731·1	641·0	52·8	37·3	42·3
1971 January ...	3,516·0	34·0	3,362·3	187·4	797·3	12·5	390·8	208·6	185·4	780·0	642·7	99·9	32·4	35·7
February ...	3,625·5	49·5	3,452·1	222·6	873·4	15·0	396·4	247·4	214·7	840·6	683·1	114·5	43·0	51·1
March ...	3,657·7	42·3	3,417·5	282·3	868·4	15·0	397·6	205·7	250·1	842·9	656·5	88·5	97·9	44·0

(1) Including government debt £11·0 million.
(2) Other securities, coin other than gold coin, and gold coin and bullion.
(3) Deposits called from the London clearing and Scottish banks, and not at their free disposal.

Source: Bank of England

London clearing banks

TABLE 146

£ million

	Net deposits (2)	Deposits				Main assets						Seasonally adjusted estimates(1)	
		Total	Current accounts	Deposit accounts	Other accounts	Liquid assets(3) Total	Liquid assets(3) Percentage of total deposits	Investments Total	Investments Percentage of total deposits	Advances and other accounts(4) Total	Advances and other accounts(4) Percentage of total deposits	Net deposits (2)	Advances and other accounts (4) (5)
1965	8,316	8,989	4,869	3,292	829	2,763	30·7	1,087	12·1	4,653	51·8		
1966	8,675	9,376	4,955	3,536	885	2,908	31·0	1,137	12·1	4,732	50·5		
1967	9,024	9,772	5,084	3,769	919	2,990	30·6	1,341	13·7	4,725	48·3		
Average of monthly figures													
1968	9,645	10,431	5,334	4,177	920	3,182	30·5	1,375	13·2	5,075	48·6		
1969	9,760	10,610	5,249	4,363	998	3,191	30·1	1,201	11·3	5,328	50·2		
1970	9,567	10,151	5,372	4,484	295	3,214	31·7	1,115	11·0	5,624	55·4		
1968 July 17	9,724	10,493	5,327	4,230	935	3,168	30·2	1,322	12·6	5,219	49·7	9,645	5,000
August 21	9,771	10,534	5,343	4,234	958	3,286	31·2	1,350	12·8	5,111	48·5	9,715	4,980
September 18	9,814	10,445	5,298	4,243	904	3,336	31·9	1,380	13·2	5,071	48·5	9,790	5,015
October 16	9,841	10,584	5,404	4,270	911	3,388	32·0	1,420	13·4	5,004	47·3	9,775	4,990
November 20	9,879	10,674	5,438	4,283	953	3,410	31·9	1,430	13·4	5,000	46·8	9,820	5,005
December 11	9,898	10,736	5,487	4,273	976	3,385	31·5	1,432	13·3	5,039	46·9	9,790	5,125
1969 January 15	10,013	10,835	5,485	4,383	966	3,476	32·1	1,427	13·2	5,084	46·9	9,915	5,135
February 19	9,832	10,650	5,312	4,350	988	3,123	29·3	1,365	12·8	5,313	49·9	9,935	5,185
March 19	9,696	10,528	5,224	4,350	954	3,095	29·4	1,232	11·7	5,340	50·7	9,845	5,160
April 16	9,773	10,603	5,268	4,356	980	3,254	30·7	1,237	11·7	5,251	49·5	9,855	5,085
May 21	9,636	10,489	5,132	4,349	1,008	2,983	28·4	1,185	11·3	5,433	51·8	9,720	5,245
June 18	9,653	10,508	5,180	4,343	985	3,187	30·3	1,182	11·2	5,251	50·0	9,725	5,120
July 16	9,798	10,714	5,240	4,408	1,067	3,130	29·2	1,174	11·0	5,454	50·9	9,720	5,205
August 20	9,778	10,596	5,200	4,353	1,043	3,008	28·4	1,162	11·0	5,562	52·5	9,730	5,360
September 17	9,694	10,491	5,133	4,358	1,000	3,137	29·9	1,119	10·7	5,389	51·4	9,675	5,320
October 15	9,709	10,559	5,199	4,369	990	3,160	29·9	1,121	10·6	5,380	51·0	9,650	5,360
November 19	9,739	10,624	5,265	4,372	987	3,297	31·0	1,103	10·4	5,287	49·8	9,685	5,270
December 10	9,801	10,724	5,350	4,361	1,013	3,446	32·1	1,105	10·3	5,194	48·4	9,675	5,275
1970 January 21(6)	9,449	10,001	5,307	4,408	286	3,470	34·7	1,173	11·7	5,267	52·7	9,310	5,280
February 18	9,216	9,768	5,132	4,370	266	3,123	32·0	1,161	11·9	5,393	55·2	9,320	5,280
March 18	9,239	9,785	5,169	4,394	222	2,910	29·7	1,153	11·8	5,634	57·6	9,385	5,450
April 15	9,305	9,885	5,215	4,378	292	3,051	30·9	1,147	11·6	5,548	56·1	9,385	5,370
May 20	9,359	9,945	5,231	4,419	295	2,932	29·5	1,149	11·6	5,663	56·9	9,440	5,455
June 17	9,366	9,940	5,268	4,375	296	3,002	30·2	1,114	11·2	5,630	56·6	9,445	5,490
July 15	9,652	10,271	5,434	4,513	324	3,060	29·8	1,122	10·9	5,857	57·0	9,585	5,580
August 19	9,691	10,276	5,431	4,522	324	3,178	30·9	1,091	10·6	5,818	56·6	9,650	5,610
September 16	9,748	10,337	5,445	4,589	303	3,331	32·2	1,077	10·4	5,728	55·4	9,735	5,660
October 21	9,861	10,469	5,562	4,610	297	3,415	32·6	1,069	10·2	5,737	54·8	9,755	5,660
November 18	9,924	10,534	5,594	4,614	326	3,503	33·3	1,063	10·1	5,611	53·3	9,875	5,630
December 9	9,997	10,606	5,678	4,619	309	3,590	33·8	1,062	10·0	5,597	52·8	9,905	5,660
1971 January 20	10,224	10,782	5,730	4,725	327	3,848	35·7	1,072	9·9	5,599	51·9	10,085	5,570
February 17	10,347	10,797	5,772	4,713	312	3,715	34·4	1,100	10·2	5,796	53·7	10,475	5,620
March 17	10,350	11,093	6,072	4,702	318	3,596	32·4	1,137	10·2	5,871	52·9	10,520	5,630

(1) Figures supplied by the Bank of England and rounded to the nearest £5 million.
(2) Total deposits *less* (i) balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland and (ii) items in transit between offices of the same bank.
(3) Comprising (i) Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England, etc. (excluding special deposits), (ii) Money at call and short notice; (iii) Bills discounted, which include re-financeable export credits.
(4) Excluding items in transit.
(5) Excluding advances to nationalised industries (including, from 28 July 1967, the British Steel Corporation).
(6) Some changes have been made in the accounting procedures of the clearing banks. Changes in the treatment of transit items at mid-January 1970 are estimated to have reduced London clearing banks' gross deposits by about £350 million. From January 1970, inner reserves and sundry provisions were transferred from gross deposits: this reduced gross deposits by some £500 million and affects the ratios. From January 1970, the investment figures are affected by the revaluation of investments following full disclosures of profits. This produced an upward revision of some £75 million.

Source: Committee of London Clearing Bankers

Scottish banks

TABLE 147

£ million

	Net deposits (1)	Deposits				Scottish bank notes outstanding	Main assets				Percentages of total deposits *plus* notes outstanding			
		Total	Current accounts	Deposit accounts	Other accounts		Liquid assets (2)(3)	Special deposits with Bank of England (4)	Investments	Advances and other accounts (3)	Liquid assets (2) (3)	Special deposits with Bank of England (4)	Investments	Advances and other accounts (3)
1965	862·7	931·2	384·1	411·4	135·7	126·8	333·5	3·0	188·8	507·6	*31·5*	*0·3*	*17·8*	*48·0*
1966 Averages of figures monthly	903·8	977·2	397·2	433·2	146·8	130·2	354·9	7·1	197·1	514·1	*32·0*	*0·6*	*17·8*	*46·4*
1967	944·0	1,024·7	411·3	454·1	159·4	132·8	367·5	10·2	234·3	503·0	*31·8*	*0·9*	*20·2*	*43·5*
1968	1,018·1	1,105·8	445·8	488·0	172·0	139·2	393·0	11·0	271·7	519·7	*31·6*	*0·9*	*21·8*	*41·7*
1969	1,055·1	1,142·0	460·8	503·0	178·2	144·4	391·9	11·4	284·7	548·4	*30·4*	*0·9*	*22·1*	*42·6*
1970	1,045·8	1,068·7	443·5	520·5	104·6	152·5	414·9	13·4	269·7	586·2	*34·0*	*1·1*	*22·1*	*48·0*
1968 July 17 ...	1,020·2	1,096·7	444·8	489·3	162·6	145·5	391·1	11·0	268·4	532·4	*31·5*	*0·9*	*21·6*	*42·9*
Aug. 21 ...	1,018·0	1,104·8	447·8	488·8	168·2	136·2	393·6	11·0	278·4	508·2	*31·7*	*0·9*	*22·5*	*41·0*
Sept. 18 ...	1,029·9	1,092·8	442·8	488·7	161·3	137·8	398·5	11·1	281·6	513·3	*32·4*	*0·9*	*22·9*	*41·7*
Oct. 16 ...	1,048·9	1,126·7	453·6	504·0	169·1	138·2	418·9	10·9	292·3	503·7	*33·1*	*0·9*	*23·1*	*39·8*
Nov. 20 ...	1,078·9	1,169·3	475·9	506·7	186·7	139·3	426·2	11·3	304·5	515·6	*32·6*	*0·9*	*23·3*	*39·4*
Dec. 11 ...	1,057·4	1,137·7	462·3	505·2	170·2	143·3	413·5	11·7	299·1	518·6	*32·3*	*0·9*	*23·3*	*40·5*
1969 Jan. 15 ...	1,085·7	1,181·7	482·5	507·7	191·6	137·6	435·8	11·4	296·9	521·4	*33·0*	*0·9*	*22·5*	*39·5*
Feb. 19 ...	1,056·0	1,156·2	454·2	509·0	193·0	140·7	396·6	11·7	295·4	534·7	*30·6*	*0·9*	*22·8*	*41·2*
Mar. 19 ...	1,040·3	1,137·8	451·7	505·6	180·4	143·0	383·6	11·6	292·8	537·1	*29·9*	*0·9*	*22·9*	*41·9*
April 16 ...	1,046·5	1,119·2	446·1	503·2	169·9	147·2	382·3	11·3	289·4	547·5	*30·2*	*0·9*	*22·8*	*43·2*
May 21 ...	1,070·2	1,150·3	462·3	504·5	183·5	146·9	382·8	11·1	285·5	574·1	*29·5*	*0·9*	*22·0*	*44·3*
June 18 ...	1,049·5	1,135·6	466·7	502·2	166·7	147·2	400·1	11·5	283·1	538·1	*31·2*	*0·9*	*22·1*	*41·9*
July 16 ...	1,067·7	1,169·3	472·2	500·8	196·3	150·9	390·8	11·4	294·3	562·4	*29·6*	*0·9*	*22·3*	*42·6*
Aug. 20 ...	1,039·0	1,118·6	438·7	500·9	179·0	140·4	346·2	11·6	279·1	576·5	*27·5*	*0·9*	*22·2*	*45·8*
Sept. 17 ...	1,034·9	1,112·7	446·5	492·7	173·4	141·8	359·2	11·2	279·7	560·6	*28·6*	*0·9*	*22·3*	*44·7*
Oct. 15 ...	1,053·7	1,129·0	459·7	508·3	161·0	142·9	381·7	11·1	274·2	562·7	*30·0*	*0·9*	*21·6*	*44·2*
Nov. 19 ...	1,064·7	1,159·9	479·2	503·7	177·1	144·6	422·7	11·3	273·2	535·6	*32·4*	*0·9*	*20·9*	*41·1*
Dec. 10 ...	1,053·6	1,133·6	469·7	497·1	166·8	149·6	421·1	11·6	273·2	530·2	*32·8*	*0·9*	*21·3*	*41·3*
1970 Jan. 21 (5)	1,047·3	1,077·8	442·9	507·9	127·0	144·6	428·4	11·3	293·8	536·2	*35·0*	*0·9*	*24·0*	*43·9*
Feb. 18 ...	1,034·9	1,052·3	417·2	506·8	128·3	147·6	402·1	11·0	295·6	551·6	*33·5*	*0·9*	*24·6*	*46·0*
Mar. 18 ...	999·1	1,025·4	424·5	493·5	107·4	150·6	350·1	10·8	262·1	604·7	*29·8*	*0·9*	*22·3*	*51·4*
April 15 ...	1,006·9	1,024·5	426·0	509·4	89·1	153·3	380·6	10·2	258·8	588·8	*32·3*	*0·9*	*21·9*	*50·0*
May 20 ...	1,038·8	1,063·1	452·2	512·5	98·4	154·6	422·2	12·8	268·6	581·4	*34·7*	*1·1*	*22·1*	*47·7*
June 17 ...	1,017·6	1,040·3	434·0	515·7	90·6	155·1	407·5	13·2	260·3	579·5	*34·1*	*1·1*	*21·8*	*48·5*
July 15 ...	1,028·7	1,049·9	433·2	522·1	94·6	160·5	399·7	13·0	269·5	595·5	*33·0*	*1·1*	*22·3*	*49·2*
Aug. 19 ...	1,039·3	1,059·2	439·5	523·4	96·3	150·5	407·4	13·1	268·8	588·0	*33·7*	*1·1*	*22·2*	*48·6*
Sept. 16 ...	1,055·4	1,073·5	450·2	529·4	93·9	151·6	408·1	13·3	267·6	608·0	*33·3*	*1·1*	*21·8*	*49·6*
Oct. 21 ...	1,096·5	1,119·0	469·1	540·7	109·3	151·9	439·0	13·3	261·9	623·2	*34·5*	*1·1*	*20·6*	*49·0*
Nov. 18 ...	1,091·4	1,120·6	464·0	540·3	116·2	153·0	462·3	19·6	263·9	592·1	*36·3*	*1·7*	*20·7*	*46·5*
Dec. 9 ...	1,093·2	1,118·6	469·7	544·9	104·1	157·2	471·7	19·6	266·4	583·3	*37·0*	*1·7*	*20·9*	*45·9*
1971 Jan. 20 ...	1,093·7	1,127·3	469·6	543·7	114·1	155·1	449·8	19·6	277·0	595·4	*35·1*	*1·7*	*21·6*	*46·4*
Feb. 17 ...	1,088·9	1,120·9	450·7	549·2	121·0	160·2	429·2	19·7	275·9	613·9	*33·5*	*1·8*	*21·5*	*47·9*
Mar. 17 ...	1,111·8	1,151·9	481·6	540·6	129·6	160·9	428·6	19·6	276·5	641·9	*32·6*	*1·7*	*21·1*	*48·9*

(1) Total deposits *less* items in transit between offices of the same bank.
(2) Comprising (i) Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England (excluding special deposits); (ii) Balances with other banks etc.; (iii) Money at call and short notice; (iv) Bills discounted.
(3) Liquid assets include, and Advances exclude, re-financeable export credits.
(4) Deposits called under the Special Deposits Scheme and not at the banks' free disposal.
(5) Some changes have been made in the accounting procedures of the Scottish banks. Changes in the treatment of transit items at mid-January 1970 are estimated to have reduced Scottish banks' gross deposits by over £60 million. From January 1970, inner reserves and sundry provisions were transferred from gross deposits: this reduced gross deposits by some £45 million for the Scottish banks and affected the ratios. From January 1970 the investment figures are affected by the revaluation of investments following full disclosure of profits. This produced an upward revision of some £5 million.

Source: Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers

Bank clearings and currency circulation

TABLE 148

£ million

	Bank clearings(1)				Notes and coin outstanding					Average estimated currency in circulation with the public(5)	
	Credit clearing	Debit clearing			Total	Bank of England notes(2)	Scottish bank notes(3)	Northern Ireland bank notes(3)	Estimated coin(4)		
	Bankers' Clearing House	Total	Bankers' Clearing House	Provincial clearing houses							
	Average of working days										*Index 1954=100*
1965	28·3	1,340·6	1,330·8	9·82	3,142	2,775·8	130·3	7·4	228	2,483	*160·1*
1966	30·9	1,483·6	1,473·1	10·47	3,323	2,936·9	133·8	7·8	244	2,637	*170·0*
1967	33·3	1,842·2	1,831·6	10·51	3,411	3,012·0	136·1	8·9	254	2,700	*174·1*
1968	38·0	1,961·6	1,959·3	2·31	3,567	3,160·7	142·0	10·9	254	2,827	*183·0*
1969	48·5	2,490·4	2,488·2	2·20	3,714	3,282·9	147·6	12·9	270	2,912	*187·7*
1970	56·9	2,991·8	2,989·4	2·46							
1968 October ...	39·4	1,968·1	1,966·2	1·93	3,536	3,150·4	140·7	11·6	233	2,811	*181·2*
November ...	38·3	1,933·5	1,931·5	2·00	3,577	3,187·9	142·8	11·9	235	2,828	*182·3*
December ...	44·8	2,059·8	2,057·5	2·29	3,735	3,337·9	146·2	12·5	238	2,947	*190·0*
1969 January ...	39·5	2,151·4	2,149·3	2·11	3,629	3,230·4	142·9	12·6	243	2,827	*182·3*
February ...	41·1	2,305·4	2,303·3	2·13	3,564	3,162·9	142·5	12·7	246	2,842	*183·2*
March ...	41·4	2,353·1	2,351·3	1·85	3,609	3,200·4	145·3	12·9	251	2,871	*185·1*
April ...	46·7	2,416·0	2,413·8	2·17	3,688	3,270·4	149·3	13·1	255	2,911	*187·7*
May	42·9	2,038·8	2,036·8	2·00	3,669	3,250·4	149·4	13·0	257	2,896	*186·7*
June... ...	45·2	2,357·6	2,355·6	1·96	3,722	3,300·4	151·2	12·9	257	2,904	*187·2*
July	53·0	2,720·6	2,718·3	2·35	3,761	3,340·4	151·3	12·9	256	2,963	*191·0*
August ...	50·9	2,538·4	2,535·9	2·52	3,765	3,350·4	148·6	13·0	253	2,933	*189·1*
September ...	55·8	2,633·2	2,631·0	2·29	3,735	3,325·4	143·7	12·8	253	2,906	*187·4*
October ...	54·3	2,907·0	2,904·6	2·39	3,724	3,250·4	145·3	12·9	315	2,920	*188·3*
November ...	56·7	2,981·7	2,979·2	2·50	3,750	3,263·4	148·3	13·1	326	2,921	*188·3*
December(6)	61·5	2,743·0	2,740·7	2·33	3,950	3,450·4	152·8	13·4	334	3,046	*196·4*
1970 January(6) ...	49·6	2,931·3	2,928·6	2·64	3,815	3,313·4	151·1	13·3	337	2,935	*189·3*
February ...	51·4	3,264·1	3,261·2	2·90	3,748	3,250·4	150·1	13·2	335	2,955	*190·5*
March ...	58·2	3,595·4	3,593·0	2·40	3,815	3,313·4	152·7	13·2	335	3,013	*194·3*
April ...	55·9	3,033·4	3,030·9	2·45	3,872	3,365·4	156·3	13·1	337	3,032	*195·5*
May	56·5	2,734·1	2,731·5	2·55	3,884	3,375·4	156·3	13·0	339	3,054	*196·9*
June... ...	56·5	2,532·6	2,530·3	2·27	3,963	3,450·4	158·6	13·3	340	3,079	*198·5*
July	63·3	2,915·3	2,912·7	2·60	4,054	3,540·4	158·5	13·5	341	3,174	*204·7*
August ...	56·3	2,819·3	2,817·1	2·20	4,078	3,563·1	158·0	14·6	343	3,170	*204·4*
September(6)	58·2	3,267·1	3,265·0	2·09	4,045	3,530·0	153·0	17·5	344	3,164	*204·0*
October ...	55·8	3,055·0	3,052·5	2·41	4,019	3,500·0	154·6	18·8	346	3,161	*203·8*
November ...	59·6	3,007·4	3,004·8	2·62	4,048	3,525·0	156·2	19·8	347	3,182	*205·2*
December ...	61·5	2,781·5	2,779·0	2·45	4,199	3,670·0	159·7	20·0	349	3,296	*212·5*
1971 January(7) ...	60·5	3,486·7	3,484·1	2·57	4,077	3,550·0	157·9	20·0	349	3,189	*205·6*
February(7)	72·3	3,033·5	3,030·9	2·60	4,206	3,675·0	161·7	20·1	349	3,315	*213·8*
March(7) ...	73·4	3,501·6	3,499·0	2·65	4,234	3,700·0	164·9	20·1	349	3,317	*213·9*

(1) Figures are not strictly comparable throughout owing to changes in the composition of the clearings. From 12 January 1968 provincial clearings, with the exception of the afternoon clearing at Liverpool, were abolished and transferred to General clearing. From 1 July 1969 all figures are worked on a 5 day week.

(2) Average of Wednesdays. Includes Bank of England notes held by the Scottish and Northern Ireland Banks as cover for their note issues in excess of the authorised circulation.

(3) Months: average of Saturdays in the consecutive four-week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette*, with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar months. Years: average of the thirteen published figures.

(4) Excluding coin in the Bank of England, Issue Department.

(5) Total notes and coin outstanding, *less* notes and coin held by the Bank of England, Banking Department, and by the London clearing banks, Scottish banks and Northern Ireland banks.

(6) The values of Town, General and Credit clearings were reduced as a result of mergers among the London clearing banks. The changes occurred in December 1969 and January 1970 and to a lesser extent in September 1970; their total effect is estimated to have been: Town clearing —8%, General clearing —10%, Credit clearing —11%.

(7) From 20 January until 8 March the figures are affected by a strike of Post Office employees.

Sources: Bank of England
Bankers' Clearing House

Analysis of bank advances(1)

TABLE 149 — Amounts outstanding — £ million

	Total	Manufacturing									Other production		
		Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries (2)	Metal manufacture	Electrical engineering	Other engineering and metal goods	Shipbuilding	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Construction
Great Britain													
1967	7,535·7	268·0	216·3	189·1	247·1	480·4	76·0	277·7	236·6	312·9	491·5	84·0	359·6
1968	8,841·3	292·6	208·6	159·6	305·5	516·0	98·9	266·2	251·1	335·4	514·6	94·6	370·7
1969	10,428·3	340·4	233·1	190·5	364·7	621·1	152·5	345·6	293·6	403·7	529·1	101·8	378·0
1970	12,413·3	390·7	282·3	185·2	415·1	761·1	238·9	453·6	319·2	478·6	520·9	104·9	443·3
1968 February(3)	8,483·6	285·0	214·7	192·0	284·9	504·1	92·9	270·5	234·2	327·3	489·9	91·2	370·8
May	8,786·7	310·9	211·4	142·1	303·8	499·1	93·6	293·6	255·0	333·4	507·5	101·0	373·0
August	8,952·6	285·0	206·1	140·5	319·0	522·0	98·7	278·5	276·0	341·8	527·7	92·6	369·3
November	9,142·2	289·6	202·2	163·8	313·6	538·9	110·4	222·2	239·1	338·9	533·4	93·4	369·6
1969 February	9,904·6	305·5	241·1	195·0	329·3	578·4	129·3	312·9	277·1	382·5	527·6	117·8	389·2
May	10,567·2	348·1	228·4	192·4	362·4	626·6	141·8	310·4	302·2	410·4	518·6	96·5	377·9
August	10,735·3	342·0	226·2	204·7	376·9	644·1	157·9	364·1	314·6	417·5	543·1	97·6	373·2
November	10,505·9	366·0	236·6	169·9	390·3	635·3	181·1	394·8	280·4	404·4	527·0	95·4	371·5
1970 February	10,886·5	371·8	268·0	150·9	374·3	692·4	201·3	439·1	301·2	421·9	503·8	92·6	408·0
May	11,980·5	404·1	285·5	195·6	404·6	742·8	226·1	429·8	321·5	485·6	505·2	100·0	452·1
August	13,215·4	387·3	288·4	205·2	435·5	800·7	254·1	440·1	350·7	502·7	538·2	115·7	452·7
November	13,570·7	399·6	287·3	189·1	445·9	808·6	274·2	455·3	303·2	504·3	536·2	111·1	460·3
1971 February	15,135·7	445·2	321·8	219·2	453·3	900·0	305·5	504·4	319·5	507·0	527·8	121·3	470·9
London clearing banks													
1968 February	5,030·1	193·5	110·0	142·5	221·7	389·4	61·1	218·4	194·5	241·6	405·8	24·9	303·4
May	5,143·4	222·5	109·6	114·8	239·3	388·0	61·5	217·6	210·5	238·8	423·8	24·8	307·5
August	5,107·9	204·2	102·3	109·4	250·5	404·9	69·9	201·0	229·7	253·5	440·3	25·4	302·2
November	4,989·2	204·9	102·8	128·7	238·3	417·4	81·4	158·9	195·3	241·1	446·1	22·6	304·6
1969 February	5,292·4	210·9	108·6	160·1	252·9	448·3	97·2	226·0	214·6	269·0	439·4	24·2	321·7
May	5,406·7	246·7	107·2	158·2	272·0	485·6	108·1	231·3	241·7	289·3	430·9	25·1	307·2
August	5,561·3	237·9	116·3	166·5	298·0	502·0	124·6	274·5	252·4	291·5	450·9	33·0	304·4
November	5,271·6	248·7	118·0	135·6	305·5	483·2	139·6	308·3	218·8	282·7	437·9	35·4	300·3
1970 February	5,436·5	239·2	118·7	118·8	294·2	519·2	159·4	352·6	227·3	288·8	416·9	29·2	326·4
May	5,702·3	264·9	129·1	161·2	318·7	551·2	178·1	340·8	240·2	335·9	418·5	39·1	357·4
August	5,896·2	251·8	134·0	166·5	326·6	587·6	201·2	343·7	267·0	330·2	445·0	45·8	355·8
November	5,709·2	252·4	123·7	148·4	316·9	576·4	211·4	347·8	224·8	320·5	443·5	42·4	357·1
1971 February	6,006·2	269·5	133·0	175·3	313·0	607·8	237·0	374·1	230·3	326·8	434·8	40·0	371·6
Northern Ireland													
1968	118·6	4·5	..			2·4			6·6	3·9	18·2	0·8	5·4
1969	138·8	4·8	..			3·0			7·8	4·2	19·8	1·0	6·2
1968 February	109·9	5·4	..			1·9			5·8	3·1	17·6	0·8	5·0
May	116·1	3·6	..			2·4			6·3	4·1	18·1	0·8	5·2
August	121·8	4·0	..			2·6			7·2	4·0	18·8	0·9	5·5
November	126·7	5·0	..			2·6			7·0	4·2	18·2	0·8	5·8
1969 February	128·5	4·6	..			2·7			6·6	4·3	18·5	0·9	6·1
May	137·3	4·5	..			2·8			7·7	4·7	19·5	1·0	6·0
August	144·4	4·5	..			3·2			8·1	4·0	20·5	1·0	6·3
November	145·0	5·5	..			3·4			8·9	3·7	20·6	1·1	6·2
1970 February	146·1	4·9	..			3·4			9·6	3·6	19·2	0·8	6·3

(1) The annual figures are averages of the figures for February, May, August and November.
(2) Included in Other manufacturing in Northern Ireland.
(3) The February 1968 figures are affected by the revaluation of foreign currency advances after 18 November 1967, and by the inclusion of several new contributors. Together these accounted for some £260 million of the increase over the quarter in total advances (UK residents + £60 million and overseas residents + £200 million).

Source: Bank of England

Analysis of bank advances(1)

TABLE 149 (*continued*) — Amounts outstanding — £ million

	Financial				Services						Personal		
	Hire purchase finance companies (4)	Property companies	United Kingdom banks (4)	Other financial	Transport and communication	Public utilities and national government	Local government (4)	Retail distribution	Other distribution	Professional, scientific and miscellaneous	House purchase	Other personal	Overseas residents (including banks overseas) (4)
Great Britain													
1967	118·0	336·9	22·8	299·3	161·3	66·9	96·4	353·7	368·4	478·9	337·3	541·1	1,111·8
1968	136·2	346·0	41·0	411·3	175·4	73·4	121·1	367·9	420·2	548·7	363·0	613·1	1,810·5
1969	122·1	319·7	69·3	445·9	209·9	80·4	125·5	369·2	476·8	588·7	378·1	549·3	2,739·4
1970	98·9	336·1	65·2	487·7	223·6	93·8	75·7	357·0	485·8	603·7	393·6	560·4	4,050·8
1968 February(3) ...	134·4	348·3	30·4	388·5	181·4	71·7	161·2	343·3	413·8	528·5	354·2	613·2	1,557·2
May	150·3	348·0	39·3	408·8	180·2	73·4	185·6	378·9	402·0	555·2	355·4	603·1	1,682·0
August	131·1	353·9	43·7	417·5	168·7	70·2	76·5	378·7	435·6	550·5	368·4	619·6	1,880·2
November ...	128·9	333·6	50·7	430·4	171·3	78·2	60·9	370·6	429·3	560·7	373·8	616·3	2,122·4
1969 February	131·5	323·3	54·6	438·0	181·0	84·5	81·7	377·4	462·3	624·1	380·0	598·2	2,382·3
May	126·9	310·7	67·2	456·3	208·8	71·6	183·7	382·6	484·1	595·0	374·5	561·9	2,828·2
August	124·0	321·8	87·9	449·9	224·3	95·6	170·7	366·6	494·8	586·9	379·3	535·9	2,835·7
November ...	106·1	322·8	67·6	439·5	225·4	69·8	66·0	350·0	465·9	548·9	378·7	501·1	2,911·4
1970 February	99·6	332·0	68·1	466·6	248·2	89·8	108·0	346·2	464·4	590·6	381·3	506·8	2,959·6
May	99·9	337·4	65·0	475·2	215·3	88·8	77·0	369·3	471·3	610·3	382·2	545·4	3,690·5
August	101·8	334·4	63·6	500·9	216·6	132·9	58·4	357·7	500·7	613·0	400·2	591·1	4,572·8
November ...	94·2	340·7	64·1	508·2	214·4	63·6	59·2	354·8	506·7	600·7	410·8	598·1	4,980·1
1971 February	127·5	361·5	70·6	568·9	304·2	138·1	81·1	300·2	515·6	656·2	423·4	624·2	5,868·3
London clearing banks													
1968 February	93·6	239·9	8·9	141·4	117·9	57·9	74·8	296·2	250·3	437·0	302·6	462·6	40·2
May	103·0	233·9	14·6	145·9	111·6	59·2	101·2	326·8	238·3	445·9	301·7	467·8	34·8
August	86·4	240·0	9·8	129·0	107·2	55·5	44·2	324·6	264·3	429·2	310·4	476·7	37·3
November ...	78·3	220·5	10·2	124·2	106·4	51·6	35·9	315·6	252·9	430·3	314·0	469·5	37·7
1969 February	83·5	208·4	9·8	125·8	109·8	72·2	47·4	315·4	263·4	473·0	318·8	455·0	37·0
May	85·3	196·4	18·3	118·3	110·6	59·5	114·5	319·9	268·5	449·7	308·3	422·9	31·2
August	88·8	210·2	24·2	122·8	113·5	77·5	103·8	308·0	277·1	435·6	307·8	405·1	34·9
November ...	70·7	210·7	19·3	109·3	108·4	57·9	32·0	290·2	248·9	400·9	302·8	375·6	30·9
1970 February	64·8	217·3	18·2	113·0	112·6	73·4	60·0	284·7	254·1	422·5	304·0	382·3	38·9
May	60·3	210·2	16·4	104·0	109·5	69·6	33·1	305·7	258·1	442·8	305·5	412·2	39·8
August	53·4	188·0	23·5	122·6	111·0	92·5	22·4	296·6	277·4	430·4	316·6	462·6	44·0
November ...	50·0	183·9	19·4	118·9	102·9	49·3	20·2	285·8	271·0	415·9	323·5	467·7	35·4
1971 February	61·0	189·4	21·0	142·7	127·4	112·3	29·9	236·4	270·4	453·5	330·2	486·5	32·3
Northern Ireland													
1968	0·9	2·5	1·8		3·2		4·5	15·4	8·6	21·4	18·7		—
1969	0·8	3·0	2·3		3·1		10·6	17·3	9·4	23·7	21·9		—
1968 February	0·7	2·0	1·7		2·8		4·0	14·4	7·4	20·0	17·3		—
May	0·9	2·4	2·0		3·9		3·0	15·6	8·6	21·1	18·1		—
August	1·0	2·6	1·7		2·2		5·0	15·6	9·1	22·5	19·1		—
November ...	1·1	2·8	1·8		3·8		6·1	16·0	9·3	21·8	20·4		—
1969 February	0·8	2·3	1·9		2·5		8·6	16·5	9·3	21·5	21·4		—
May	0·8	2·7	2·3		3·7		10·3	17·0	9·5	22·1	22·7		—
August	0·7	2·8	2·4		3·1		13·0	17·1	9·9	25·0	22·8		—
November ...	1·0	4·0	2·6		3·0		10·6	18·5	9·0	26·2	20·7		—
1970 February	0·9	2·3	2·8		2·7		14·1	17·8	9·4	26·1	22·2		—

(4) Excluding funds placed through the specialised financial markets.

Source: Bank of England

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom(1)

TABLE 150 — Total issues and redemptions(2) — £ million

	Gross issues	Gross redemptions	Issues less redemptions: Total	Total: Loan capital	Total: Preference shares	Total: Ordinary shares	United Kingdom borrowers: Total	United Kingdom borrowers: Local authorities(3)	United Kingdom borrowers: Quoted public companies: Quoted securities	United Kingdom borrowers: Quoted public companies: Unquoted securities	Overseas borrowers: Total	Overseas borrowers: Commonwealth: Public authorities	Overseas borrowers: Commonwealth: Companies	Overseas borrowers: Other countries: Public authorities	Overseas borrowers: Other countries: Companies
1965 ...	779·2	150·1	629·1	556·5	—14·9	87·5	657·0	211·5	388·2	57·3	—27·9	—23·5	— 1·2	— 7·4	4·2
1966 ...	1,050·9	205·0	845·9	658·9	28·4	158·6	889·8	189·1	681·3	19·4	—43·9	—41·8	—	— 1·2	— 0·9
1967 ...	908·6	204·1	704·5	629·5	— 2·4	77·4	698·4	215·1	455·9	27·4	6·1	19·5	—	—13·0	— 0·4
1968 ...	1,050·5	334·2	716·3	351·9	—10·0	374·4	759·8	122·0	619·0	18·8	—43·5	—35·7	—	— 5·8	— 2·0
1969 ...	1,039·6	355·3	684·3	474·4	— 0·6	210·5	692·3	73·2	603·8	15·3	— 8·0	—31·7	—	— 6·4	30·1
1970 ...	810·7	447·2	363·6	268·0	12·4	83·2	376·0	100·2	275·8	—	—12·4	—13·6	4·3	— 5·9	2·8
1967 1st qtr.	265·3	51·7	213·6	197·5	— 2·4	18·5	208·8	52·0	141·7	15·1	4·8	7·0	—	— 2·2	—
2nd qtr.	208·3	41·9	166·4	160·1	— 0·3	6·6	175·1	98·3	74·5	2·3	— 8·7	— 0·1	—	— 8·6	—
3rd qtr.	217·9	66·6	151·3	116·3	— 1·5	36·5	166·7	52·8	107·7	6·2	—15·4	—13·5	—	— 1·7	— 0·2
4th qtr.	217·1	43·9	173·2	155·6	1·8	15·8	147·8	12·0	132·0	3·8	25·4	26·1	—	0·5	— 0·2
1968 1st qtr.	151·1	71·7	79·4	50·0	— 0·1	29·5	84·0	1·9	70·0	12·1	— 4·6	— 2·5	—	— 2·1	—
2nd qtr.	227·5	75·9	151·6	66·6	0·5	84·5	160·2	33·7	126·5	—	— 8·6	— 7·3	—	— 1·0	— 0·3
3rd qtr.	363·2	109·2	254·0	117·9	— 1·2	137·3	283·9	53·3	229·5	1·1	—29·9	—26·6	—	— 1·8	— 1·5
4th qtr.	308·8	77·5	231·3	117·4	— 9·2	123·1	231·7	33·1	193·0	5·6	— 0·4	0·7	—	— 0·9	— 0·2
1969 1st qtr.	338·5	61·9	276·6	208·5	1·0	67·1	272·7	26·5	233·7	12·5	3·9	0·4	—	— 2·8	6·3
2nd qtr.	260·9	75·9	185·0	110·2	0·1	74·7	174·7	—12·6	185·3	2·0	10·3	— 0·4	—	— 1·5	12·2
1969 July ...	78·4	36·5	41·9	38·2	— 2·2	5·9	42·0	0·5	41·3	0·2	— 0·1	—	—	— 1·4	1·3
August	75·6	66·9	8·7	—8·2	—	16·9	29·8	2·7	27·1	—	—21·1	—29·7	—	— 0·2	8·8
Sept....	61·5	34·2	27·3	24·1	—	3·2	28·3	8·6	19·7	—	— 1·0	— 1·0	—	—	—
Oct....	81·6	35·9	45·7	34·7	— 0·2	11·2	44·3	12·7	31·6	—	1·4	—	—	— 0·1	1·5
Nov....	86·2	23·6	62·6	42·7	—	19·9	62·6	19·0	43·0	0·6	—	—	—	—	—
Dec....	57·1	20·6	36·5	24·2	0·7	11·6	37·9	15·8	22·1	—	— 1·4	— 1·0	—	— 0·4	—
1970 Jan. ...	46·5	26·8	19·7	4·8	— 0·1	15·0	18·7	1·3	17·4	—	1·0	— 1·3	—	— 0·6	2·9
Feb. ...	70·8	29·6	41·2	24·4	—	16·8	41·5	11·7	29·8	—	— 0·3	—	—	— 0·3	—
March	52·0	27·4	24·6	14·4	— 0·6	10·8	21·4	6·6	14·8	—	3·2	— 1·1	4·3	—	—
April	61·9	16·1	45·8	30·3	—	15·5	46·0	10·5	35·5	—	— 0·2	—	—	— 0·1	— 0·1
May ...	58·0	32·5	25·6	24·3	0·6	0·7	25·8	5·2	20·6	—	— 0·2	—	—	— 0·2	—
June ...	48·5	24·1	24·4	16·4	0·6	7·4	25·7	8·1	17·6	—	— 1·3	— 1·3	—	—	—
July ...	87·0	70·5	16·5	13·6	—	2·9	28·0	1·5	26·5	—	—11·5	— 8·1	—	— 3·4	—
August	52·1	53·8	—1·7	—3·7	0·4	1·6	—1·5	— 12·5	11·0	—	— 0·2	— 0·1	—	— 0·1	—
Sept....	67·3	44·6	22·7	19·2	2·2	1·3	23·2	13·9	9·3	—	— 0·5	— 0·5	—	—	—
Oct....	79·9	61·6	18·3	15·2	2·6	0·5	18·8	15·9	2·9	—	— 0·5	— 0·7	—	0·2	—
Nov....	96·9	32·3	64·6	58·4	3·0	3·2	66·1	13·9	52·2	—	— 1·5	— 0·1	—	— 1·4	—
Dec....	89·9	28·0	61·9	50·6	3·7	7·6	62·3	24·1	38·2	—	— 0·4	— 0·4	—	—	—
1971 Jan. ...	87·7	20·1	67·6	47·3	—	20·3	69·6	30·6	39·0	—	— 2·0	— 3·4	—	1·4	—
Feb. ...	60·4	21·0	39·4	19·7	1·1	18·6	38·3	3·9	34·4	—	1·1	— 0·8	—	1·9	—
March	64·5	32·9	31·6	31·4	0·2	—	37·3	3·8	33·5	—	— 5·7	— 5·7	—	—	—

(1) Excluding securities of the British government and nationalised industries.
(2) The figures have been revised to exclude estimates of the subscriptions arranged by United Kingdom sponsors to international issues.
(3) The estimates include United Kingdom local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers.

Source: Bank of England

Discount market

TABLE 151

£ million

	Assets								Borrowed funds(1)						
	Total	British govt. stocks (2)	British govt. Treasury bills	Other sterling bills (3)	Local authority securities	Negotiable certificates of deposit: Sterling	Negotiable certificates of deposit: US dollars	Negotiable certificates of deposit: Other	Total	Bank of England, Banking department	London clearing banks	Scottish banks	Other deposit banks	Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks	Other sources
1967 At end of year	1,747	544	548	437	115	—	14	89	1,662	116	1,076	102	21	218	130
1968 At end of year	1,663	306	471	560	148	56	39	83	1,573	—	1,132	100	15(4)	204	121
1969 At end of year	1,817	364	399	629	192	97	31	104	1,725	—	1,304	98	12	202	109
1970 At end of year	2,354	160	876	697	189	268	39	123	2,260	—	1,407	108	29	510	204
1968 Mar. 31	1,459	573	255	414	181	—	14	73	1,368	210	817	67	21	154	98
June 30	1,383	378	287	509	130	—	17	61	1,297	161	762	75	17	158	124
Sept. 30	1,563	521	261	500	157	—	43	82	1,466	31	1,044	95	12	161	123
Dec. 31	1,663	306	471	560	148	56	39	83	1,573	—	1,132	100	15(4)	204	121
1969 Mar. 31	1,357	254	261	520	140	60	24	99	1,270	—	913	52	15	166	125
June 30	1,424	259	280	555	155	72	19	83	1,336	17	1,001	47	7	159	106
Sept. 30	1,398	256	212	561	180	79	20	90	1,311	—	974	62	9	166	99
Dec. 31	1,817	364	399	629	192	97	31	104	1,725	—	1,304	98	12	202	109
1970 Mar. 31	1,417	330	198	510	121	95	25	139	1,320	28	912	50	15	214	102
June 30	1,643	196	360	613	162	156	20	136	1,551	67	961	52	16	298	157
Sept. 30	1,985	197	514	671	183	264	31	123	1,886	—	1,281	75	9	355	165
Dec. 31	2,354	160	876	697	189	268	39	123	2,260	—	1,407	108	29	510	204

(1) Excluding capital and reserves. (2) At nominal value. (3) Including Treasury bills of the Northern Ireland Government and Local authority bills. (4) From December 1968 includes the National Giro.

Source: London Discount Market Association

Hire purchase and other instalment credit

Great Britain

Finance houses and durable goods shops

TABLE 152

£ million

	Index numbers of new hire purchase and other instalment credit business		Hire purchase and other credit instalments outstanding			
	Weekly average value of sales of durable goods shops	Credit extended by finance houses direct to hirers per month	Total outstanding	Owing directly to: Durable goods shops and department stores	Owing directly to: Finance houses	Owing directly to: Other instalment credit retailers(1)
	1961=100	1966=100	End of period			
1968	102	115	1,311	281	808	222
1969	94	105	1,295	276	787	232
1970	105	123	1,384	282	845	257
1969 October	108	110	1,264	265	804	195
November	116	93	1,277	269	800	208
December	115*	85	1,295	276	787	232
1970 January	94	100	1,282	276	780	226
February	99	110	1,280	274	783	223
March	90*	125	1,273	268	787	218
April	93	141	1,287	268	804	215
May	97	130	1,304	269	815	220
June	97*	135	1,309	267	825	217
July	103	133	1,306	268	830	208
August	102	125	1,316	268	841	207
September	104*	124	1,317	269	841	207
October	123	126	1,331	270	846	215
November	127	113	1,353	276	846	231
December	126*	110	1,384	282	845	257
1971 January	105	112	1,377	283	848	246
February						
March						

(1) Comprising general stores (other than department stores), general mail order houses and co-operative non-durable goods departments.

* Average of five weeks.

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

National savings

TABLE 153

£ million

	Total outstanding at end of period	National savings certificates: Purchases	Repayments: Principal	Repayments: Accrued interest	Amount remaining invested at end of period: Principal	Amount remaining invested at end of period: Accrued interest (2)	Defence bonds, national development bonds and British savings bonds(1): Purchases	Repayments	Amount remaining invested at end of period	Premium savings bonds: Purchases	Repayments	Amount remaining invested at end of period
1967	8,466·7	324·0	262·5	107·6	2,043·8	575·7	92·9	175·8	981·0	96·8	49·3	622·6
1968	8,547·6	248·2	259·5	104·2	2,032·4	571·6	80·7	143·9	917·3	120·2	50·6	692·2
1969	8,453·0	208·2	293·0	115·0	1,947·7	561·5	111·0	202·5	825·9	117·5	56·7	753·1
1970(3) ...	8,592·4	250·6	272·4	106·7	1,926·0	555·2	69·5	123·2	772·0	106·9	62·7	797·3
1970 January ...	8,486·2	20·8	26·5	10·2	1,942·1	560·0	8·4	8·5	825·8	11·0	5·3	758·8
Feb. ...	8,507·0	16·0	25·8	10·5	1,932·3	558·2	6·4	8·5	823·6	8·4	5·1	762·0
March ...	8,518·1	14·4	20·6	8·3	1,926·1	558·5	5·4	5·6	823·4	8·3	5·1	765·2
April ...	8,538·1	17·6	25·6	10·2	1,918·1	556·7	9·5	8. 1	824·8	9·4	6.2	768·4
May ...	8,524·7	16·0	26·5	10·3	1,907·6	554·7	7·5	18·4	814·0	8·3	5·2	771·5
June ...	8,503·2	11·3	19·3	7·3	1,899·5	555·7	4·6	22·0	796·5	8·4	5·7	774·1
July ...	8,494·8	14·5	23·0	8·8	1,891·1	555·2	5·4	7 0	794·9	9·1	5·8	777·4
August ...	8,497·0	7·9	15·3	5·9	1,883·7	557·6	3·9	10·9	787·7	8·1	4·6	780·9
Sept. ...	8,526·6	9·8	15·9	6·1	1,877·6	559·7	4·3	4·5	787·6	9·6	5·1	785·4
Oct. ...	8,586·4	62·9	33·3	13·0	1,907·2	555·0	5·7	12·5	780·7	10·2	5·0	790·7
Nov. ...	8,605·3	34·9	23·5	9·4	1,918·6	553·8	4·5	10·2	775·1	8·6	4·9	794·3
Dec. ...	8,592·4	24·5	17·1	6·7	1,926·0	555·2	4·0	7·0	772·0	7·7	4·7	797·3
1971 January(3)	8,657·2	26·5	11·5	4·3	1,941·0	558·9	2·8	3·1	771·9	4·4	3·4	798·4(4)
February(3)	8,714·2	7·2	1·4	0·6	1,946·8	567·7	1·4	13·0	760·1	3·8	—	802·2(4)
March(4)	8,750·3	21·9	25·6	9·6	1,943·1	565·5	3·4	10·9	752·6	7·9	5·0	805·1

	Save-As-You-Earn(5): Department for National Savings: Amount remaining invested at end of period: Principal	Department for National Savings: Acc'd intr'st	Trustee savings banks: Principal	Trustee savings banks: Acc'd intr'st	National Savings Bank: Ordinary accounts: Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Ordinary accounts: Balance at end of period (6)	Investment accounts: Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Investment accounts: Balance at end of period (6)	Trustee savings banks: Ordinary departments: Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Ordinary departments: Balance at end of period (6)	Special investment departments: Deposits and withdrawals (net change)	Special investment departments: Balance at end of period (6)	Other securities on the National Savings stock register outstanding at end of period(7)
1967 ...					−112·9	1,668·1	57·8	115·7	− 9·0	1,055·9	48·4	1,215·9	188·0
1968 ...					−121·3	1,589·7	64·9	189·9	−26·7	1,053·6	25·4	1,311·4	189·5
1969 ...	1·1		0·7		−128·4	1,499·5	41·6	244·6	−32·7	1,042·9	−22·0	1,367·9	208·1
1970 ...	15·0	0·1	8·2	0·1	− 93·8	1,440·9	46·2	308·9	4·0	1,073·0	10·6	1,469·0	226·7
1970 Jan. ...	1·9		1·1		0·9	1,503·5	6·0	252·0	6·5	1,051·3	2·4	1,377·6	212·1
Feb. ...	2·7		1·5		− 4·5	1,502·0	3·3	256·8	14·5	1,067·8	0·3	1,385·2	214·9
Mar....	3·7		2·0		− 7·5	1,497·6	2·4	260·6	2·6	1,073·1	− 0·7	1,392·3	215·6
April...	4·9		2·6		− 6·4	1,494·1	3·6	265·7	4·5	1,079·6	2·0	1,401·5	221·7
May ...	6·8		3·2		− 11·5	1,485·6	2·6	269·8	− 2·6	1,078·8	0·5	1,409·1	224·4
June...	7·2		3·9		− 12·5	1,476·1	3·6	275·0	− 7·9	1,073·5	− 0·7	1,416·3	225·4
July ...	8·4		4·5		− 14·6	1,464·4	6·1	282·7	−13·2	1,062·3	1·5	1,426·4	227·5
Aug....	9·6		5·2		− 7·3	1,460·0	4·1	288·4	− 0·9	1,063·5	3·9	1,437·8	222·6
Sept....	10·9		5·9		− 4·1	1,458·7	4·5	294·6	8·7	1,074·6	4·8	1,451·1	220·5
Oct. ...	12·2		6·6		− 0·6	1,461·0	4·7	301·0	8·0	1,084·5	6·5	1,465·1	222·5
Nov....	13·6		7·4		− 8·6	1,455·3	3·3	306·0	4·4	1,090·4	− 4·4	1,466·4	224·4
Dec. ...	15·0	0·1	8·2	0·1	− 17·2	1,440·9	2·0	308·9(8)	−20·6	1,073·0	− 5·6	1,469·0	226·7
1971 Jan. ...	16·4	0·2	9·0	0·1	4·8	1,449·8	1·8	312·6	12·1	1,088·3	4·9	1,482·0	228·8
Feb. ...	17·4	0·2	9·8	0·1	8·9	1,462·8	1·4	316·0	17·4	1,108·8	2·1	1,492·5	229·8
Mar. (4)	18·9	0·2	10·7	0·1	3·1	1,469·3	5·0	322·6	14·5	1,128·0	3·1	1,504·4	229·8

(1) National development bonds were replaced by British savings bonds on 1 April 1968.
(2) Including estimated accrued interest. (3) All figures for national savings certificates are provisional. (4) Provisional.
(5) Contracts in force on 28 February 1971 numbered 231,000 (DNS) and 126,000 (TSB).
(6) Including accrued interest to date.
(7) Nominal value held on behalf of depositors (National and trustee savings banks section).
(8) Includes an adjustment which cannot be allocated to a particular month.

Source: Department for National Savings

Security prices and yields

TABLE 154

	British government securities					Industrial securities					
	Calculated gross redemption yields(1)			2½% Consols(2)		FT–Actuaries share indices(3) 10 April 1962 = 100					
						Debenture and loan stocks		Commercial and industrial preference stocks		Industrial ordinary (500 shares)	
	Short-dated (5 years)	Medium-dated (10 years)	Long-dated (20 years)	Net price	Flat yield	Price index	Redemption yield(4)	Price index	Average yield	Price index	Dividend yield
1965	6·57	6·55	6·56	39·0	6·42	99·35	7·07	103·21	6·93	106·69	5·54
1966(5)	6·77	6·87	6·94	36·7	6·80	92·62	7·70	100·12	7·15	107·59	5·67
1967	6·66	6·70	6·80	37·4	6·69	94·07	7·56	103·63	6·92	114·92	5·16
1968	7·59	7·51	7·55	33·8	7·39	87·60	8·24	100·50	7·25	162·38	3·69
1969	8·81	8·83	9·05	28·2	8·88	71·86	10·30	82·66	9·05	160·53	3·90
1970	7·89	8·64	9·25	27·3	9·16	70·46	10·50	77·27	9·83	142·19	4·52
1969 October	8·99	8·84	9·03	28·5	8·76	69·29	10·67	81·80	9·24	146·33	4·27
November	8·96	8·92	9·13	28·0	8·29	70·22	10·53	82·27	9·19	147·79	4·20
December	8·86	8·91	9·15	28·0	8·94	69·05	10·71	81·33	9·29	152·10	4·08
1970 January	8·79	8·89	9·03	28·4	8·82	70·23	10·53	81·10	9·32	160·12	3·85
February	8·62	8·68	8·79	29·3	8·53	72·18	10·24	83·53	9·06	155·09	4·00
March	8·29	8·54	8·75	29·6	8·46	73·90	9·98	84·76	8·93	151·06	4·21
April	8·05	8·55	8·94	28·4	8·81	72·62	10·17	83·70	9·04	148·03	4·32
May	8·00	8·80	9·40	26·7	9·37	68·97	10·72	78·20	9·68	132·81	4·84
June	7·89	8·85	9·58	26·3	9·51	67·74	10·92	76·19	9·93	129·60	4·95
July	7·48	8·50	9·33	27·0	9·27	68·46	10·81	75·06	10·08	132·15	4·88
August	7·31	8·33	9·19	27·2	9·18	71·02	10·41	75·31	10·05	135·67	4·76
September	7·42	8·43	9·28	26·6	9·39	70·54	10·48	74·33	10·10	138·50	4·68
October	7·51	8·42	9·15	26·9	9·29	71·89	10·27	73·16	10·34	147·57	4·39
November	7·71	8·69	9·51	25·6	9·78	70·01	10·56	72·99	10·37	138·31	4·68
December	7·99	8·93	9·62	25·8	9·69	68·37	10·82	70·20	10·83	139·05	4·67
1971 January	7·77	8·80	9·51	26·1	9·58	69·23	10·68	69·48	11·04	141·89	4·54
February	7·64	8·59	9·35	26·5	9·45	69·72	10·61	70·63	10·98	139·81	4·61
March	7·47	8·34	9·07	27·5	9·10	69·93	10·68	70·83	10·97	137·96	4·69

(1) Derived from yield-maturity curves fitted by computer; an outline of the method used was given in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin* for March 1967. Taxes are ignored. The yearly figures are averages of end month yields. The monthly figures are averages of Wednesdays.
(2) Average of working days, based on the mean of the middle opening and middle closing prices each day, excluding gross accrued interest; tax is ignored.
(3) Averages of daily figures calculated from middle market closing prices.
(4) Gross redemption yields of 15 stocks so combined as to give a yield average for a constant 20-year term.
(5) From January 1966 stocks with coupons below 5 per cent were omitted from the calculations.

Sources: Bank of England
Financial Times
Institute of Actuaries
Faculty of Actuaries

Bank rate

TABLE 155

Date of change	New rate	Date of change	New rate	Date of change	New rate
	Per cent		Per cent		Per cent
1960 January 21	5	1963 January 3	4	1967 October 19	6
June 23	6			November 9	6½
October 27	5½	1964 February 27	5	November 18	8
December 8	5	November 23	7		
				1968 March 21	7½
1961 July 25	7	1965 June 3	6	September 19	7
October 5	6½				
November 2	6	1966 July 14	7	1969 February 27	8
1962 March 8	5½	1967 January 26	6½	1970 March 5	7½
March 22	5	March 16	6	April 15	7
April 26	4½	May 4	5½		
				1971 April 1	6

Source: Bank of England

XVII. WAGES AND PRICES

Average weekly earnings of manual workers(1)

TABLE 156 — Earnings expressed as percentage increase over April 1956

	All operatives (excluding part-time workers)		Men (aged 21 and over)(2)		Youths and boys		Women (aged 18 and over)				Girls	
							Full-time		Part-time			
	Earnings (2)	Wage rates(3)	Earnings									
Manufacturing and certain other industries	percentage		£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent	£p	per cent
1965	66	40	19·59	66	8·99	79	9·60	60	5·03	68	6·48	64
1966 October	73	46	20·30	72	9·59	91	10·07	68	5·32	77	6·79	72
1967	83	54	21·38	81	10·08	101	10·56	76	5·53	84	7·00	78
1968 April	91	61	22·26	89	10·76	114	10·94	82	5·75	91	7·53	91
October	97	63	23·00	95	10·73	113	11·30	88	5·93	97	7·57	92
1969 April	106	68	23·91	103	11·49	129	11·73	96	6·18	106	7·90	101
October	113	71	24·82	111	11·65	132	12·11	102	6·40	113	8·04	104
1970 October	142	92	28·05	138	13·35	166	13·99	133	7·43	148	9·42	139
Manufacturing industries												
1965	65	38	20·16	65	9·09	83	9·60	60	5·15	65	6·51	64
1966 October	71	44	20·78	70	9·62	93	10·06	68	5·42	73	6·83	72
1967	80	51	21·89	79	10·07	102	10·54	76	5·66	81	7·03	78
1968 April	89	59	22·83	87	10·75	116	10·96	83	5·86	88	7·58	91
October	95	60	23·62	93	10·74	116	11·31	89	6·06	94	7·60	92
1969 April	104	67	24·63	101	11·67	134	11·74	96	6·32	102	7·94	100
October	111	69	25·54	109	11·78	136	12·12	102	6·55	109	8·08	104
1970 October	141	90	28·91	136	13·67	174	13·98	134	7·62	144	9·46	138

(1) The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. Certain qualifications are given in a full account of the enquiry relating to October 1970, published in the *Department of Employment Gazette* for February 1971.

(2) From and including October 1967 includes (a) dock workers previously on daily or half-daily engagements and (b) postmen.

(3) This index relates only to the industries covered by the earnings enquiry. It should not be confused with the figures in Table 161 which cover all industries.

Source: Department of Employment

Average weekly hours worked(1)

TABLE 157

	Manufacturing and certain other industries					Manufacturing industries				
	Men (aged 21 and over) (2)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls	Men (aged 21 and over)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls
			Full time	Part-time				Full-time	Part-time	
1965	47·0	42·8	38·7	21·7	39·6	46·1	42·0	38·6	21·9	39·6
1966 October	46·0	42·2	38·1	21·5	38·7	45·0	41·4	38·0	21·7	38·7
1967	46·2	42·0	38·2	21·4	38·8	45·3	41·2	38·0	21·7	38·8
1968 April	46·2	42·1	38·4	21·5	38·9	45·6	41·4	38·3	21·7	38·9
October	46·4	41·9	38·3	21·5	38·8	45·8	41·3	38·2	21·7	38·8
1969 April	46·4	42·0	38·3	21·4	38·8	45·7	41·4	38·1	21·6	38·8
October	46·5	41·8	38·1	21·4	38·5	45·7	41·2	37·9	21·7	38·5
1970 October	45·7	41·4	37·9	21·5	38·0	44·9	40·7	37·7	21·7	38·0

(1) The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings in Table 156.

(2) See footnote (2) to Table 156.

Source: Department of Employment

Average weekly earnings of manual workers in certain industries(1)

TABLE 158

£p

	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum products (2)	Chemicals and allied industries (2)	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering(3)	Instrument engineering(3)	Electrical engineering(3)	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified
Men aged 21 and over										
SIC 1958										
1965 October	18·68	20·38		21·16		19·80		19·79	22·43	19·79
1966 October	19·73	21·23		21·49		20·58		21·29	21·97	20·32
1967 October	20·84	22·24		22·38		21·38		21·88	24·42	21·07
1968 April	21·26	23·38		23·28		22·18		23·32	25·98	22·23
1968 October	22·10	23·65		24·38		23·08		23·93	26·45	22·97
1969 April	23·12	24·93		25·58		24·12		25·35	28·30	23·92
1969 October	24·14	25·64		26·56		25·07		26·13	28·67	24·82
SIC 1968										
1969 October	24·08	25·71	25·27	26·56	25·33	23·89	24·70	26·15	28·71	24·90
1970 October	28·00	30·82	29·23	29·98	28·43	26·74	27·69	29·59	32·43	27·78
Women aged 18 and over (full-time)										
SIC 1958										
1965 October	9·38	9·35		9·53		9·90		10·00	11·22	9·25
1966 October	9·81	9·35		9·91		10·43		10·22	11·23	9·63
1967 October	10·23	10·37		10·32		11·09		10·16	12·28	10·28
1968 April	10·44	10·68		10·77		11·56		10·51	12·99	10·70
1968 October	10·95	11·00		11·18		11·84		10·75	13·33	10·94
1969 April	11·36	11·63		11·87		12·41		11·23	14·30	11·51
1969 October	11·93	12·08		12·19		12·74		11·50	14·64	11·89
SIC 1968										
1969 October	11·87	12·62	11·97	12·16	13·15	12·58	12·68	11·51	14·70	11·86
1970 October	14·34	15·28	14·29	13·63	15·31	14·55	14·56	14·17	17·06	13·37

	Textiles	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication (4) (5)
Men aged 21 and over									
SIC 1958									
1965 October	17·86	17·23	20·03	18·98	22·83	19·83	19·77	18·40	19·77
1966 October	18·53	17·79	20·86	19·50	23·85	20·33	20·56	19·12	20·88
1967 October	19·56	18·76	21·94	20·81	24·76	21·85	21·68	19·89	21·66
1968 April	20·35	19·30	25·05	21·46	26·10	22·85	22·32	20·18	22·93
1968 October	21·33	20·27	23·38	22·15	26·95	23·59	22·87	20·70	24·20
1969 April	21·89	20·61	24·06	21·84	27·76	24·46	23·48	21·93	24·82
1969 October	22·85	21·44	24·90	23·33	29·12	25·28	24·43	22·60	25·92
SIC 1968									
1969 October	22·95	21·45	24·86	23·34	29·40	25·15	24·46	22·51	25·88
1970 October	25·29	24·12	28·72	26·06	33·68	28·60	26·85	26·02	29·68
Women aged 18 and over (full-time)									
SIC 1958									
1965 October	9·46	9·36	9·25	10·36	10·15	9·28	8·42	10·85	13·35
1966 October	9·94	9·88	9·74	10·65	10·73	9·70	8·95	11·20	14·00
1967 October	10·35	10·16	10·27	11·51	10·95	10·21	9·87	11·55	14·54
1968 April	10·67	10·58	10·65	12·07	11·54	10·60	10·22	11·54	14·53
1968 October	11·17	10·98	10·85	12·20	11·69	10·88	10·05	11·88	15·59
1969 April	11·50	11·23	11·36	12·41	12·09	11·39	10·54	12·25	15·86
1969 October	11·88	11·51	11·90	12·86	12·57	11·77	11·39	12·42	16·87
SIC 1968									
1969 October	11·93	11·50	11·92	12·88	12·61	11·75	11·39	12·73	16·88
1970 October	13·40	13·15	13·88	14·43	15·51	13·25	12·83	14·45	19·30

(1) See footnote (1) to Table 156. (2) *SIC 1958* Order IV Chemicals and allied industries.
(3) *SIC 1958* Order VI Engineering and electrical goods. (4) Excluding railways, London Transport and before October 1966 British Road Services.
(5) See footnote (2) to Table 156.

Source: Department of Employment

Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry)

Great Britain

TABLE 159 — **Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1958** — January 1966 = 100

	All industries and services covered		Manufacturing industries									
	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	All manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Engineering and electrical goods	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur
1964...	90·3	..	90·2	90·7	89·2	91·8	90·2	85·7	92·2	90·9	89·5	91·5
1965...	97·0	..	96·4	97·3	96·3	98·3	95·9	94·7	97·9	97·2	95·7	97·8
1966...	103·3	..	102·3	104·1	102·5	102·9	101·6	102·8	103·1	102·5	102·3	101·9
1967...	106·7	..	105·7	109·2	106·4	106·3	104·8	104·0	105·2	106·0	106·2	103·2
1968...	115·3	..	114·7	117·9	114·7	115·0	112·8	113·8	116·2	114·5	116·6	112·6
1969...	124·3	..	123·9	126·8	124·9	125·1	122·4	126·9	126·1	124·5	124·4	118·5
1969 July	125·3	123·0	124·6	127·5	126·0	125·2	122·8	127·9	127·9	125·3	126·8	122·4
August ...	123·5	124·0	123·0	126·7	123·4	126·3	120·3	123·7	125·1	124·0	125·3	116·9
September ...	125·8	125·6	124·8	127·0	124·7	128·0	123·3	128·2	125·7	125·0	125·4	119·3
October ...	127·1	126·8	126·2	126·9	125·4	128·2	125·2	132·8	127·3	126·5	127·3	125·0
November ...	128·2	127·7	128·2	129·9	131·0	129·0	126·5	134·9	129·2	130·4	127·7	122·6
December ...	127·8	129·6	128·2	135·5	130·5	127·9	129·0	128·9	129·4	127·5	125·0	117·1
1970 January ...	129·9	129·9	130·5	129·5	130·1	132·3	129·7	137·5	135·4	132·6	129·1	122·0

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968([4]) — January 1970=100

	All industries and services covered		Manufacturing industries										
	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	All manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Coal and petroleum	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Mechanical engineering	Instrument engineering	Electrical engineering	Shipbuilding and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified
1970	107·1	106·6	106·9	110·7	104·9	109·5	106·8	106·3	106·6	107·2	102·5	106·5	105·1
1970 January	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
February	101·9	101·5	101·2	100·7	99·1	104·9	102·4	101·6	100·5	101·5	100·4	99·9	100·3
March	102·9	102·9	102·9	114·9	99·7	102·9	103·2	102·2	102·3	101·8	97·9	102·9	100·7
April ...	104·8	103·5	104·0	104·5	101·3	107·1	104·9	103·9	105·0	105·3	101·3	104·5	102·1
May ...	105·7	104·5	104·9	107·1	105·7	109·0	106·7	104·2	102·8	105·4	100·3	106·4	102·0
June ...	108·7	106·1	108·0	112·9	104·3	110·5	108·0	107·2	105·4	107·3	104·4	108·6	106·3
July ...	107·9	106·0	108·3	111·1	106·9	112·3	108·3	107·6	108·6	108·8	103·1	107·9	107·4
August	108·3	108·7	108·1	112·1	107·2	110·1	109·3	107·4	108·3	107·9	102·4	107·1	106·2
Sept. ...	109·7	109·5	108·9	112·9	107·9	110·9	108·5	108·6	110·1	109·2	105·1	105·4	106·0
Oct. ...	111·2	110·9	110·7	114·7	108·0	112·1	108·7	110·0	110·0	111·3	104·9	110·5	108·7
Nov. ...	112·7	112·2	113·1	116·6	108·2	116·7	111·1	112·1	112·2	112·9	106·5	113·7	111·2
Dec. ...	111·9	113·5	112·2	121·3	110·9	117·6	110·2	110·8	114·3	114·9	104·1	111·3	109·7
1971 January([5])	114·0	114·0	114·2	118·4	112·3	117·5	111·8	112·4	113·5	115·4	111·0	114·7	113·5
February													
March ...													

Source: Department of Employment

Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry)

Great Britain

TABLE 159 (*continued*) **Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1958** January 1966 = 100

	Manufacturing industries (*continued*)										
	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Agriculture (1)	Mining and quarrying	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication (2)	Miscellaneous services (3)
1964	89·3	90·5	92·4	89·5	88·4	92·2	91·0	93·0	89·3	87·9	91·2
1965	95·6	96·6	98·4	95·9	95·1	99·7	97·5	100·2	95·3	96·6	95·9
1966	102·9	102·9	102·9	102·0	100·7	106·3	102·8	107·7	102·5	103·7	102·6
1967	105·7	106·8	108·7	104·7	104·1	113·2	106·9	111·5	104·7	107·4	107·9
1968	113·9	115·4	117·2	114·0	112·9	120·2	111·1	121·3	110·9	116·2	116·6
1969	119·7	123·4	122·9	123·9	121·4	129·0	117·4	128·8	119·1	127·1	125·8
1969 July	119·9	123·8	127·1	123·5	120·5	132·7	114·7	132·1	121·8	127·0	126·6
August	119·3	122·1	127·6	123·5	120·3	134·9	114·9	128·3	119·1	126·1	123·7
September	119·3	124·1	126·3	126·2	123·2	140·3	118·7	132·3	120·2	128·3	127·6
October	121·4	126·5	125·8	126·8	125·6	137·9	118·6	133·0	119·6	131·6	129·3
November	122·0	127·3	127·0	129·7	127·7	124·0	119·5	130·6	120·8	134·3	130·6
December	120·4	125·3	122·3	128·0	125·1	123·8	123·2	127·2	123·0	133·0	129·0
1970 January	125·0	129·7	127·2	130·8	126·4	126·1	127·2	128·5	128·5	133·3	131·6

Classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968 (4) January 1970 = 100

	Manufacturing Industries (*continued*)											
	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Agriculture (1)	Mining and quarrying	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication (2)	Miscellaneous services (3)
1970	106·0	108·5	105·9	107·0	107·1	106·2	106·6	110·6	101·0	109·7	105·2	107·7	107·5
1970 January	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0	100·0
February	100·0	102·0	101·8	100·8	102·9	100·3	100·7	102·1	100·0	105·8	99·8	102·0	103·3
March	99·9	101·9	103·3	100·7	101·3	102·4	101·3	105·9	96·4	104·8	100·3	102·1	105·4
April	103·0	104·3	105·2	100·1	103·6	103·1	104·4	111·2	100·1	109·6	103·9	104·4	105·7
May	104·6	104·3	104·7	103·9	102·6	103·3	103·4	111·8	99·1	109·3	103·9	107·0	108·9
June	107·4	106·2	107·1	107·6	108·0	106·3	109·1	115·4	102·3	113·4	106·2	109·9	106·5
July	108·4	111·5	107·3	109·3	111·0	104·6	107·3	111·3	97·9	112·1	106·8	104·0	105·2
August	108·3	109·0	105·5	109·1	109·9	107·9	108·0	115·6	100·4	109·9	108·2	109·7	105·7
Sept.	109·1	114·1	106·3	111·0	111·7	110·2	109·2	119·3	101·3	114·5	107·7	110·8	110·2
Oct.	110·8	115·9	109·6	113·3	111·3	111·2	110·7	113·0	101·2	114·9	108·1	113·3	112·3
Nov.	112·3	120·3	110·9	116·3	113·4	113·0	113·1	111·1	101·6	113·9	108·3	114·7	112·7
Dec.	108·4	112·9	108·8	111·6	109·1	111·9	112·3	109·9	111·8	108·1	109·1	114·7	113·8
1971 January (5)	113·0	118·9	112·9	115·9	117·3	112·1	114·2	(6)	113·4	112·3	109·1	117·1	113·9
February													
March													

(1) England and Wales only. (2) Except sea transport and postal services.
(3) Consisting of laundries and dry cleaning, motor repairers and garages and the repair of boots and shoes.
(4) For notes on the index classified according to Standard Industrial Classification 1968 see pages 470-471 of the *Employment and Productivity Gazette* for May 1970.
(5) Provisional.
(6) Insufficient information is available to enable a reliable index for 'agriculture' to be calculated for the current month but the best possible estimate has been used in the compilation of the index for 'all industries and services'.

Source: Department of Employment

Index numbers of basic wage rates and normal hours of manual workers(1)

All industries and services

TABLE 160

31 January 1956 = 100

		Basic weekly wage rates				Basic hourly wage rates				Normal weekly hours	
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles(2)	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles(2)	All workers	Men
1967	Averages of	159·3	157·9	163·5	170·3	175·3	173·8	179·7	187·4	90·9	90·9
1968	monthly	169·9	168·6	173·1	181·5	187·3	185·9	190·8	200·1	90·7	90·7
1969	index	178·8	177·6	180·9	193·2	197·4	196·0	199·9	213·3	90·6	90·6
1970	numbers	196·7	195·2	197·1	221·2	217·7	215·9	218·5	244·9	90·4	90·4
1970	January ...	186·8	185·8	185·6	208·3	206·5	205·2	205·4	230·3	90·5	90·5
	February ...	189·3	188·5	186·4	211·8	209·4	208·5	206·4	234·5	90·4	90·4
	March ...	190·8	189·7	189·4	214·1	211·1	209·8	209·7	237·0	90·4	90·4
	April ...	191·4	190·2	190·1	214·6	211·8	210·4	210·6	237·6	90·4	90·4
	May ...	193·6	192·2	193·7	217·1	214·3	212·7	214·6	240·4	90·4	90·4
	June ...	195·0	193·3	196·1	218·6	215·8	213·9	217·4	242·1	90·4	90·4
	July ...	196·5	194·9	197·5	220·6	217·5	215·6	218·9	244·3	90·3	90·4
	August ...	198·5	196·8	200·1	222·6	219·7	217·7	221·8	246·6	90·3	90·4
	September	199·9	197·9	202·4	225·7	221·3	218·9	224·4	250·0	90·3	90·4
	October ...	201·2	199·3	203·0	226·7	222·7	220·5	225·0	251·1	90·3	90·4
	November	206·6	204·5	208·8	234·8	228·8	226·3	231·7	260·1	90·3	90·4
	December	210·6	208·5	212·5	239·2	233·3	230·8	235·9	265·1	90·3	90·3
1971	January ...	213·5	211·1	216·5	244·2	236·8	234·0	240·4	271·1	90·2	90·2
	February ...	213·7	211·3	216·9	244·8	237·1	234·3	240·8	271·9	90·2	90·2
	March ...	214·2	211·8	217·4	245·7	237·6	234·8	241·5	272·8	90·2	90·2

Manufacturing industries(3)

31 January 1956 = 100

		Basic weekly wage rates				Basic hourly wage rates				Normal weekly hours	
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles(2)	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles(2)	All workers	Men
1967	Averages of	156·0	154·0	162·1	167·6	171·6	169·2	178·8	184·6	90·9	91·0
1968	monthly	167·7	165·8	173·3	179·0	185·0	182·7	191·9	197·7	90·6	90·8
1969	index	176·9	175·3	180·4	191·6	195·5	193·3	200·2	212·0	90·5	90·7
1970	numbers	194·6	192·1	197·7	227·2	215·2	212·0	219·6	251·5	90·4	90·6
1970	January ...	186·1	184·5	185·3	216·2	205·7	203·6	205·8	239·3	90·4	90·6
	February ...	186·5	184·8	186·1	216·8	206·2	203·9	206·7	240·0	90·4	90·6
	March ...	188·4	186·7	187·9	218·5	208·3	206·0	208·8	241·9	90·4	90·6
	April ...	188·9	187·1	189·0	219·3	208·8	206·4	209·9	242·7	90·4	90·6
	May ...	191·7	189·4	193·8	222·8	211·9	209·0	215·3	246·6	90·4	90·6
	June ...	193·4	190·9	196·7	224·4	213·9	210·6	218·6	248·4	90·4	90·6
	July ...	195·2	192·7	198·4	226·6	215·9	212·7	220·4	250·8	90·4	90·6
	August ...	197·2	194·6	200·7	228·8	218·0	214·7	222·9	253·3	90·4	90·6
	September	198·3	195·3	203·7	231·5	219·3	215·5	226·3	256·2	90·4	90·6
	October ...	199·4	196·3	204·6	232·4	220·5	216·7	227·3	257·3	90·4	90·6
	November	201·9	197·7	211·2	240·2	223·3	218·2	234·7	266·0	90·4	90·6
	December	208·7	205·0	214·9	248·5	230·7	226·3	238·8	275·1	90·4	90·6
1971	January ...	211·7	207·5	220·1	253·6	234·1	229·0	244·5	280·8	90·4	90·6
	February ...	211·9	207·6	220·6	253·8	234·3	229·1	245·1	281·1	90·4	90·6
	March ...	212·2	207·8	221·1	254·1	234·6	229·4	245·6	281·4	90·4	90·6

(1) The figures are based upon changes in basic rates of wages or minimum entitlements and reductions in normal weekly hours, which are normally determined by national collective agreements or statutory wages regulation orders. The information relates to the end of the month and, where necessary, the figures may be revised to take account of any changes having retrospective effect or reported belatedly. A brief note on the method of compilation of the figures is given in the current issue of the *Department of Employment Gazette*.

(2) In general, males under 21 and females under 18 years of age.

(3) The term 'Manufacturing industries' covers all industries included in Orders III–XIX of the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1968*.

Source: Department of Employment

Index numbers of basic weekly wage rates of all manual workers

Analysis by industrial group(1)

TABLE 161

31 January 1956 = 100

	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries: Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	All metals combined(2)	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.
1967 Averages of monthly index numbers	163	156	161	152	155	148	150	161	165
1968 Averages of monthly index numbers	173	163	169	158	170	152	157	167	172
1969 Averages of monthly index numbers	185	172	177	166	181	156	164	171	182
1970 Averages of monthly index numbers	198	191	197	198	196	181	180	181	210
1970 January	187	184	186	167	193	160	170	172	191
February	199	184	187	168	194	160	170	172	193
March	199	184	187	189	194	160	170	175	193
April	199	186	187	189	194	160	170	175	200
May	199	186	191	190	195	179	170	175	202
June	199	187	192	202	195	187	170	175	207
July	199	187	199	202	195	190	190	175	220
August	199	187	202	203	196	191	190	175	220
September	199	187	203	206	196	193	190	184	220
October	199	187	207	212	196	193	190	184	225
November	199	216	211	219	196	197	190	209	225
December	199	216	212	224	208	197	190	209	225
1971 January	226	217	214	227	210	199	205	209	225
February	226	217	214	227	210	200	205	209	225
March	226	217	214	231	210	200	205	210	225

	Manufacturing industries (*continued*): Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Professional services and public administration	Miscellaneous services
1967 Averages of monthly index numbers	160	162	155	161	169	164	164	170	161
1968 Averages of monthly index numbers	171	170	177	172	175	177	171	179	172
1969 Averages of monthly index numbers	178	177	183	176	188	188	179	191	177
1970 Averages of monthly index numbers	194	198	195	195	211	212	193	209	188
1970 January	190	186	184	177	207	200	181	203	181
February	190	186	184	195	207	200	181	203	181
March	191	186	194	195	207	201	185	203	183
April	191	186	196	195	207	203	186	203	183
May	191	191	196	195	207	208	190	203	183
June	191	191	197	195	207	208	195	203	184
July	191	191	198	195	207	212	195	207	185
August	194	207	198	195	207	219	200	207	185
September	194	211	198	196	219	219	201	207	192
October	194	213	198	196	219	225	201	207	196
November	202	213	198	205	219	225	201	228	200
December	202	213	198	205	222	225	203	237	200
1971 January	233	213	207	205	232	227	203	237	200
February	233	213	207	205	232	227	203	237	200
March	233	213	207	207	232	228	204	237	200

(1) The industry groups are analysed according to the *Standard Industrial Classification* 1968. Figures for 'all industries' and 'all manufacturing industries' are given in Table 160.

(2) Metal manufacture; mechanical, instrument and electrical engineering; shipbuilding and marine engineering; vehicles and metal goods not elsewhere specified.

Source: Department of Employment

Changes in basic weekly rates of manual workers(1)

TABLE 162 — Annual and monthly totals(2) — £ thousand

		Number of workpeople reported as affected by		Estimated amount of change in basic weekly rates of wages(3)			Estimated net amount of increase in basic weekly rates of wages(3)						
		Increases	Decreases	Increase	Decrease	Net increase	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communication	Other services
		Thousands											
1965		10,837	—	6,057	—	6,057	261	180	2,509	656	218	810	1,423
1966		8,595	—	4,535	—	4,535	210	160	2,475	415	100	335	840
1967		11,490	—	9,005	—	9,005	140	225	3,425	1,940	145	800	2,330
1968		11,110	—	9,582	—	9,582	265	190	5,732	905	205	955	1,330
1969		9,205	—	8,360	—	8,360	293	443	4,111	344	369	777	2,023
1970		12,385	—	21,380	—	21,380	312	920	8,740	2,959	468	2,657	5,324
1968	October	1,240	—	622	—	622	—	5	189	7	15	27	379
	November	2,560	—	1,385	—	1,385	—	170	185	680	—	—	350
	December	3,325	1,190	2,840	195	2,645	2	—	2,438	−165	130	95	145
1969	January	880	—	425	—	425	—	—	247	—	—	58	120
	February	730	—	375	—	375	235	—	42	46	16	15	21
	March	456	—	148	—	148	12	—	88	—	45	—	3
	April	355	—	130	—	130	10	5	105	—	—	—	10
	May	135	—	65	—	65	30	2	28	—	—	5	—
	June	575	—	315	—	315	—	—	61	—	—	44	210
	July	1,325	—	985	—	985	—	1	349	20	—	299	316
	August	395	—	345	—	345	10	5	130	—	—	186	14
	September	1,390	—	1,350	—	1,350	—	—	184	28	238	117	883
	October	415	1	360	—	360	—	1	310	23	—	6	20
	November	795	—	865	—	865	1	15	200	230	—	32	387
	December	3,265	—	3,000	—	3,000	—	414	2,468	—	70	13	35
1970	January	1,275	—	1,360	—	1,360	—	—	464	49	135	578	134
	February	1,800	—	2,245	—	2,245	262	—	115	1,768	—	97	3
	March	1,095	—	1,485	—	1,485	—	5	1,011	—	—	151	318
	April	760	—	905	—	905	—	32	388	—	—	105	380
	May	825	—	1,660	—	1,660	—	—	816	—	—	338	506
	June	755	—	950	—	950	—	24	589	—	—	—	337
	July	860	—	1,725	—	1,725	—	3	623	47	—	499	553
	August	975	—	1,465	—	1,465	—	—	685	—	—	320	460
	September	985	—	1,310	—	1,310	—	—	537	143	—	34	323
	October	870	—	1,465	—	1,465	—	—	533	47	—	533	352
	November	2,575	—	3,745	—	3,745	—	855	573	903	—	4	1,410
	December	2,850	—	3,060	—	3,060	50	—	2,404	—	—	—	547
1971	January	1,115	—	2,030	—	2,030	529	19	1,015	—	130	141	196
	February	260	—	240	—	240	84	—	64	89	—	—	3
	March	1,285	—	395	—	395	—	2	143	54	—	174	22

(1) The figures relate to changes in basic full-time weekly rates of wages or minimum entitlements and do not reflect reductions in normal weekly hours without loss of pay or variations in actual earnings arising from such factors as overtime or lost time. The changes included are those determined by national collective agreements or by statutory wages councils or boards.

(2) The monthly totals in the columns headed 'Increase' and 'Decrease' relate to the number of workpeople affected by changes and the corresponding gross amounts. Workpeople affected by two or more changes are counted only once in the annual totals which relate to the number having increases only or for whom increases exceeded decreases, the number having decreases only or for whom decreases exceeded increases, and the corresponding net amounts; the column headed 'Net increase,' is therefore the overall net increase for the year.

(3) The annual totals of net increases in basic weekly rates of wages mean that the total wage bill of the country, in the industries and for the workpeople covered by the statistics, for a full ordinary week's work at basic rates of wages at the end of any one year exceeds that for the corresponding week of the preceding year by the amount stated. The average weekly wages paid during any one year will not, however, exceed those paid during the preceding year by this sum, as the actual changes will have taken place at various dates during the year.

Source: Department of Employment

Import and export unit value index numbers(1) and tramp shipping freights

TABLE 163

	Imports 1961 = 100					Exports 1961 = 100								Terms of trade (2)	Tramp shipping freight time charter index 1968 = 100 (3)
								Manufactured goods							
	Total	Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods	Total	Non-manufactures	Total	Chemicals	Textiles	Metals	Machinery and transport equipment	Other		
SITC Section and Division		0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8		0 to 4	5 to 8	5	65	67 to 69	7			
Weights	*1,000*	*327*	*222*	*106*	*337*	*1,000*	*145*	*824*	*84*	*63*	*121*	*417*	*139*		
1965	107	113	102	90	109	109	105	109	104	109	113	110	108	102	
1966	109	114	103	84	114	113	107	114	106	111	120	114	113	104	
1967	109	113	99	92	116	114	102	116	106	111	120	118	116	105	
1968	121	120	107	107	135	123	108	126	113	115	131	128	128	102	
1969	126	124	115	100	142	127	114	130	116	122	139	131	131	101	
1970	132	132	121	98	148	136	118	140	126	127	155	141	138	104	
1968 1st quarter	120	120	104	108	134	121	108	123	111	113	130	124	126	101	101
2nd quarter	121	120	108	108	135	123	109	126	113	115	134	127	128	102	101
3rd quarter	122	120	109	107	136	125	107	128	115	116	133	132	129	103	98
4th quarter	123	122	110	106	137	126	109	129	116	117	132	132	130	103	99
1969 1st quarter	124	123	112	104	138	128	114	130	117	120	135	133	130	103	95
2nd quarter	125	124	115	102	141	128	115	130	118	122	136	132	131	102	97
3rd quarter	127	125	116	100	144	128	115	131	118	122	139	132	131	101	99
4th quarter	129	128	117	98	149	129	114	132	118	123	144	133	132	100	111
1970 1st quarter	131	129	119	96	151	131	116	134	119	124	151	134	134	100	148
2nd quarter	132	132	121	95	151	134	117	137	123	126	155	137	137	101	193
3rd quarter	132	133	122	97	149	136	119	140	125	126	156	140	139	103	206
4th quarter	132	135	120	102	147	139	119	143	128	127	156	145	142	105	176
1971 1st quarter															135
1969 October ...	129	128	116	99	147	129	114	132	118	122	143	133	131	100	
November	130	128	117	98	149	129	114	132	118	122	144	134	133	100	
December	130	128	117	97	150	130	115	133	117	124	146	133	132	100	
1970 January ...	130	128	118	96	151	130	116	133	118	124	147	133	133	100	
February ...	131	129	120	96	151	131	116	134	119	125	152	134	133	100	
March ...	131	130	120	95	151	132	117	135	120	124	153	135	135	101	
April ...	132	131	121	95	152	133	117	136	123	125	155	136	135	101	
May ...	132	131	121	95	152	134	116	137	123	126	154	137	137	101	
June ...	132	133	122	96	150	135	118	138	123	126	156	138	137	102	
July ...	133	133	122	96	151	135	119	139	124	125	156	139	138	102	
August ...	131	132	121	97	148	136	119	140	124	126	156	140	139	104	
September	132	133	121	98	148	137	119	140	126	126	156	141	140	104	
October ...	132	134	120	100	148	137	119	141	126	126	155	142	141	104	
November	132	135	121	102	147	139	119	143	128	127	156	145	143	105	
December	132	136	119	104	146	141	120	145	130	129	156	148	143	107	
1971 January ...	132	136	119	108	144	143	122	147	130	129	158	150	144	108	
February ...	133	136	121	111	144	143	123	147	132	131	156	151	144	108	
March ...															

(1) The weighting of the monthly index is based on the pattern of trade in 1961. The method of calculating the import and export unit value index was explained in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 13 September 1963.
(2) Export unit value index as a percentage of the import unit value index.
(3) This new index replaces the former time charter and voyage charter index numbers.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom

General index of retail prices

TABLE 164

	All items	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home (1)
	17 January 1956 = 100											
Weights	*1,000*	*350*	*71*	*80*	*87*	*55*	*66*	*106*	*68*	*59*	*58*	
1962 January 16 ...	117·5	110·7	108·2	123·6	140·6	130·6	102·1	106·6	126·7	128·2	130·1	
	16 January 1962 = 100											
Weights *1967* ...	*1,000*	*293*	*67*	*72*	*118*	*62*	*59*	*92*	*118*	*61*	*58*	
1968(2) ...	*1,000*	*289*	*65*	*68*	*123*	*64*	*60*	*91*	*122*	*61*	*57*	
1968 ...	*1,000*	*263*	*63*	*66*	*121*	*62*	*59*	*89*	*120*	*60*	*56*	*41*
1969 ...	*1,000*	*254*	*64*	*68*	*118*	*61*	*60*	*86*	*124*	*66*	*57*	*42*
1970 ...	*1,000*	*255*	*66*	*64*	*119*	*61*	*60*	*86*	*126*	*65*	*55*	*43*
1971 ...	*1,000*	*250*	*65*	*59*	*119*	*60*	*61*	*87*	*136*	*65*	*54*	*44*
1963 ...	103·6	104·8	102·3	100·0	108·4	106·0	100·1	103·5	100·5	101·9	104·0	
1964 ...	107·0	107·8	107·9	105·8	114·0	109·3	102·3	104·9	102·1	105·0	106·9	
1965 ...	112·1	111·6	117·1	118·0	120·5	114·5	104·8	107·0	106·7	109·0	112·7	
1966 ...	116·5	115·6	121·7	120·8	128·5	120·9	107·2	109·9	109·9	112·5	120·5	
Monthly averages												
1967 ...	119·4	118·5	125·3	120·8	134·5	124·3	109·0	111·7	112·2	113·7	126·4	
1968 ...	125·0	123·2	127·1	125·5	141·3	133·8	113·2	113·4	119·1	124·5	132·4	126·9
1969 ...	131·8	131·0	136·2	135·5	147·0	137·8	118·3	117·7	123·9	132·3	142·5	135·0
1970 ...	140·2	140·1	143·9	136·3	158·1	145·7	126·0	123·8	132·1	142·8	153·8	145·5
1969 April 22 ...	131·7	132·1	135·1	135·3	146·4	138·6	117·4	116·7	124·1	131·3	140·9	133·2
May 20 ...	131·5	131·6	135·5	135·3	146·6	134·8	117·5	117·1	124·7	131·7	141·3	133·6
June 17 ...	132·1	133·3	135·6	135·4	146·8	134·8	117·9	117·5	124·6	132·0	141·7	134·5
July 22 ...	132·1	132·0	136·2	135·5	147·1	134·9	118·5	117·6	124·3	132·5	142·4	136·0
August 19 ...	131·8	130·5	136·2	135·7	147·5	135·3	118·6	118·2	123·8	132·8	142·9	137·1
September 16	132·2	131·3	136·2	135·8	147·6	135·4	119·0	118·8	124·3	133·1	143·3	137·2
October 21 ...	133·2	131·8	136·5	135·8	149·5	141·3	120·6	119·2	124·1	133·9	144·8	138·1
November 18	133·5	132·0	136·4	135·8	150·0	141·6	120·7	119·7	124·5	134·3	145·5	138·5
December 16	134·4	133·4	142·7	135·8	150·4	141·7	120·8	120·0	124·9	135·1	145·7	138·9
1970 January 20 ...	135·5	134·7	143·0	135·8	150·6	145·3	122·2	120·5	125·4	136·4	147·6	139·4
February 17 ...	136·2	136·3	143·0	135·8	151·4	145·5	122·4	120·9	126·4	137·4	147·9	139·7
March 17 ...	137·0	137·6	143·0	135·8	152·2	145·6	122·7	121·7	127·5	137·7	149·5	140·5
April 21 ...	139·1	140·1	143·2	135·8	157·9	145·5	124·8	122·5	128·9	141·4	150·8	143·3
May 19 ...	139·5	141·0	143·2	135·8	158·3	142·1	125·0	122·6	130·2	141·6	151·2	144·3
June 16 ...	139·9	141·6	143·2	135·8	158·6	142·1	125·1	123·1	131·0	141·7	151·6	145·0
July 21 ...	140·9	142·1	143·6	136·0	158·8	142·1	126·8	123·4	132·9	143·3	156·0	146·2
August 18 ...	140·8	139·5	143·6	136·0	159·3	143·1	126·9	124·6	134·7	144·1	157·1	147·7
September 22	141·5	140·6	143·6	136·0	159·8	143·9	127·1	125·7	135·1	145·0	157·6	148·1
October 20 ...	143·0	141·4	144·4	136·2	162·7	150·8	129·5	126·0	135·9	148·2	158·1	149·9
November 17	144·0	142·4	145·8	138·2	163·2	150·9	129·8	126·4	137·6	148·3	158·7	150·7
December 15	145·0	144·1	147·0	138·4	163·8	150·9	129·9	127·6	139·4	148·6	159·7	151·3
1971 January 19 ...	147·0	147·0	151·3	138·6	164·2	152·6	132·3	128·4	141·2	151·2	160·8	153·1
February 16...	147·8	147·6	151·4	138·6	164·4	154·0	132·4	128·7	142·3	151·6	165·3	156·5
March 16 ...	149·0	149·4	151·4	138·5	165·0	156·5	132·9	130·3	143·8	152·2	165·7	158·1

(1) The Cost of Living Advisory Committee recommended in 1962 that until a satisfactory index series based on actual prices became available half the expenditure on meals out should continue to be allocated to the food group and the other half spread proportionately over all groups, including the food group. The index for meals out for 16 January 1968 implicit in this recommendation was 121·4. Since January 1968 an index series based on actual prices has been available and indices in this series have been linked with the implicit index for meals out for 16 January 1968, to obtain indices for meals out with 16 January 1962 taken as 100.

(2) These are the weights which would have been used in 1968 if expenditure on meals out had been treated as in previous years (see footnote(1)). The weights actually used are given in the following line.

Source: Department of Employment

General index of retail prices(1)

TABLE 165

Indices for sub-groups
16 January 1962 = 100

	Group and sub-group weights in 1971	1970					1971		
		18 Aug.	22 Sept.	20 Oct.	17 Nov.	15 Dec.	19 Jan.	16 Feb.	16 Mar.
All items	1,000	140·8	141·5	143·0	144·0	145·0	147·0	147·8	149·0
I. Food									
Total	250	139·5	140·6	141·4	142·4	144·1	147·0	147·6	149·4
Bread, flour, cereals, biscuits and cakes	37	146	147	147	149	152	156	156	156
Meat and bacon	65	153	154	153	153	154	155	156	158
Fish	8	150	151	153	154	154	157	158	159
Butter, margarine, lard and cooking fat	11	121	121	123	125	127	128	128	132
Milk, cheese and eggs	37	127	133	134	137	142	141	141	141
Tea, coffee, cocoa, soft drinks, etc.	14	118	120	121	122	122	123	124	124
Sugar, preserves and confectionery	23	155	156	157	157	158	161	162	163
Vegetables, fresh, dried and canned	25	136	136	141	140	140	156	155	161
Fruit, fresh, dried and canned	13	121	113	111	112	113	117	120	126
Other food	17	139	140	141	142	142	143	144	144
II. Alcoholic drink	65	143·6	143·6	144·4	145·8	147·0	151·3	151·4	151·4
III. Tobacco	59	136·0	136·0	136·2	138·2	138·4	138·6	138·6	138·5
IV. Housing									
Total	119	159·3	159·8	162·7	163·2	163·8	164·2	164·4	165·0
Rent	71	165	165	168	169	170	171	171	171
Rates and water charges	29	161	161	164	164	164	164	164	164
Charges for repairs and maintenance, and materials for home repairs and decorations	19	136	138	141	142	142	142	142	144
V. Fuel and light									
Total (including oil)	60	143·1	143·9	150·8	150·9	150·9	152·6	154·0	156·5
Coal and coke	22	155	156	175	175	175	177	177	177
Gas	13	126	126	126	127	127	129	133	138
Electricity	22	145	146	147	147	147	147	148	152
VI. Durable household goods									
Total	61	126·9	127·1	129·5	129·8	129·9	132·3	132·8	132·9
Furniture, floor coverings and soft furnishings	30	139	139	142	142	142	146	146	146
Radio, television and other household appliances	22	112	112	115	115	115	116	116	116
Pottery, glassware and hardware	9	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	139
VII. Clothing and footwear									
Total	87	124·6	125·7	126·0	126·4	127·6	128·4	128·7	130·3
Men's outer clothing	14	130	132	132	133	137	137	138	139
Men's underclothing	5	130	132	133	134	134	135	135	138
Women's outer clothing	21	123	124	124	125	125	126	126	129
Women's underclothing	5	122	122	124	125	127	129	129	131
Children's clothing	11	125	126	126	126	126	127	127	129
Other clothing, including hose, haberdashery, hats and materials	14	117	119	119	119	119	120	120	120
Footwear	17	128	128	129	129	130	131	132	133
VIII. Transport and vehicles									
Total	136	134·7	135·1	135·9	137·6	139·4	141·2	142·3	143·8
Motoring and cycling	110	124	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
Fares	26	163	163	163	166	175	179	179	185
IX. Miscellaneous goods									
Total	65	144·1	145·0	148·2	148·3	148·6	151·2	151·6	152·2
Books, newspapers and periodicals	16	189	191	194	195	195	198	201	203
Medicines, surgical, etc. goods and toilet requisites	14	127	128	134	134	134	135	135	135
Soaps and detergents, soda, polishes and other household goods	11	124	124	124	124	125	127	127	128
Stationery, travel and sports goods, toys, photographic and optical goods, etc.	24	138	139	141	141	141	145	145	145
X. Services									
Total	54	157·1	157·6	158·1	158·7	159·7	160·8	165·3	165·7
Postage and telephone	8	151	151	151	151	151	151	175	176
Entertainment	22	156	157	157	157	159	158	159	159
Other services, including domestic help, hairdressing, boot and shoe repairing, laundering and dry cleaning	24	159	159	160	161	162	165	166	167
XI. Meals bought and consumed outside the home(2)	44	147·7	148·1	149·9	150·7	151·3	153·1	156·5	158·1

(1) A description of the index is given in Studies in Official Statistics, No. 6, *Method of construction and calculation of the Index of Retail Prices.*

(2) See footnote (1) on Table 164.

Source: Department of Employment

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1963 = 100

TABLE 166 — Monthly averages

	Price indices of materials used in broad sectors of industry													
	Basic materials and fuels used in		Materials and fuel used in the											
	Manufacturing industry	Manufacturing other than food, drink and tobacco	Food manufacturing industries	Chemicals and allied industries	Steel industries	Mechanical engineering industries	Electrical engineering industries	Electrical machinery industry	Textile industries	Clothing and footwear industries	Timber industries	Paper industries	Construction materials	House building materials
1965	105·4	106·8	103·0	107·6	105·9	106·8	113·4	108·5	97·8	104·0	108·9	108·8	106·1	107·2
1966	108·0	110·2	104·2	108·7	108·4	112·3	124·2	118·0	99·8	106·6	110·9	108·0	108·6	109·7
1967	107·5	108·4	106·0	108·4	110·0	112·0	119·2	115·8	95·9	104·4	111·3	107·3	109·1	110·1
1968	117·3	120·5	110·6	115·1	114·4	117·1	131·6	124·9	102·6	110·4	120·3	115·1	114·8	116·8
1969	121·4	125·0	114·2	116·7	116·7	125·0	145·7	134·9	103·6	115·8	126·9	120·7	119·1	121·5
1970(3) ...	126·2	128·5	122·0	123·7	127·0	137·9	153·6	147·8	104·0	120·4	134·6	133·4	129·2	131·4
1968 July ...	116·1	119·2	109·8	114·7	114·1	116·3	128·1	123·0	102·4	110·5	120·3	115·7	115·0	117·0
Aug. ...	115·9	119·1	109·2	114·8	114·2	116·2	127·3	122·4	102·1	110·7	120·5	115·7	114·7	116·8
Sept. ...	116·3	119·7	109·3	114·7	114·2	116·6	129·0	123·2	103·2	111·3	121·2	115·9	115·0	117·2
Oct. ...	117·4	119·9	111·8	114·6	114·1	116·7	128·7	123·2	104·5	111·8	121·6	115·9	115·3	117·5
Nov. ...	118·5	120·4	113·9	114·5	114·5	117·0	129·0	123·5	104·9	112·4	122·2	116·1	115·6	117·8
Dec. ...	119·0	120·9	114·4	114·7	115·0	118·0	132·2	125·2	103·5	113·0	123·1	116·2	115·9	118·1
1969 Jan. ...	119·7	122·0	114·5	114·8	115·3	118·8	135·1	127·0	104·0	113·7	123·6	117·6	116·0	118·3
Feb. ...	119·5	122·3	113·6	115·3	115·3	120·2	137·4	128·5	103·6	114·2	124·5	118·1	116·7	119·0
March ...	119·5	122·7	112·9	115·5	115·4	120·9	137·7	129·0	103·5	114·8	125·2	118·4	117·1	119·5
April ...	120·0	123·7	112·4	115·9	115·5	121·9	141·3	131·0	104·3	115·8	125·5	119·0	117·5	120·0
May ...	120·2	123·9	112·7	116·2	115·5	122·2	142·6	132·0	104·7	116·1	126·0	119·5	118·0	120·5
June ...	120·8	124·9	112·4	116·4	116·1	123·7	145·9	134·3	104·2	116·1	126·6	119·6	118·7	121·2
July ...	120·5	124·8	111·8	116·1	116·9	125·7	146·5	135·4	103·6	116·1	127·4	121·0	119·6	122·0
Aug. ...	121·7	127·0	111·6	117·1	116·7	127·1	150·9	138·0	103·5	116·4	127·7	122·0	119·8	122·2
Sept. ...	122·0	126·4	113·7	117·1	117·0	127·5	151·1	139·0	103·0	116·6	128·1	122·3	120·2	122·6
Oct. ...	122·8	125·9	116·8	117·5	117·8	129·0	149·6	139·2	102·8	116·7	128·8	122·7	120·7	122·9
Nov. ...	124·4	127·5	118·3	118·9	118·7	130·6	153·4	141·7	102·7	116·7	129·3	128·8	121·9	124·2
Dec. ...	125·2	128·4	119·0	119·6	120·0	132·4	156·9	143·8	102·9	117·0	129·8	124·3	123·0	125·2
1970 Jan. ...	125·9	129·4	119·3	119·7	121·5	133·3	155·8	144·4	103·4	117·7	130·5	128·2	123·6	125·9
Feb. ...	125·9	130·0	118·5	120·6	124·1	137·6	158·3	147·7	103·8	117·7	131·7	130·0	125·1	127·2
March ...	127·0	130·4	120·3	121·9	124·4	138·8	162·1	150·4	103·6	117·7	132·6	130·0	126·2	128·3
April ...	126·8	130·4	120·4	122·1	124·1	139·6	162·8	151·5	103·8	119·4	133·4	130·6	127·4	129·3
May ...	126·4	129·3	121·2	122·3	125·7	139·0	159·4	150·9	104·3	119·9	134·1	131·6	128·2	130·1
June ...	125·3	128·0	120·6	122·8	125·8	137·8	155·0	149·0	104·4	120·5	134·5	132·1	128·9	131·2
July ...	125·0	127·5	120·9	123·5	126·2	137·2	153·0	148·0	105·0	121·2	135·1	135·0	130·0	132·4
Aug. ...	123·9	126·1	120·5	123·4	126·4	136·9	149·9	146·7	104·4	121·6	135·6	135·6	130·5	133·1
Sept. ...	125·9	127·4	123·3	124·2	130·8	137·3	149·2	146·4	103·6	122·0	136·1	135·9	130·6	133·3
Oct. ...	125·8	126·5	124·6	125·7	130·7	137·9	147·1	145·9	102·4	122·2	136·6	136·2	132·4	134·8
Nov. ...	128·0	128·4	127·1	128·6	132·1	139·2	145·9	146·3	104·5	122·7	137·5	137·8	133·2	135·5
Dec. ...	128·1	128·5	127·7	129·1	132·3	139·5	145·0	146·1	104·6	122·9	138·0	137·8	133·8	136·2
1971 Jan.(3) ...	129·6	129·8	129·6	130·3	134·4	139·9	144·8	146·4	105·1	123·7	138·7	139·3	134·5	137·0
Feb.(3)	129·2	130·6	126·8	131·2	135·1	139·9	145·5	146·5	105·1	123·8	138·9	139·4	135·4	138·0
March(3)	129·8	132·3	125·6	131·7	135·8	141·0	148·4	147·9	105·8	124·1	139·2	139·7	136·3	138·3

Source: Department of Trade and Industry

Index numbers of wholesale prices

1963 = 100

TABLE 166 (*continued*) Monthly averages

	Price indices of the output of broad sectors of industry													Index numbers of the average value of new dwellings mortgaged by private owners (2)
	All manufactured products	Products of manufacturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco	Food manufacturing industries	Chemicals and allied industries	Steel industries	Engineering and allied industries	Mechanical engineering	Electrical engineering	Textile industries	Clothing and footwear	Timber industries	Paper industries	New construction(1)	
	Total sales	Home market sales												1963 = 100
1965	106·1	106·8	104·6	106·2	101·0	101·9	104·7	106·1	104·4	103·7	103·4	108·7	106·6	106	118
1966	109·5	109·6	107·3	107·9	101·7	104·9	108·1	110·4	107·6	105·2	106·4	111·7	107·4	111	126
1967	111·1	110·9	108·2	109·9	102·1	106·1	109·0	111·5	107·5	104·1	107·2	112·3	107·6	113	134
1968	116·7	115·3	112·4	114·5	105·4	107·1	113·1	115·1	112·4	107·8	108·9	118·7	113·1	118	141
1969	120·9	119·8	115·9	118·6	106·4	112·3	117·4	119·9	116·3	111·5	111·5	122·7	118·2	123	151
1970(3)	128·8	127·7	124·6	128·2	111·2	130·1	128·0	131·7	126·4	115·6	115·3	130·9	130·5	131	160
1968 July ...	117·1	115·6	112·7	115·1	105·7	107·2	113·3	115·4	112·3	107·8	109·0	119·1	113·5		
August ...	117·2	115·7	112·7	115·1	105·7	107·2	113·3	115·4	112·2	107·9	109·1	119·4	113·4	120	141
September	117·3	115·8	112·8	115·0	105·8	107·1	113·4	115·4	112·2	108·3	109·2	119·5	113·4		
October ...	117·5	116·0	113·0	115·4	105·6	107·1	113·7	115·6	112·7	108·8	109·6	119·5	113·5		
November	118·0	116·4	113·1	115·6	105·4	107·2	113·8	115·7	112·8	109·2	109·7	119·8	113·2	120	144
December	119·0	117·5	113·3	116·1	105·4	107·2	114·0	116·0	112·8	109·8	109·8	119·9	113·4		
1969 January ...	119·3	117·9	113·7	116·7	105·5	107·4	114·4	116·6	113·1	110·2	110·4	120·7	115·1		
February ...	119·6	118·3	114·1	117·1	105·6	107·6	115·0	117·3	113·8	110·4	110·6	121·4	116·3	122	146
March ...	119·7	118·5	114·4	117·3	105·8	107·8	115·4	117·8	114·3	110·7	110·7	121·8	116·8		
April ...	120·0	118·9	114·8	117·6	106·2	107·8	115·8	118·3	114·6	111·1	111·0	122·1	116·9		
May ...	120·3	119·2	115·1	117·9	105·7	107·9	116·2	118·6	115·1	111·4	111·5	122·3	117·1	123	150
June ...	120·6	119·5	115·4	118·4	106·1	110·5	116·6	119·2	115·4	111·5	111·6	122·3	117·5		
July ...	121·0	120·0	116·0	118·8	106·4	114·0	117·5	120·2	116·3	111·5	111·7	122·7	118·0		
August ...	121·1	120·1	116·4	118·2	106·7	114·3	118·4	121·0	117·1	111·8	111·8	123·3	118·2	124	152
September	121·7	120·8	117·0	119·3	107·0	114·7	119·1	121·6	118·4	112·0	112·0	123·5	119·8		
October ...	122·2	121·1	117·5	119·9	107·2	117·3	119·6	122·1	118·9	112·2	112·2	124·0	120·4		
November	122·6	121·6	117·9	120·5	107·4	118·4	120·1	122·7	119·3	112·4	112·3	124·2	120·8	124	155
December	123·4	122·4	118·6	121·5	107·7	120·5	121·0	123·6	119·7	112·5	112·4	124·3	121·3		
1970 January ...	124·4	123·4	119·5	123·6	107·7	121·8	121·9	124·9	120·7	112·8	112·9	125·8	123·4		
February ...	125·1	124·1	120·5	123·9	108·4	129·8	123·1	126·0	121·3	113·1	113·1	127·1	126·3	126	156
March ...	126·0	125·0	121·6	124·8	108·9	130·1	124·9	127·9	123·2	113·4	113·8	128·8	127·5		
April ...	126·9	126·0	122·9	125·2	109·8	130·4	126·3	129·4	124·5	114·8	114·2	129·0	127·8		
May ...	127·6	126·6	123·6	126·0	110·4	130·4	127·2	130·0	125·9	115·3	114·7	129·5	128·1	131	159
June ...	128·3	127·3	124·2	127·6	110·7	129·3	128·2	131·5	127·5	115·8	115·0	130·5	128·8		
July ...	129·0	128·0	125·0	128·4	112·1	129·3	128·7	132·5	127·3	116·7	115·4	131·5	130·7		
August ...	129·6	128·6	125·7	129·1	112·3	129·5	129·2	133·5	127·5	117·1	115·6	132·0	133·0	133	163
September	130·3	129·4	126·4	130·6	112·6	129·8	130·0	134·5	128·2	117·4	116·0	132·6	134·2		
October	131·5	130·4	127·5	131·4	113·3	132·0	131·0	135·7	129·0	117·6	118·5	133·4	134·9		
November	132·9	131·5	128·5	133·3	113·7	134·6	132·2	136·9	130·3	117·9	118·9	134·4	135·5	135	163
December	133·9	132·4	129·1	134·9	114·0	134·6	133·0	137·9	131·0	118·0	119·0	135·6	135·8		
1971 January(3)...	135·0	133·7	130·6	136·5	115·5	134·7	134·1	139·0	132·4	118·7	120·1	138·8	136·8		
February(3)	135·4	134·1	131·1	136·8	116·4	134·7	134·3	139·3	132·2	118·9	120·3	139·7	137·2		
March(3) ...	135·6	134·3	131·4	136·9	116·7	134·8	134·4	139·6	131·8	119·1	120·5	139·7	137·4		

(1) Index of building costs: figures relate to average for the quarter.
(2) The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have advanced mortgages during the period. The cost of land is included. (3) Provisional.

Sources: Department of Trade and Industry
Department of the Environment

Index numbers of agricultural prices

TABLE 167 — Average of 1964/65–1966/67 (July–June years) = 100

	Products												Materials(1)	
	At market prices(2)					At gross prices(3)								
	Wheat	Barley	Cattle (clean)	Pigs (clean) Bacon-factory	Pigs (clean) Other	Wheat (4)	Potatoes (5)	Cattle (clean)	Pigs (clean) Bacon-factory	Pigs (clean) Other	Milk	Eggs (6)	Fertilizers (7)	Compound feeding-stuffs
1965	97·7	97·9	101·9	90·2	92·2	101·6	88·5	98·8	97·7	97·6	98·6	96·0	96·0	98·3
1966 Harvest	97·2	102·9	105·2	96·2	94·6	97·6	89·8	100·7	98·3	97·6	99·4	108·6	99·8	100·9
1967 years	105·1	99·2	92·9	113·2	113·2	100·8	121·7	100·5	104·0	104·8	102·0	95·0	104·2	100·8
1968 ended June	99·5	98·5	98·9	108·8	109·4	101·2	92·1	106·5	105·1	106·4	102·3	93·3	116·0	103·4
1969	105·9	103·0	112·3	112·4	108·2	108·0	98·0	115·2	106·6	105·2	103·0	101·0	118·5	105·6
1970	110·3	102·7	114·9	123·5	119·4	114·8	140·3	120·6	112·7	113·1	103·4	98·4	117·9	110·5
1968 April ...	98·9	99·0	116·4	107·0	108·3	102·7	94·8	119·1	104·2	107·8	102·5	95·7	122·2	106·1
May ...	97·8	98·8	121·3	105·3	112·1	106·7	94·4	120·8	104·5	111·5	79·9	80·8	122·5	106·0
June ...	97·6	97·3	118·5	109·3	106·9	106·5	101·4	119·5	105·1	105·5	79·7	87·3	118·2	106·0
July ...	98·6	97·2	111·8	107·6	105·6	97·1	—	114·7	105·4	106·1	89·3	88·5	117·6	105·7
August	98·4	96·9	103·9	109·0	107·1	96·9	65·1	108·7	105·4	106·5	100·8	88·5	119·2	105·4
September	100·5	99·2	102·7	109·8	108·7	98·7	74·5	106·4	105·6	107·7	108·4	88·5	119·1	105·1
October	104·9	101·3	100·6	111·7	112·0	104·7	87·4	105·4	105·7	108·8	111·7	95·7	116·6	105·0
November	107·5	104·3	103·0	115·7	116·5	107·1	93·2	107·6	106·0	109·3	115·2	112·8	116·6	105·2
December	108·4	105·1	112·4	121·6	115·6	108·4	98·2	112·8	106·8	104·8	116·0	131·7	115·8	105·0
1969 January	108·6	106·8	117·0	120·3	106·9	109·4	98·6	116·3	106·6	98·4	117·2	110·9	117·8	105·0
February	108·0	107·4	118·8	114·7	106·2	110·2	98·0	118·8	106·8	102·0	114·8	103·0	117·3	105·6
March ...	106·6	108·8	119·3	113·2	103·9	111·0	99·4	119·7	107·1	101·3	116·0	111·8	120·7	106·0
April ...	106·1	107·6	116·6	110·0	104·5	112·4	124·3	124·4	107·5	105·0	102·7	114·7	122·0	106·2
May ...	106·8	107·3	120·6	107·4	105·2	112·9	136·7	125·4	107·5	107·3	80·2	89·8	117·4	106·9
June ...	107·1	106·4	128·3	108·6	104·0	113·1	152·5	126·9	108·3	106·6	79·5	82·2	114·4	106·7
July ...	106·1	100·5	121·3	109·9	98·2	107·0	—	122·2	109·3	102·2	88·2	83·0	113·0	107·2
August	103·6	103·2	114·9	104·6	94·7	104·9	125·5	116·8	108·9	102·9	100·5	91·0	114·1	107·6
September	103·5	101·8	113·0	104·7	105·2	104·8	115·0	114·1	109·3	112·3	107·4	95·3	114·7	107·6
October	106·8	101·3	107·7	115·3	117·8	111·4	102·5	112·1	109·7	115·3	111·0	99·3	114·6	108·7
November	108·2	100·9	104·4	124·8	130·6	112·8	111·5	113·1	110·6	119·8	112·0	110·0	116·1	108·1
December	108·6	100·1	108·3	130·0	131·3	114·2	122·3	116·8	112·1	119·0	114·7	123·2	115·0	109·3
1970 January	111·2	102·7	111·0	130·8	124·5	116·7	141·4	120·0	112·3	112·9	115·8	103·5	119·8	110·7
February	112·8	103·7	112·6	132·1	126·8	118·4	147·4	122·4	113·8	115·0	116·2	102·9	120·6	111·9
March ...	113·3	104·7	119·8	133·1	127·1	119·6	164·5	124·7	114·8	115·2	114·6	102·9	120·7	112·6
April ...	114·1	105·7	117·4	134·3	124·2	120·3	203·0	127·2	116·3	112·6	107·4	101·0	120·0	113·1
May ...	116·5	108·3	124·8	134·5	124·8	120·2	190·4	129·0	117·9	113·2	84·4	84·4	120·1	114·9
June ...	116·5	108·1	126·0	134·9	113·6	120·2	—	128·5	118·9	109·9	83·4	83·7	115·8	115·7
July ...	111·3	104·6	128·1	131·9	119·3		—	125·8	119·3	112·9	94·6	84·7	114·0	115·9
August	108·1	122·2	125·1	132·7	120·4		90·2	121·4	118·7	117·6	105·1	84·7	116·4	116·6
September	123·2	139·3	122·1	135·3	126·4		82·6	118·3	121·2	115·3	111·2	84·7	115·9	117·3
October	132·6	142·7	114·4	137·1	130·7		101·3	123·9	118·9	118·6	124·5	93·0	117·5	123·4
November	135·2	148·0	105·8	138·8	131·8		82·5	125·5	121·5	119·5	124·4	116·0		126·7
December	135·0	148·7	120·0	140·4	127·9(8)		85·5	133·0	124·3	116·0(8)	127·1	134·9		130·2
1971 January	136·3		130·5(8)	137·4(8)	122·8(8)			136·4(8)	107·9(8)	111·3(8)	125·3	119·1		132·8
February														
March ...														

(1) Based on manufacturers' list prices.
(2) The market-price series are based on prices before the addition of subsidies paid to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and Fatstock Guarantee Scheme.
(3) The gross-price series for wheat, cattle and pigs are based on prices after the addition of subsidies paid to producers; those for milk and eggs on prices paid to producers by the marketing boards for these commodities; and that for potatoes on producer prices, sometimes 'supported' by the Potato Marketing Board. (4) Figures to June 1969 have been adjusted to final deficiency payments.
(5) Maincrop potatoes only.
(6) Based on guaranteed minimum prices to producers at packing station until March 1966, then to March 1970 on BEMB prices to producers under the Egg Contract Schemes. Thereafter based on minimum producers prices as in years prior to March 1966.
(7) Based on net prices to farmers after deduction of subsidy. (8) Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Broadcast receiving licences, cinemas and gramophone records

TABLE 168

	Broadcast receiving licences current			Cinemas(1)		Gramophone records					
	Sound only	Television		Number of admissions	Gross box-office takings	Production				Sales(2)	
		Monochrome	Colour			Total	78 r.p.m.	45 r.p.m.(3)	33⅓ r.p.m. excluding medium play	Total	For export
	End of period			Weekly averages							
	Thousands			Millions	£ million	Thousands				£ thousand	
1965	2,678	13,516		6·4	1·22	93,746	475	61,809	31,462	25,453	3,460
1966	2,513	13,919		5·6	1·20	84,871	400	51,196	33,275	25,082	3,777
1967	2,583	14,910		5·17	1·14	89,833	308	51,576	37,949	27,929	3,886
1968	2,502	15,431	75	4·70	1·14	98,551	206	49,161	49,184	30,140	5,004
1969	2,375	15,612	197	4·24	1·13	106,356	173	46,618	59,565	32,422	5,711
1970	2,074	15,660	528			112,941	106	46,978	65,857	39,214	6,494
1968 April ...	2,533	15,111	25	5·20	1·19	7,280	8	4,128	3,144	1,939	360
May ...	2,547	15,172	30	4·43	1·02	7,469	14	3,909	3,546	1,906	304
June ...	2,547	15,196	34	4·04*	0·94*	6,433	11	3,294	3,128	1,520	277
July ...	2,556	15,275	40	4·63	1·10	6,950	21	3,567	3,362	1,884	377
August ...	2,553	15,286	45	5·31	1·26	6,571	13	3,664	2,894	2,083	329
September	2,543	15,273	51	4·75*	1·20*	8,507	13	4,442	4,052	2,313	416
October ...	2,521	15,319	58	4·70	1·20	9,454	36	3,646	5,772	3,256	572
November	2,511	15,332	67	4·21	1·08	9,862	16	3,793	6,053	3,769	722
December	2,502	15,431	75	3·72*	0·97*	9,853	10	4,956	4,887	3,990	498
1969 January ...	2,475	15,353	86	5·26	1·37	10,051	17	4,578	5,456	2,644	419
February	2,469	15,395	93	4·49	1·18	7,697	21	3,272	4,404	2,165	500
March ...	2,464	15,410	99	4·52*	1·17*	7,783	18	3,497	4,268	2,755	543
April ...	2,453	15,423	105	4·36	1·14	8,359	13	4,049	4,297	2,393	427
May ...	2,450	15,449	110	3·77	1·01	7,620	9	3,287	4,324	2,055	379
June ...	2,452	15,479	116	3·50*	0·93*	8,275	6	3,615	4,654	1,824	328
July ...	2,462	15,499	124	4·17	1·07	7,725	13	3,690	4,022	1,968	366
August ...	2,472	15,499	131	5·32	1·30	6,769	14	3,382	3,373	1,897	338
September	2,430	15,438	138	4·58*	1·25*	9,358	26	3,484	5,848	2,869	630
October ...	2,414	15,548	150	4·21	1·20	10,980	14	4,283	6,683	3,542	646
November	2,395	15,598	172	3·55	1·04	10,559	19	4,303	6,237	3,770	575
December	2,375	15,612	197	3·15*	0·89*	11,180	3	5,178	5,999	4,540	560
1970 January ...	2,346	15,605	226	4·51	1·27	10,075	8	4,539	5,528	2,711	389
February	2,329	15,632	249	4·15	1·20	8,929	28	4,057	4,844	3,078	434
March ...	2,301	15,626	273	4·43*	1·27*	9,447	10	4,177	5,260	3,202	468
April ...	2,294	15,695	305	4·31	1·23	9,095	10	4,092	4,993	3,098	614
May ...	2,270	15,697	327	3·30	0·97	8,234	13	3,444	4,777	2,625	498
June ...	2,241	15,726	349	3·10*	0·93*	9,275	17	3,727	5,531	2,671	501
July ...	2,212	15,730	370	4·02	1·21	8,224	14	3,639	4,571	2,471	535
August ...	2,187	15,733	391	4·47	1·35	6,531	3	3,194	3,334	2,501	474
September	2,168	15,767	416	3·90*	1·25*	10,188	1	3,976	6,211	3,168	583
October ...	2,148	15,801	453	3·67	1·20	10,997	1	3,905	7,091	4,000	782
November	2,102	15,802	490	3·37	1·12	11,109	—	4,231	6,878	4,738	636
December	2,074	15,660	528			10,837	1	3,997	6,839	4,952	580
1971 January ...						10,318	1	4,131	6,186	3,368	480
February											
March ...											

(1) Great Britain.
(2) Manufacturers' sales exclusive of purchase tax.
(3) Including medium play and a small number of other types. *Average of five weeks.

Sources: Post Office
Department of Trade and Industry

Temperature, rainfall and sunshine

TABLE 169

	Mean daily air-temperature at sea level				Rainfall				Mean daily sunshine			
	Average 1931–1960	1969	1970	1971	Average 1916–1950	1969	1970	1971	Average 1931–1960	1969	1970	1971
	Degrees Centigrade(1)				Millimetres(2)				Hours			
England and Wales												
Annual mean or total	10·2	9·9	10·1		904	913	910		3·95	3·79	4·07	
January	4·3	6·2	4·4	..	92	97	106	..	1·57	1·07	1·08	..
February	4·5	1·7	3·8	5·3	66	73	83	33	2·38	2·36	3·57	2·43
March	6·4	4·1	4·3	5·7	57	77	64	67	3·69	2·36	3·69	3·17
April	8·8	7·9	7·1		60	59	85		5·20	6·34	4·42	
May	11·7	11·6	13·0		63	115	26		6·15	4·61	6·21	
June	14·8	14·3	16·4		55	57	46		6·61	8·46	8·20	
July	16·4	17·0	15·6		79	71	70		5·73	6·70	5·33	
August	16·4	16·6	16·4		81	76	80		5·44	4·62	5·55	
September	14·3	14·6	14·9		76	39	65		4·35	3·39	4·39	
October	10·8	13·3	11·3		92	18	56		3·12	3·28	3·24	
November	7·5	6·2	8·4		95	143	175		1·81	2·48	1·88	
December	5·6	4·2	5·1		88	89	55		1·31	0·90	1·54	
Scotland												
Annual mean or total	8·7	8·3	8·3		1,419	1,235	1,466		3·37	3·30	3·27	
January	3·5	4·7	3·4	..	154	146	116	..	1·26	0·97	0·88	..
February	3·9	1·1	2·1	5·3	106	82	139	90	2·30	2·46	3·31	1·91
March	5·4	3·1	3·9	5·3	89	43	90	98	3·21	3·05	3·79	2·76
April	7·5	6·6	5·9		88	73	94		4·68	5·34	5·01	
May	10·2	9·5	10·9		87	116	74		5·86	4·04	3·93	
June	12·9	13·2	14·4		87	86	77		5·76	6·79	7·49	
July	14·6	15·0	13·1		114	78	144		4·55	4·82	3·32	
August	14·3	15·3	14·6		122	87	119		4·38	4·82	4·13	
September	12·4	12·7	12·5		128	125	146		3·66	3·29	2·89	
October	9·4	11·7	9·5		158	118	183		2·47	2·25	2·17	
November	6·3	3·6	5·9		143	170	192		1·48	1·67	1·60	
December	4·7	3·7	4·6		143	111	93		0·95	0·85	1·09	
Northern Ireland												
Annual mean or total	9·2	8·6	9·1		1,081	962	1,111		3·53	3·39	3·32	
January	3·8	4·5	3·7	..	109	132	109	..	1·53	1·07	1·03	..
February	4·3	1·2	2·7	5·4	76	79	126	75	2·31	2·17	3·12	1·87
March	6·0	3·3	4·5	5·5	66	48	84	51	3·34	2·68	3·57	2·67
April	8·0	7·1	6·7		67	69	85		4·97	6·15	4·67	
May	10·6	10·0	12·0		72	107	35		6·14	4·67	3·93	
June	13·5	13·0	15·4		71	79	56		5·83	7·00	6·82	
July	14·9	15·4	13·7		96	51	94		4·40	5·32	3·26	
August	14·7	15·1	14·9		102	55	109		4·39	4·35	4·78	
September	12·7	12·8	12·9		96	39	123		3·62	2·64	2·90	
October	9·7	12·5	10·3		111	59	117		2·71	2·14	1·95	
November	6·6	4·3	6·6		104	132	134		1·91	1·91	2·20	
December	4·8	4·0	4·7		111	113	40		1·15	1·00	1·49	

(1) To convert degrees Centigrade into degrees Fahrenheit: multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.
To convert degrees Fahrenheit into degrees Centigrade: subtract 32, multiply by 5, and divide by 9.
(2) 1 millimetre = 0·0394 inches.
1 inch = 25·4 millimetres.

Source: Meteorological Office

INDEX

Figures indicate Table numbers

Agricultural machinery, 134
Agriculture, 33-35
  employment, 15
  price indices, 167
Aircraft, 134
Alcoholic drinks, 46
Aluminium, 75, 131, 133
Anhydrite, 67
Asbestos cement sheets, 107
Aviation, civil, 120

Bacon and ham, 41, 130
Balance of payments, 137–139
Bank advances, 149
Bank clearings, 148
Bank of England, 145
Bank rate, 155
Barley, 33, 36, 130
  price indices, 167
Basic slag, 66
Baths, 107
Bauxite, 131
Beer, 46
Betting tax, 144
Births registered, 12
Biscuits, 36
Blankets:
  electric, 84
  wool, 92
Boots and shoes, 96
Brass, 133
Bricks, 107
British Railways:
  freight traffic, 119
  passenger journeys, 118
Broadcast receiving licences, 168
Brushes, 102
Building boards, 99
Building materials and components, 107
  wholesale price index, 166
Butter, 43, 130

Canned fruit, 44, 130
Canned meat, 41, 130
Canned soups, 44
Canned vegetables, 44
Capital expenditure, 8, 9
Capital formation, 7
Capital issues, 150
Caravans, 134
Carbon black, 101
Carpets and rugs, 103, 135
Cars, passenger: see motor vehicles
Catering trades: index of turnover, 112
Cattle, 34, 40
  price indices, 167
Cement, 54, 107, 136
Central government, 143
Cereals, breakfast, 36
Cheese, 43, 130
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 44
Cigarettes, 136
Chemicals, wholesale price index, 166
Cinemas: admissions and takings, 168
Civil Service: staff employed, 17, 18
Clearing banks, London: 146
Clothing, 91, 95
  employment, 16
Coal and coal-mining, 51-55, 133
  employment, 55
Cocoa, raw, 44, 130
Coffee, raw, 44, 130
Coir matting, 103
Coke, 56
Colours, 68
Commercial vehicles: see motor vehicles
Compound feeding stuffs
  production, 38; price index, 167
Consolidated Fund, 141
Construction, 105, 106
  employment, 20
Consumers' expenditure, 5
Cooking fats, 42
Copper, 74, 131, 133
Cotton, 93, 132, 135
Crops and grass, 33
Currency circulation, 148
Customs duties, 141, 144

Death duties, 144
Deaths registered, 13
Defence bonds, 153
Dental services, 32
Detergents, 70
Discount market, 151
Durable goods shops, 152
Dry shavers, 84
Dyestuffs (synthetic), 68

Earnings:
  in manufacturing and other industries, 156, 158
  index of average earnings, 159
Educational building, 110
Eggs, 43, 130
  price index, 167
Electric cables, 136
Electric blankets, 84
Electric gramophone record players, 83
Electric irons, 84
Electric lamps, 84
Electric washing machines, domestic, 84
Electrical machinery, exports, 134
Electricity generated, 58, 59
Electricity generating plant and rotating electrical machines, 82
Employment, 14
  analysis by industry, 15, 16
Employment vacancies, 28
Engineering industries: deliveries, 77–78
  orders on hand, 79
  net new orders, 80–81
Engineering products, 76
  employment, 16
Entertainment, 168
Esparto, 100
Excess profits tax, 144
Excise duties, 144
Exports, 125-127, 133-137
  analysis by destination, 129
  unit value index, 163

Family allowances, 30
Feedingstuffs, animal, 37, 38
Felt base floorcoverings, 103, 135
Fertilizers, 66, 136
  price index, 167
Finance houses, 152
Fish, 42
Fish oil: imports, 130

Fixed capital expenditure:
  in manufacturing industry, 8
  in the distributive and service industries, 9
Flax fabrics, 135
Floor coverings, 103, 135
Flour, 36, 130
Food, 39–47
  employment, 16
  household expenditure and consumption, 47
  imports, 130
Footwear, 96
  employment, 16
Foreign trade: see imports, exports
Freight train traffic, 119
Fruit, 33, 44, 130
Furniture, 98
  employment, 16

Gas, 57
Glass: employment, 16
Glucose, 39
Gramophone records, 168
Gramophone record players, 83
Gramophone turntable units, 83
Gross domestic product, 1, 2
Gypsum, 107

Hardwood, 97, 132
Hemps, hard, 94
Hire purchase, 152
Hosiery, 95
Hours worked, 157, 160
  overtime and short-time in manufacturing industries, 21
Housing, 108, 109, 166
  employment, 105
Hydrocarbon oils duties, 144

Imports, 125, 126, 130–132, 137
  analysis by source, 128
  unit value index, 163
Income tax, 144
Industrial building, 104
Industrial ethyl alcohol, 70
Industrial production: index, 48
Industrial securities, 154
Industrial stoppages, 29
Inland goods transport, 115
Inland Revenue duties, 141, 144
Inland waterways: freight traffic, 119
Iron and steel, 71, 131, 133

Jam and marmalade, 39
Jute, 94

Lead, 75, 131, 133
Liming materials, 66

Linoleum, 103, 135
Livestock, 34, 35
Livestock and livestock products:
price index, 167
London clearing banks, 146
London Transport railways:
passenger journeys, 118

Machine tools, 76, 134
Machinery, 76 134
Maize, 37, 130
Manganese, 131
Man-made fibres, 93, 94, 135
Manpower, 14
Margarine, 42, 130
Marriages registered, 12
Matches, 70
Meat, 40, 41, 130
Mechanical handling and excavating machinery, 134
Merchant shipbuilding, 89, 90
employment, 16
Merchant shipping, 121
entrances and clearances, 122
Metal goods: employment, 16
Metal windows and doors, 107
Milk, 43
price index, 167
Milling offals, 37
Monetary movements, 137
Motor chassis: exports, 134
Motor cycles, 86
Motor tyres: exports, 136
Motor vehicles, 87-88, 134
duty, 141
employment, 16
licences current, 114
new registrations, 113

National development bonds, 153
National health services, 32
National income and expenditure, 1-9
National insurance, 30
National Loans fund, 142, 143
National savings, 153
Nationalised industries, 142
Newsprint, 99, 132
Nickel, 131
Non-ferrous metals, 74, 75, 131
Nylon: see man-made fibres

Oatmeal and flakes, 36
Oats, 33, 36
Office machinery, 76
Official reserves, 140
Official short and medium-term borrowing, 140
Oil consumption by main industrial groups, 54
Oilcake and meal, 37, 130
Oilseeds and nuts, 42, 130

Paints, 68
Paper and board, 99, 132, 136
Paper-making materials, 100
employment, 16
Passenger journeys, 117, 118
Passenger movement, 123, 124
Pedal cycles, 86, 134
Penicillin: production, 70
Pensions and allowances, 30, 31
Petroleum, 60–65, 132, 136
Pig iron, 71, 131
Pigs, 35, 40
price indices, 167
Pipes, stoneware and cast iron, 107
Pitwood, 98
Plaster, 107
Plasterboard, 107
Plastics materials, 69, 136
Plywood, 98, 132
Population, 10, 11
Potatoes, 33, 39
price index, 167
Pottery, 102, 136
employment, 16
Poultry, 35
Premium bonds, 153
Prefabricated metal buildings, 136
Printing and publishing:
employment, 16
Production, industrial index, 48
output per head 49
indices of labour costs 50
Profits tax, 144
Public road passenger transport:
receipts, 117
passenger journeys, 117
Pulpwood, 100
Purchase tax, 144
Pyrites, 67

Radio sets, 85
licences, 168
Railways: see British Railways
Rainfall, 169
Rainwater goods, 107
Rayon: see man-made fibres
Refrigerating machinery, 76
Resins, synthetic, 69
Retail price indices, 164, 165
Retail sales and stocks, 111
Revenue, 141, 144
Road casualties, 116
Road traffic
index of vehicle miles travelled, 115
Road vehicles: see motor vehicles
Rubber, 101, 132

Savings, national, 153
personal, 4
Scottish banks, 147
Securities: prices and yields, 154
Seed crushing, 42
Selective employment tax, 141
Sheep, 34, 40
Shipbuilding: see merchant shipbuilding
Shipping: see merchant shipping
Slates, 107
Soap, 70
Soft drinks, 44
Softwood, 97, 132
Soups, canned, 44
Spent oxide, 67
Spirits, 46, 136
Stamp duties, 144
Steel, 71-73, 131
Stocks and work in progress, 6
Sugar, 39, 130, 136
Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 67
Sulphuric acid, 67
Sunshine, 169
Superphosphate, 66
Supplementary benefits, 31
Surtax, 144
Syrup and treacle, 39

Tea, 44, 130
Television sets, 85
licences, 168
Temperature, 169
Terms of trade, 163
Textiles, 91-93, 132, 135
employment, 16
Textile machinery, 76, 134
Tiles, roofing, 107
Timber, 97–98, 100
employment, 16
Tin, 75, 131
Titanium, 131
Tobacco, 45
Tools, 76
Tractors:
agricultural, 134
Tramp shipping freights, 163
Trustee savings banks, 153
Turbines, hydraulic and steam, 82

Unemployment, 22
analysis by duration, 24
analysis by industries, 25, 26
analysis by regions, 23
entitlement to benefit, 27
Unemployment benefit, 27, 30

Vacuum cleaners, electric, 84
Varnishes, 68
Vegetable oils, 42, 130
Vegetables, 33, 44
Vehicles, 86

Wage rates, 160–161
Washing machines, electric, 84
Whale oil, 42, 130
Wheat, 33, 36, 37, 130
price indices, 167
Wholesale price indices, 166
Wines, 46
Wireless licences, 168
Wood chipboard, 97
Woodpulp, 100. 132
Wool, 92, 132, 135
Working population, 14
Woven cotton fabrics, grey, 132

Zinc, 74, 131, 133

Printed in England for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by J. W. Arrowsmith Ltd., Bristol

Dd. 500989 K.47 4/71 1492

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

INPUT-OUTPUT TABLES FOR 1968

Provisional input-output tables for 1968, distinguishing 70 separate industry groups, are now available from the Central Statistical Office, price £1·00 per set. (The main tables are also available in computer readable form.)

Summary tables, distinguishing 35 industry groups, together with an article explaining how they had been derived, were published in the January issue of *Economic Trends*.

The full tables are similar in coverage to the firmly based tables published for 1963 (Studies in Official Statistics No. 16). Orders should be addressed to the Information Office, Central Statistical Office, Great George Street, London, SW1.

© *Crown copyright* 1971
Published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased from
49 High Holborn, London WCIV 6HB
13A Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR
109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff CF1 1JW
Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS
50 Fairfax Street, Bristol BS1 3DE
258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE
80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY
or through booksellers
Price 60p net

(Annual subscription including Supplement
of Definitions and postage, £7·75)

SBN 11 721834 0